

JAPANESE CLASSIFICATION  
FOR  
INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS

(Enforced in June 1, 2021)

DESIGN DIVISION  
JAPAN PATENT OFFICE

# GENERAL EXPLANATIONS

## I Classification Structure

### I-1 Design Classification Principle

The design classification primarily aims to provide the Patent Office and other users with a useful search tool.

The design classification adopted here is based principally on the concept of the usage of articles (including buildings and graphic images; the same applies hereinafter), and, if necessary, on the concept of their function and article forms, etc.

### I-2 Design Classification Structure

- (1) The design classification is classified into a group, a major class, a minor class and the graphic image design classification.
- (2) One unit of this design classification consists of a group or a field of articles, a major class or a group of articles, and a minor class or an article (or, one kind of article group), and the graphic image design classification or a design including a graphic image.
- (3) Structure of Group
  - ① All articles (for the classification) are broadly divided into several categories according to the concept of their usage. Each of these categories is referred to as a group.
  - ② These group structures are based on the usage concepts that are generally accepted in society, but are to be practically used only for the purpose of the design classification. Accordingly, the concept of the usage applied to the groups does not always determine the way of classifying articles into the major classes and the other further subdivided classes.
  - ③ The groups are to be ordered from consumer goods to producers' goods.
  - ④ A group is to be added for classifying particular articles which do not belong to any other groups.
  - ⑤ Group symbols and the number of digits  
Each group symbol is to have one letter in alphabetical order (other than the letters I, O, Q, X, Y and Z).
- (4) Structure of Major Class
  - ① A group (a field of articles) is to be divided into several subgroups of articles, each of them referred to as a major class.
  - ② A major class is one of sub-divisions of the group based on the concept of the usage of articles.
  - ③ One major class is to be added for articles which do not belong to any other major class.
  - ④ Some groups include a major class entitled "General Purpose Parts and Accessories" and it should be indicated on the classification table as "General Purpose Parts and Accessories for (Group Title)"
  - ⑤ The concepts behind the delineating of major classes should be as equal in their scope as possible.
  - ⑥ Major class symbols and the number of digits  
Each of the major class symbols is to have one number ordered from 0 to 9.
- (5) Structure of Minor Class
  - ① A major class (or one article group) is divided into several kinds of articles (or several article groups), each of them referred to as a minor class.

- ② A minor class symbol consists of a five-digit-number, respectively called the first figure, the second figure, the third figure, the fourth figure and the fifth figure in order from its top.
- ③ The minor class is to be further developed as required, based on the decimal method of classification.
  - a) Each major class is divided into nine minor classes based on their respective concept, with each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its first digit which denotes a classification symbol.
  - b) Articles or article groups which do not belong to any of the other 9 minor classes are labeled with the number "0" and placed at the top of a classification hierarchy as "Miscellaneous and Overall".
  - c) Among these minor classes, 9 is to classify parts and accessories. If articles included in minor class 9 are to be further developed, their subordinate classes should be developed under the general sub-classification principle.  
(For the classification of parts and accessories and the usage of classification symbols, see "Classification Structure for Parts and Accessories".)
  - d) Each minor class classified with its first digit is further divided into nine based on their respective concept, each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its second digit which denotes a classification symbol. For the divisions 0 and 9 at the second digit, the regulations set forth in b) and c) should apply.
  - e) Sub-classifying articles or article groups and allocating them the third, fourth and fifth digits should follow the method as described above.
- (6) Structure of Graphic Image Design Classification
  - ① About all classifications except for the major class of N3.
    - a) Designs in all classifications are classified into those containing graphic images and those not containing them, and those containing graphic images are referred to as the graphic image design classification.
    - b) The graphic image design classification is to be developed under all minor classes (articles or article groups).
    - c) The graphic image design classification consists of a single letter of alphabet "W" and a number.
    - d) Classification symbol and the number of digits are expanded by a single letter of alphabet "W" and two-digit number (10-14,19)
  - ② About the major class of N3
    - a) The graphic image design classification is developed under all minor classes.
    - b) The graphic image design classification consists of a single letter of alphabet "W".
    - c) Classification symbol and the number of digits are expanded with a single letter of alphabet "W".

### **I-3 The D-Term Classification Principle**

D-terms (Design facet terms) are a complimentary search tool developed under the principle other than the design classification principle. The D-term classification principle allows users to register various items such as use purposes and functions so that they may search in a diversified manner. D-terms can also be used for facet-type classification (multifaceted search) purposes.

### **I-4 D-term Structure**

- (1) D-term symbols shall come under the design classification in the particular field of articles

so long as more effective examinations can be expected by doing so.

- (2) A D-term symbol consists of three digits, each of them referred to as the first digit, second digit, and third digit.
- (3) Alphabets (A to Z excluding I, O and W) shall be used for the D-term symbols.
- (4) A common D-term symbol can be allocated to articles that share a common condition or those for which more effective examinations can be expected by doing so.
- (5) The following three D-terms are established for all design classes (except for the graphical image design classifications). The D-term symbol and the indication of the D-term in each design classification are omitted.
  - ① VZA: A design in which the part of the drawing for which a design registration is sought is separated from the other parts of the drawing.
  - ② VZB: A design that does not disclose some aspects of appearance.
  - ③ VZQ: A design for a set of articles
- (6) D-terms shall not be classified into any groups or classes.

#### **I-5 Structure of Miscellaneous and Overall Classifications**

- (1) A group is to be added for classifying particular articles that can not be classified into any other groups created on the basis of the concept of the article usage.
- (2) A major class is to be added for classifying articles that can not be classified into any other major classes in a group.
- (3) A minor class is to be added for classifying articles that can not be classified into any other minor classes in a major class.
- (4) Classification Symbols of Miscellaneous and Overall Classifications
  - ① A classification symbol assigned to the group should be alphabetical "N".
  - ② A major class is classified according to the concept of articles included in the category, and is to have one number ordered from 0 to 9.
  - ③ A minor class shall further divide the concepts of a major class and each of them allocated a figure from 1 to 9 as its second digit which denotes a classification symbol.

#### **I-6 Structure of Classification of Parts and Accessories**

- (1) One class for parts and accessories is to be attached to each classification of the articles.
- (2) A major class is to be added for general-purpose parts and accessories.
- (3) Classification symbol for parts and accessories  
In major and minor classes, numeral 9 is used as a symbol in order to represent the classification of parts and accessories.

## **II Structure of Design Classification/ D-term Tables**

### **II-1 Design Classification/ D-term Titles**

- (1) Design Classification Titles
  - ① Classification titles shall be created for each of the groups, major and minor classes and be placed after each classification symbol.
  - ② Term
    - a. A design classification title shall consist of one word (including compounded words), except in the case of indicating the groups and major classes.
    - b. To indicate the titles of design classification, general or technical terms shall be used, according to, wherever possible, terms used in Japan Industrial Standards and in the

academic worlds. In cases where words imported from foreign languages are used, they shall be converted into phonetic Japanese "katakana" characters.

- ③ A single design classification title shall not be used for two or more items.
- ④ Design classification titles shall be expressed in a most comprehensive way as possible, covering every stage of the hierarchy.

## (2) D-term Titles

- ① Classification titles shall be created for each D-term and be placed after each classification symbol.
- ② D-term titles shall be concise with a word or a sentence.
- ③ The titles used in the upper classes of design classification shall not be used for D-term titles.
- ④ D-term designators will be placed after D-term titles.
  - a. The at mark "@" indicates a D-term to be selected individually or along with other D-terms from more than one D-terms that have a single common number.
  - b. The asterisk "\*" indicates a D-term to be selected individually from more than one D-terms that have a single common number.

## (3) A title for miscellaneous and overall class.

A indication for a group should read "articles or the like which do not belong to any other groups".

## (4) A title for a class for parts and accessories.

- ① When parts and accessories in a minor class are used exclusively for any specific article, their classification titles shall be indicated with terms "parts" or "accessories" next to the title of the related article. These titles shall explain the concepts of the parts (the group of parts) and the accessories (the group of accessories).
- ② A title for classification for parts and accessories in a major class should be expressed with terms "general-purpose parts and accessories" and should be indicated next to the title of the group that includes the major class.

## II-2 Column for Article Names Indicated in The Design Classification

- (1) In design classification/D-term tables, every lowest subordinate class of any one classification should be given a divisional column for "the names of articles included in that class."
- (2) In the column for "the names of articles included in that class," the names of typical articles included in the design classification and D-term should be enumerated; however, in cases where there are two or more names for one article, one of the names shall be listed.
- (3) In principle, one article name shall appear under one design classification class; however, a single article name can appear under more than one classification classes for D-terms, multi-purpose article classification, or other design classifications developed under the principle other than the principle based on the concept of usage.

## II-3 Re-Indication

- (1) In cases where design classification classes or articles are not classified where they ought to be classified, and they are moved to any other classifications or annexed to other design classification classes, the design classification classes or articles shall be indicated in a "Re-Indication" column of the classification or class where they ought to be classified.
- (2) Re-indication consists of two types, the "Re-Indication of Class" and the "Re-Indication of Article."
  - ① A re-indication at the stage of a class is called "Re-Indication of Class" with its

indication given where it ought to be described.

- ② An indication at the stage of an article (including a group of articles) is called “Re-Indication Article” with its name indicated where it ought to be described.
- (3) A re-indication has no classification symbol with “· (dot)” given in the classification symbol column to indicate the re-indication of the class. A re-indicated article is given after its name its re-indicated class and a design classification symbol for a class to which it belongs.

However, a “Re-Indicated Article” described in (2)-② is distinguished with an asterisk given before its classification symbol.

The number of dots matches the number of digits applicable where a re-indication is made.

#### **II-4 Previous Design Classification Column**

- (1) In design classification/D-term tables, the "previous design classification column" shall be given to each lowest subordinate class of any one classification.
- (2) The "previous design classification column" shall include the symbols of the previously valid classification that corresponds to each design classification (including D-terms).
- (3) The "previous design classification column" shall include only the symbols of the most upper class in the previously valid design classification, and shall not include the symbols of any other lower classes. In cases where many types of the previously valid classifications are applicable, the column shall include only symbols of the major design classification type.

※ All English translation is temporary translations.

## CONTENTS OF “LIST OF DESIGN CLASSIFICATION/ D-TERM”

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
A	Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles	0	Miscellaneous Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles which do not belong to A1.....	2
		1	Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles	3
B	Clothing and Personal Belongings	0	Miscellaneous Clothing and Personal Belongings which do not belong to B1 to B9.....	5
		1	Clothing.....	6
		2	Clothing Accessories.....	9
		3	Personal Belongings.....	11
		4	Bags or Pouches or the like .....	14
		5	Footwear .....	15
		6	Smokers’ Articles and Lighters .....	17
		7	Cosmetic Utensils or Hairdressing Utensils .....	18
		9	General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and of Personal Belongings.....	20
C	Daily Living Articles	0	Miscellaneous Daily Living Articles which do not belong to C1 to C7.....	23
		1	Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain, or the like.....	24
		2	Interior Decorations .....	26
		3	Cleaning Appliances, Laundry Appliances, or the like .....	28
		4	Household Hygiene Articles .....	32
		5	Tableware or Cooking Containers.....	35
		6	Eating/Drinking Utensils and Cooking Articles .....	41
		7	Ceremonial Articles.....	48
D	Housing Equipment	0	Miscellaneous Housing Equipment which does not belong to D3 to D9.....	52
		3	Light Emitting Tools and Lighting Apparatus .....	53
		4	Heating and Cooling Equipment, or Ventilation and Air Conditioning Equipment .....	58
		5	Kitchen Equipment and Sanitary Equipment .....	61

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
D		6	Interior Arranging Furniture and Equipment .....	64
		7	Furniture .....	69
		9	General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Housing Equipment .....	74
E	Hobby and Entertainment Goods and Athletic Implements	0	Miscellaneous Hobby and Entertainment Articles and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4 .....	77
		1	Toys.....	79
		2	Amusement and Entertainment Articles ...	85
		3	Athletic Implements.....	87
		4	Musical Instruments.....	89
F	Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment	0	Miscellaneous Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment which do not belong to F1 to F5.....	92
		1	Instructional Instruments, Calligraphy and Drawing Goods, or the like.....	93
		2	Writing Instruments and Office Equipment or the like .....	95
		3	Paper Products for Office, Printed Matters, or the like.....	103
		4	Wrapping Papers, Packaging Containers, or the like .....	106
		5	Advertising Articles, Indicators and Merchandise Display Articles.....	111
G	Transport or Conveyance Machines	0	Miscellaneous Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4	115
		1	Machinery and Instruments for Conveyance, Lift, or Freight Handling.....	116
		2	Vehicles .....	118
		3	Ships and Boats.....	124
		4	Aircrafts .....	125
H	Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments	0	Miscellaneous Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7 .....	127
		1	Elementary Electric Elements .....	128
		2	Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments..	138



Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
H		6	Electronical Information Processing and Storing Machinery and Instruments .....	142
		7	Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment .....	147
J	General Machinery and Instruments	0	Miscellaneous General Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7 .....	156
		1	Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments and Surveying Machinery and Instruments .....	157
		2	Clocks and Watches.....	162
		3	Optical Machinery and Instruments .....	164
		4	Office Machinery and Instruments.....	166
		5	Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines .....	167
		6	Security Machinery and Instruments or the like .....	169
		7	Medical Machinery and Instruments .....	171
K	Industrial Machinery and Instruments	0	Miscellaneous Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9 .....	175
		1	Bladed or Pointed Tools and Industrial Tools.....	178
		2	Industrial Fishing Machinery and Instruments .....	186
		3	Agricultural Machinery and Instruments, Mining Machines, Construction Machines, or the like .....	188
		4	Food Processing Machines or the like.....	195
		5	Textile Machines and Sewing Machines.....	197
		6	Chemical Machinery and Instruments.....	199
		7	Metalworking Machines, Woodworking Machines or the like.....	201
		8	Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers, or the like.	205
		9	General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments.....	209

Group	Group Title	Main Class	Main Class Title	Pages
L	Buildings and Construction Equipment	0	Miscellaneous Buildings and Construction Equipment which do not belong to L1 to L7.....	212
		1	Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction .....	213
		2	Civil Engineering Structures, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering .....	215
		3	Buildings, Outdoor Equipment, or the like	219
		4	Component Parts of Buildings .....	225
		6	Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings.....	229
		7	Structural Components, Frame Materials of Buildings, or the like.....	232
M	Miscellaneous Basic Products which do not belong to A to L Groups	0	Miscellaneous Basic Products which do not belongs to M1 to M3.....	238
		1	Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings, or the like .....	239
		2	Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves, or the like.....	241
		3	Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, Engagers, or the like.....	245
N	Articles or the like which do not belong to Any Other Groups	0	Miscellaneous Articles or the like which do not belong to A0 to M3 .....	249
		3	Graphic Image Designs	250
W	Graphic Image Design Classification			254

## **GROUP A    Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles**

Classifying Manufactured Foods which are made of various ingredients and Favorite Articles such as Cigarettes, Tobaccos, or the like.

### **Abstract**

- A0      Miscellaneous Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles which do not belong to A1
- A1      Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles

**A0    Miscellaneous Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles which do not belong to A1**

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>A0-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles which do not belong to A1</b>		A0-0

# A1 Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>A1-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Foods and Favorite Articles .....</b>	Dietary Supplements, Health Supplements	A1-0, Part of A1-10
<b>A1-100</b>	<b>Manufactured Foods .....</b>	Solid Curry, Solid Soup	A1-10
<b>A1-11</b>	<b>Processed Animal Products.....</b>	Hams, Bacons, Sausages, Smoked Meats, Salted Meats	A1-11
	A1-11A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-12</b>	<b>Dairy Produce .....</b>	Butters, Cheeses	A1-12
	A1-12A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-130</b>	<b>Processed Marine Products.....</b>	“Kamaboko” (Steamed or Toasted Cakes of Fish Pastes) “Chikuwa” (Tube-Shaped Toasted Cakes of Fish Pastes), Laver, Sea Tangle	A1-13
	A1-130A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-140</b>	<b>Processed Farm Products.....</b>	“Tofu” (Bean Curd), “Konnyaku” (Jelly made from Devils' Tongue Root)	A1-13
	A1-140A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-1410</b>	<b>Processed Cereals .....</b>	“Gyoza” (Jiao-zi: Chinese Stuffed Dumplings), “Takoyaki” (Fried Balls of Batter Mix with Small Pieces of Octopus), Meat Bun	A1-14
	A1-1410A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-1411</b>	<b>Noodles, Spaghettis, or the like .....</b>	Noodles, Spaghettis, Dried Noodles, “Udon” (Japanese Wheat Noodles)	A1-14
<b>A1-1412</b>	<b>Breads (Including Danish.).....</b>	Breads, Danish	A1-14, A1-15~15G
	A1-1412A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-1413</b>	<b>Rice Products .....</b>	Sushi, Rice Balls, Rice Cakes	A1-10, A1-14
	A1-1413A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
<b>A1-150</b>	<b>Confectioneries or the like .....</b>	Ice-Creams, “Arare” (Small Cubic Rice Crackers), Caramels, Crackers, Cakes, Sugar Cubes, “Senbei” (Flat Rice Crackers), Choco-lates, Doughnuts, Pies, Biscuits, Bean-Jam Buns, Bean-Jam-Filled Wafers, Candies	A1-15~15G
	A1-150A Figurative Overall Shape Type		
	A1-150AA Plant-like Overall Shape Type		
	A1-150AB Animal-like Overall Shape Type		
	A1-150B with Sticks		
<b>A1-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manufactured Foods.....</b>	Sticks for Confectioneries, Skewers for Confectioneries, Boards for “Kamaboko”, Pedestals for Confectioneries, Decoration Tools for Foods, Decoration Tools for Cakes	A1-19
<b>A1-191</b>	<b>Ice Cream Cone Cup .....</b>	Ice Cream Cone Cup	A1-15F
<b>A1-2</b>	<b>Tobaccos, Cigarette Papers, or the like .....</b>	Tobaccos, Cigarette Papers, Filter Chips for Tobaccos	A1-2

## GROUP B Clothing and Personal Belongings

Classifying the articles which people wear and bring with them in their daily life.

### Abstract

- B0 Miscellaneous Clothing and Personal Belongings which do not belong to B1 to B9
- B1 Clothing
- B2 Clothing Accessories
- B3 Personal Belongings
- B4 Bags or Pouches or the like
- B5 Footwear
- B6 Smokers' Articles and Lighters
- B7 Cosmetic Utensils or Hairdressing Utensils
- B9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and Personal Belongings

**B0    Miscellaneous Clothing and Personal Belongings which do not belong to B1 to B9**

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B0-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Clothing and Personal Belongings which do not belong to B1 to B9</b>		B0-0

# B1 Clothing

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B1-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Clothing</b> .....	Sports Player's Racing Numbers, Sari, Clothing for the Purpose of Keeping Warmth	B1-00~01
<b>B1-020</b>	<b>Aprons or the like</b> .....	Bibs	B1-30
<b>B1-021</b>	<b>Aprons</b> .....	Aprons	B1-31~31A
	B1-021A with Bib		
<b>B1-022</b>	<b>Japanese Style Aprons</b> .....	Japanese Style Aprons	B1-32
<b>B1-023</b>	<b>Hairdressing Capes</b> .....	Hairdressing Capes, Makeup Capes	B1-33
<b>B1-10</b>	<b>Western-Style Clothes</b>		B1-10
<b>B1-110</b>	<b>Overcoats or Outer Wears</b> .....	One-Piece Dresses, Overcoats, Raincoats	B1-110
<b>B1-111</b>	<b>Business Suits or the like</b> .....	Business Suits, Two-Piece Suits, Jackets, Business Suits Jackets	B1-111
	B1-111A Tops and Bottoms		
<b>B1-112</b>	<b>Shirts or the like</b> .....	Shirts, Blouses	B1-112
<b>B1-1130</b>	<b>Sweaters, Polo Shirts, or the like</b> .....	Sweaters, Polo Shirts, Cardigan Sweaters, T-Shirts, Vests	B1-113~114
	B1-1130A Turtleneck Style		
	B1-1130B Sleeveless Style		
<b>B1-1150</b>	<b>Jumpers or the like</b> .....	Jumpers, Sport Jackets, Windbreakers, Sports-Wears, Workmen's Coats, Working Clothes	B1-115~115A
	B1-1150A Tops and Bottoms		
<b>B1-116</b>	<b>Mantles</b> .....	Mantles	B1-116
<b>B1-120</b>	<b>Trousers and Skirts</b>		B1-120
<b>B1-1210</b>	<b>Trousers</b> .....	Trousers, Short Pants, Trousers for Sports	B1-121
	B1-1210A Short Pants Style		
<b>B1-122</b>	<b>Skirts</b> .....	Skirts, Culottes	B1-122
<b>B1-13</b>	<b>Overalls</b> .....	Overalls, Overalls for Work	B1-13
	B1-13A Suspender Pants Style		
<b>B1-20</b>	<b>Japanese Clothes</b>		B1-20
<b>B1-21</b>	<b>"Kimono" (Japanese Clothes) or the like</b> .....	"Kimono", "Tanzen" (Padded Large-Size "Kimono"), Japanese Dress Coats, "Naga-juban" (Long Undergarments)	B1-21
<b>B1-22</b>	<b>"Haori" (Japanese Half-Coats) or the like</b> .....	"Haori", "Hanten" (Japanese Short Coats), "Hada-juban" (Japanese Lingerie), "Han-juban" (Upper-Half Undergarments)	B1-22
<b>B1-230</b>	<b>"Obi" (Sash Bands for "Kimono")</b> .....	"Obi"	B2-10~10A



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B1-239</b>	<b>Accessories for “Obi” .....</b>	“Obi-shin“ (Sash Paddings for “Obi”), Ornaments for “Obi”, “Obi-age” (Bustle Holder Bands for “Obi”), “Obi-jime” (Decorative Cords for “Obi”), “Obi-himo” (Strings for “Obi”), “Obi-dome” (Special Sash Clips for “Obi”), “Obi-makura” (Bustles for “Obi”), “Obi-ita” (Backing Plates for “Obi”), Stops for “Obi”, “Obi-gane” (Clasps for “Obi”), “Obiage-shin” (Cores for “Obi”-Knots), “Date-jime” (Adjustment Cords for “Kimono”), “Date-maki” (Adjustment Cords for “Kimono”), “Koshi-himo” (Waist Strings for “Kimono”) Neckbands Clasps for “Kitsuke” (Dressing “Kimono”), Ties for “Haori”, “Han-eri” (Neckbands for “Naga-juban”), “Date-eri” (Decorative Neckbands for “Kimono”), “Kake-eri” (Temporary Neckband Covers), “Eri-shin” (Paddings for Neckband), Clips for “Kitsuke”	B2-190~194
<b>B1-2900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Japanese Clothes.....</b>		B1-290~292
<b>B1-40</b>	<b>Nightwear</b>		B1-40
<b>B1-41</b>	<b>Pajamas or the like .....</b>	Pajamas, Negligees, Dressing Gowns, Nightgowns	B1-41
<b>B1-420</b>	<b>Baby Wrappers .....</b>	Baby Wrappers	B1-42~42A
<b>B1-5</b>	<b>Swimsuits .....</b>	Swimsuits, Swimming Trunks	B1-5
	B1-5A One-Piece Dress Style		
<b>B1-600</b>	<b>Undergarments</b>		B1-60
<b>B1-601</b>	<b>A set of Clothing (Consisting of Undergarments).....</b>	A set of Clothing	B1-60
<b>B1-61</b>	<b>Brassieres .....</b>	Brassieres, Brassieres for “Kimono”	B1-61
<b>B1-620</b>	<b>Undershirts .....</b>	Undershirts, Chemises, Camisole	B1-62, B1-62A, B1-62B
	B1-620A Combination Type *1		
	B1-620B Sleeveless Style *1		
<b>B1-63</b>	<b>Slips.....</b>	Slips	B1-63
<b>B1-64</b>	<b>Petticoats or the like.....</b>	Petticoats, Linen-Cloths, Waistcloths	B1-64
<b>B1-650</b>	<b>Corsets or the like.....</b>	Corsets, Garter Belts, Girdles, Waist-Nippers, Full Torso Corsets	B1-65, B1-65A
	B1-650A Pants Style		
<b>B1-660</b>	<b>Undershorts or the like.....</b>	Undershorts, Panties, Sanitary Shorts, Drawers, Bloomers, Sanitary Panties	B1-66, B1-7~7A
	B1-660A with Length		
<b>B1-670</b>	<b>Underpants, Tights, or the like.....</b>	Underpants, “Suteteko” (Half Underpants), “Momohiki” (Long Underpants), Tights, Panty Hoses	B1-67, B1-121
<b>B1-68</b>	<b>Diapers, Diaper Covers, or the like.....</b>	Diapers, Diaper Covers, Urine Absorbing Bags	B1-80~81A
	B1-68A Pants Style		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B1-900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clothing.....</b>	Woven Name Labels, Non-Slip Tapes for Clothes, Inside Waistbands, Woven Name Cloth, Trimmings for Bodice, Inside Belt Cloths, Shirt Cuffs	Part of B1-90, B1-910, B1-912~920
<b>B1-901</b>	<b>Shoulder Pads for Clothing, or the like.....</b>	Shoulder Pads for Clothing, Shoulder Paddings for Clothing, Knee Pads for Clothing, Elbow Pads for Clothing	B1-911
<b>B1-902</b>	<b>Spare Neckbands, Neckband Covers, or the like.....</b>	Spare Neckbands, Neckband Covers, Removable Neckbands, Collars, Collar Paddings	B1-921, B1-922
<b>B1-903</b>	<b>Covers for Clothing, or the like .....</b>	“Tatou” (“Kimono” Wrapping Paper), Covers for Clothing, Covers for Tie	B1-90

## B2 Clothing Accessories

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>B2-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Clothing Accessories .....</b>		Sash Cords, Protectors for Abdomen	B2-00~010
<b>B2-01</b>	<b>Stomach Bands or Health Bands .....</b>		Stomach Bands, Health Bands	B2-011~011B
<b>B2-02</b>	B2-01A Pants Style <b>Orthopedic Pads or the likes.....</b>		Waist Pads	B2-02
<b>B2-03</b>	<b>Baby-Carrying Bands or the like .....</b>		Baby-Carrying Bands, Baby Carriers for Carrying Baby on Adult's Back	B2-03
<b>B2-1</b>	<b>Neckties .....</b>		Neckties, Bow Ties, String Ties	B3-32~32D
	B2-1AA with Figurative Pattern	*1		
	B2-1AB with Abstract Pattern	*1		
	B2-1AC with Striped Pattern	*1		
	B2-1AD with One Point Pattern	*1		
<b>B2-20</b>	<b>Belts for Clothing.....</b>		Belts for Clothing	B2-2~2A
<b>B2-300</b>	<b>Suspenders or the like .....</b>		Suspenders, Armband, Garters	B2-30~31
<b>B2-400</b>	<b>Socks, Stockings, or the like .....</b>		Socks, Sock Covers, Indoor Footwear, “Tabi” Covers	Part of B2-40, B2-41~41B, Part of B2-43~43D
	B2-400AA Short Type	*1		
	B2-400AB Long Type	*1		
	B2-400B Split-toed			
<b>B2-420</b>	<b>“Tabi” (Japanese Socks) .....</b>		“Tabi”	B2-420
<b>B2-429</b>	<b>Parts for “Tabi”. .....</b>		“Kohaze” (Clasps for “Tabi”)	B2-429
<b>B2-440</b>	<b>“Kyahan” (Japanese Gaiters), Leg Covers, or the like .....</b>		“Kyahan”, Gaiters, Leg Covers, Spats	B2-44
<b>B2-441</b>	<b>Leg Supporters .....</b>		Knee Supporters, Leg Guards for Sports	B2-44
<b>B2-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Socks, Stockings, or the like.....</b>		Sock Donning Devices	B2-40
<b>B2-500</b>	<b>Gloves or the like .....</b>		Hand Wrappings, Gloves	B2-50, B2-51C
<b>B2-510</b>	<b>Gloves .....</b>		Gloves, Gloves for Workers, Gloves for Medical Use, Sports Gloves	B2-5~51B
	B2-510A 5-Fingered (Long Type)	*1		
	B2-510B Mitten Type	*1		
<b>B2-511</b>	<b>Gloves (5-Fingered, Short Type) .....</b>		Gloves, Sports Gloves	B2-51AA
	B2-511A with Bands for fixing wrist			
<b>B2-520</b>	<b>Arm Covers or the like.....</b>		Arm Covers	B2-52
<b>B2-521</b>	<b>Arm Supporters .....</b>		Elbow Supporters, Elbow Protectors for Sports, Wrist Bands	B2-52
<b>B2-600</b>	<b>Headwear or the like .....</b>		Hair Nets	B2-60, B2-63
<b>B2-610</b>	<b>Headwear .....</b>		Hats, Caps, Sun Visors, Hoods	B2-61~61AA
	B2-610A with Brim	*1		
	B2-610AA with Round Brim Type	*1		
	B2-610B Head-opened Type	*1		
<b>B2-62</b>	<b>Indoor Caps .....</b>		Night Caps, Shower Caps, Hair Net with Sling, Hair Net for Workers	B2-62
<b>B2-64</b>	<b>Bamboo Hats .....</b>		Bamboo Hats	B2-64
<b>B2-65</b>	<b>Helmets .....</b>		Helmets, Pit Caps, Fireman's Caps, Head Protectors	B2-65
<b>B2-66</b>	<b>Ear Coverings .....</b>		Ear Coverings, Earflaps	B2-66
<b>B2-69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hats or the like.....</b>		Sweat Bands, Shade Cloths, Hat Bands	B2-69
<b>B2-70</b>	<b>Mufflers or the like .....</b>		Mufflers, Stoles, Shawls	B3-34~34B
<b>B2-71</b>	<b>Scarves .....</b>		Scarves	B3-34~34B
	B2-71AA with Figurative Pattern	*1		
	B2-71AB with Abstract Pattern	*1		
	B2-71AC with Striped Pattern	*1		
	B2-71AD with One Point Pattern	*1		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B2-8</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs</b> .....		Handkerchiefs	B3-5~5D
	B2-8AA	with Figurative Pattern	*1	
	B2-8AB	with Abstract Pattern	*1	
	B2-8AC	with Striped Pattern	*1	
	B2-8AD	with One Point Pattern	*1	

## B3 Personal Belongings

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B3-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Personal Belongings</b>		B3-00
<b>B3-001</b>	<b>A set of Personal Belongings (Consisting of Cuff Links, Tie Clips, etc.)</b> .....	A set of Personal Belongings	B3-00
<b>B3-002</b>	<b>A set of Personal Belongings (Consisting of Personal Ornaments)</b> .....	A set of Personal Belongings	B3-00
<b>B3-01</b>	<b>Key Rings and Coin Holders</b> .....	Key Rings, Coin Holders, Key Cases	B3-01
<b>B3-02</b>	B3-01A with Hanging Accessories <b>Straps for Personal Goods</b> .....	Straps for Cellular phone, Straps for Camera, Straps for Belongings	B9-20
<b>B3-10</b>	B3-02A with Hanging Accessories <b>Personal Ornaments</b> .....	Plumes for Decoration, Artificial Flowers for Decoration, Pins for Decoration	B3-10
<b>B3-11</b>	<b>Chains for Decoration</b> .....	Chains for Decoration, Ball Chains for Decoration	B3-11
<b>B3-12</b>	<b>Hanging Accessories</b> .....	Hanging Accessories, “Netsuke” (Ornamental Buttons for Suspending a Pouch), Pendant Heads, Pendant Tops	B3-12
	B3-12A Specific Shape/Pattern *1		
	B3-12AA Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart) *1		
	B3-12AB Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross) *1		
	B3-12AC Specific Shape/Pattern (People) *1		
	B3-12AD Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal) *1		
	B3-12AE Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect) *1		
	B3-12AF Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant) *1		
<b>B3-13</b>	<b>Badges</b> .....	Cap Badges, Collar Badges, Mourning Badges, Badges, Medals, Armbands, Shoulder Badges	B3-13
<b>B3-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Personal Ornaments</b> .....	Clasps for Ornamental Chains	B3-190
<b>B3-191</b>	<b>Ornamental Chain Elements</b> .....	Ornamental Chain Elements, Ornamental Chain Jewels	B3-191
<b>B3-192</b>	<b>Ornamental Jewels</b> .....	Ornamental Jewels	B3-190
<b>B3-20</b>	<b>Headdresses and Earrings or the like</b>		B3-20
<b>B3-21</b>	<b>Wigs or the like</b> .....	Wigs, Western-Style Hair Pieces, False Mustaches	B3-21
<b>B3-22</b>	<b>Hair Ornaments</b> .....	Hair Ornaments, “Kanzashi” (Ornamental Hair Pin), Hair Setting Combs	B3-22
<b>B3-23</b>	<b>Hair Holders</b> .....	Hair Pins, Hair Clips, Hair Setting Tools	B3-23
<b>B3-24</b>	<b>Ornamental Hair Holders</b> .....	Hair Bands, Hair Ribbons, Headbands	B3-24
<b>B3-25</b>	<b>Earrings</b> .....	Earrings, Pierced Earrings	B3-25
	B3-25A Specific Shape/Pattern *1		
	B3-25AA Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart) *1		
	B3-25AB Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross) *1		
	B3-25AC Specific Shape/Pattern (People) *1		
	B3-25AD Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal) *1		
	B3-25AE Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect) *1		
	B3-25AF Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant) *1		
<b>B3-26</b>	<b>False Eyelashes</b> .....	False Eyelashes	B3-26
<b>B3-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Headdresses and Earrings or the like</b> .....	Wig bases, Pierced Earring Clips	B3-29
<b>B3-300</b>	<b>Necklaces and Brooches or the like</b>		B3-30, B3-38

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B3-31</b>	<b>Necklaces</b> .....		Necklaces, Pendants, Locketts, Rosaries, Choker	B3-31
	B3-31A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-31AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-31AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-31AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-31AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-31AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-31AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
	B3-31E	Chain Connecting Type	*1	
<b>B3-33</b>	<b>Tie Clips or the like</b> .....		Tie Clips, Scarf Clips, Collar Clips	B3-33
<b>B3-35</b>	<b>Brooches</b> .....		Brooches	B3-35
	B3-35A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-35AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-35AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-35AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-35AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-35AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-35AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
<b>B3-36</b>	<b>Emblems</b> .....		Emblems	B3-36
<b>B3-37</b>	<b>Breast Pocket Trimmings</b> .....		Breast Pocket Trimmings	B3-37
<b>B3-390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Necklaces and Brooches or the like</b> .....			B3-390
<b>B3-391</b>	<b>Tie Cross Knot Holders</b> .....		Necklace Clips	B3-391
<b>B3-40</b>	<b>Bracelets, Finger Decorations, or the like</b> .....		Tie Cross Knot Holders	B3-40
<b>B3-41</b>	<b>Bracelets</b> .....		Bracelets	B3-41
	B3-41A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-41AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-41AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-41AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-41AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-41AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-41AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
	B3-41E	Chain Connecting Type	*1	
<b>B3-42</b>	<b>Cuff Links</b> .....		Cuff Links	B3-42
<b>B3-430</b>	<b>Finger Decorations</b> .....		Finger Decoration, Ring	B3-43
	B3-430A	Specific Shape/Pattern	*1	
	B3-430AA	Specific Shape/Pattern (Heart)	*1	
	B3-430AB	Specific Shape/Pattern (Cross)	*1	
	B3-430AC	Specific Shape/Pattern (People)	*1	
	B3-430AD	Specific Shape/Pattern (Animal)	*1	
	B3-430AE	Specific Shape/Pattern (Insect)	*1	
	B3-430AF	Specific Shape/Pattern (Plant)	*1	
	B3-430B	Ring Type, Consisting of Beads	*1	
	B3-430C	Circular Ring Type	*1	
	B3-430CA	Belt-like Circular Ring Type	*1	
	B3-430CB	Continuous Gemstones Circular Ring Type	*1	
	B3-430CC	Circular Ring with Gemstones Mounted in the Center Type	*1	
	B3-430CCA	Circular Ring with Single Gemstone Mounted in the Center Type	*1	
	B3-430D	Block-triangular Ring Type	*1	
<b>B3-44</b>	<b>Foot Decorations</b> .....		Foot Decoration, Foot Ring	B3-44
<b>B3-45</b>	<b>Nail Decorations or the like</b> .....		Nail Decorations, Ornamental Nails, Ornamental Nail Seats	B3-43
<b>B3-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bracelets and Finger Decorations or the like</b> .....		Ring Dishes, Ring Holders	B3-49
<b>B3-60</b>	<b>Eyeglasses</b> .....		Eyeglasses, Sunglasses, Eyeglass Frames	B3-60
	B3-60BA	Integrated Lens Style	*1	
	B3-60BBA	Separate Lens Style	*1	
	B3-60BBB	Separate Lens Style with No Frame	*1	
	B3-60C	with Patterns/Decorations of the Temple		
<b>B3-601</b>	<b>Eyeglasses (Band Style)</b> .....		Eyeglasses, Goggles, Dustproof Glasses	B3-60A

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B3-61</b>	<b>Special Glasses .....</b>	Auxiliary Sunglasses, Pince-Nez, Three-Dimensional Glasses	B3-61
• • • • •	Swimming Goggles (※E3—531)		
• • • • •	Glasses for Welding (※J6—11)		
• • • • •	Trial Glasses (※J7—341)		
<b>B3-690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Eyeglasses .....</b>	Decorations for Eyeglasses, Eyeglass Chains, Side Boards for Goggles, Pads for Eyeglasses, Bridges for Eyeglasses, Temples for Eyeglasses, Frame Materials for Eyeglasses	B3-690
<b>B3-691</b>	<b>Eyeglass Cases or the like .....</b>	Spectacle Cases, Contact Lens Cases, Contact Lens Cases with Cleaner	B3-691
<b>B3-692</b>	<b>Spectacle Lens .....</b>	Spectacle Lens, Contact Lens	B3-692
<b>B3-693</b>	<b>Earpieces for Eyeglass .....</b>	Earpieces for Eyeglass	B3-693
<b>B3-694</b>	<b>Eyeglass Frame's Hinges .....</b>	Eyeglass Frame's Hinges	B3-694
<b>B3-70</b>	<b>“Sensu” (Fan) and “Uchiwa” (Round Fan)</b>		B3-70
<b>B3-71</b>	<b>“Sensu” .....</b>	“Sensu”	B3-71
<b>B3-72</b>	<b>“Uchiwa” .....</b>	“Uchiwa”	B3-72
<b>B3-790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for “Sensu” and “Uchiwa” .....</b>	Handles for “Uchiwa”	B3-790
<b>B3-791</b>	<b>Ribs of “Sensu” and Rib of “Uchiwa” .....</b>	Ribs of “Sensu”, Ribs of “Uchiwa”	B3-791
<b>B3-792</b>	<b>Paper Materials for “Sensu” and Paper Materials for “Uchiwa” .....</b>	Paper Material for “Sensu”, Paper Materials for “Uchiwa”. Beach Umbrellas	B3-792
<b>B3-80</b>	<b>Umbrellas and Walking Sticks .....</b>	Umbrellas, Oiled Paper Umbrellas, Parasols	B3-80
<b>B3-810</b>	<b>Umbrellas .....</b>		B3-81, B3-82, B3-83
	B3-810A Folding Type		
<b>B3-84</b>	<b>Walking Sticks .....</b>	Canes, Walking Sticks	B3-84
<b>B3-890</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Umbrellas and Walking Sticks .....</b>	Suspender Strings for Umbrella, Umbrella Cases, Drip Bags	B3-890
<b>B3-891</b>	<b>Umbrella Handles and Walking Stick Handles .....</b>	Umbrella Handles, Walking Stick Handles	B3-891
<b>B3-892</b>	<b>Umbrella Ribs .....</b>	Umbrella Ribs, Axis Ribs for Umbrella, Tip Ribs for Umbrella,	B3-892
<b>B3-893</b>	<b>Umbrella Runners .....</b>	Umbrella Runners	B3-893
<b>B3-894</b>	<b>Umbrella Clothes .....</b>	Umbrella Clothes, Umbrella Papers	B3-894
<b>B3-895</b>	<b>Umbrella Ferrules and Walking Stick Ferrules .....</b>	Umbrella Ferrules, Walking Stick Ferrules, Umbrella Tips	B3-895

## B4 Bags or Pouches or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>B4-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Bags or Pouches or the like</b>				
<b>B4-10</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches</b> .....			Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches, Shopping Bags, Tote Bags, Travelling Bags, Attaché Cases	B4-0, B4-1H, B4-1L B4-1, B4-CB, B4-1E, B4-1G, B4-1M
	B4-10A Brief Case Style		*1		
	B4-10AB Brief Case Style (with Flap)		*1		
	B4-10B with Retractable Pulling Handle		*1		
	B4-10CA Open Style		*1		
	B4-10CB with Flap		*1		
	B4-10CC Clasp Style		*1		
	B4-10CD Drawstring Style		*1		
	B4-10CE with Fastener		*1		
	B4-10D without Handles/Straps				
<b>B4-11</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Figurative Type)</b> .....			Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Second Bags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags, Makeup Pouches	B4-1D~1DA, B4-20
<b>B4-12</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Bum-bag Type)</b> .....			Bum-bags, Belt Bags, Pouches	B4-1
<b>B4-13</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Disc Type)</b> .....			Bags, Pouches, Handbags, Briefcases, Handbags, Shoulder Bags	B4-1G
<b>B4-14</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Box Type)</b> .....			Bags, Briefcases, Shoulder Bags, Trunks, Suitcases, Gadget Bags, Camera Bags, Makeup Bags	B4-1F~1FA
	B4-14C with Retractable Pulling Handle		*1		
	B4-14E Longitudinally opening/closing Style		*1		
	B4-14F Slidingly-opening/closing Style		*1		
<b>B4-15</b>	<b>Knapsacks or Carrying Bags</b> .....			Rucksacks, Knapsacks, Carrying Bags, Satchels, Schoolbags	Part of B4-20, B4-21
	B4-15DD Drawstring Style		*1		
	B4-15G Satchels · School Knapsacks		*1		
<b>B4-16</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Easy Handbag Type)</b> .....			Shopping Bags, Handbags	B4-1J
<b>B4-17</b>	<b>Bags or Pouches (Basket with Handle Type)</b> .....			Hand Baskets, Shopping Baskets	B4-1K
<b>B4-18</b>	<b>Cellular Phone Holders</b> .....			Cellular Phone Holders	H3-3190
<b>B4-4</b>	<b>Wallets</b> .....			Wallets, Purses	B4-1E, B4-1G, B4-1M
	B4-4A Figurative type		*1		
	B4-4B Port Folio Type		*1		
<b>B4-5</b>	<b>Wrapping Cloths or the like</b> .....			Wrapping Cloths, Silk Wrappers	B4-3
<b>B4-900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bags and Pouches or the like</b> .....			Fitted Handles for Bags, Shoulder Bands for Bags, Edge Materials for Bags	B4-90
<b>B4-91</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Satchel</b> .....			Rotating Rings for Satchel, Back Boards for Satchel, Shoulder Belt Filled Rings for Satchel, Satchel Buckles, Sole Boards for Satchel, Satchel Covers	B4-91
<b>B4-920</b>	<b>Bag Holders or Pouch Holders</b> .....			Bag Holders, Pouch Holders, Bag Handles	B4-92, Part of B4-90
<b>B4-93</b>	<b>Bag Clasps or Pouch Clasps</b> .....			Bag Clasps, Pouch Clasps, Handbag Clasps	B4-93
<b>B4-94</b>	<b>Bag Locks or Pouch Locks</b> .....			Bag Locks, Pouch Locks	B4-94



## B5 Footwear

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>B5-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Footwear or the like</b>			B5-00
<b>B5-01</b>	<b>“Jikatabi” (Rubber-Soled Socks) .....</b>		“Jikatabi”	B5-4
<b>B5-020</b>	<b>“Zori” (Japanese Sandals) .....</b>		“Zori”	B5-60～60A
	B5-020A with Clog Thongs			
<b>B5-029</b>	<b>Parts for “Zori” .....</b>		Matted Surface of “Zori”	B5-69
<b>B5-030</b>	<b>“Geta” (Japanese Wooden Clogs) .....</b>		“Geta”	B5-70
<b>B5-039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for “Geta” .....</b>		Teeth Protectors for “Geta”, Clog Thongs, Tip Covers	B5-790～792
<b>B5-10</b>	<b>Low Shoes .....</b>		Low Shoes, Sports Shoes, Sandal Shoes	Part of B5-1, Part of B5-1AS, Part of B5-1D, Part of B5-1E, Part of B5-3, B5-1DA, B5-1DAK, B5-1EA, B5-1EAK
	B5-10AA with Tightening part (Other)			
	B5-10AB with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)			
	B5-10AC with Tightening part (Tie) *1			
	B5-10ACA with Tightening part (Tie), Blucher Style *1			
	B5-10C with Cutting			
	B5-10D with Heel *2			
	B5-10DA with Heel (High-heeled shoes) *2			
	B5-10E Covered with Design All Over			
	B5-10H with Tread *3			
	B5-10HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *3			
	B5-10HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *3			
	B5-10HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *3			
	B5-10HD with Tread (with Spikes) *3			
<b>B5-11</b>	<b>High Shoes, Short Boots .....</b>		Short Boots, Sports Shoes, Work Shoes, Mountain-Climbing Boots	Part of B5-1, Part of B5-1D, Part of B5-1E, Part of B5-3, B5-1B～1BLF, B5-1BD, B5-1EB, B5-1EBK
	B5-11AA with Tightening part (Other)			
	B5-11AB with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)			
	B5-11AC with Tightening part (Tie) *1			
	B5-11ACA with Tightening part (Tie), Blucher Style *1			
	B5-11E Covered with Design All Over			
	B5-11H with Tread *2			
	B5-11HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *2			
	B5-11HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *2			
	B5-11HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *2			
	B5-11HD with Tread (with Spikes) *2			
<b>B5-12</b>	<b>Boots .....</b>		Boots, Rain Boots, Work Boots	Pat of B5-1, Part of B5-1C～1CS, Part of B5-1D, B5-1DC, Part of B5-1E, B5-1EC
	B5-12AA with Tightening part (Other)			
	B5-12AB with Tightening part (Slide Fastener)			
	B5-12AC with Tightening part (Tie)			
	B5-12DA with Heel (High-heeled shoes)			
	B5-12E Covered with Design All Over			
	B5-12G with Lined Collar			
	B5-12H with Tread *1			
	B5-12HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *1			
	B5-12HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *1			
	B5-12HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *1			
	B5-12HD with Tread (with Spikes) *1			
<b>B5-20</b>	<b>Special Shoes for Sports</b>			B5-20
<b>B5-2100</b>	<b>Ski Boots .....</b>		Ski Boots	B5-210～210A
	B5-2100A with Buckle			
<b>B5-219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ski Boots .....</b>		Insole of Ski Boots, Ski Boots Soles, Ski Boots Heels, Sole Attachments for Ski Boots	B5-219

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B5-220</b>	<b>Skates</b> .....	Skates, Ice Skating Shoes, Roller-skating Shoes	B5-220
<b>B5-229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Skates</b> .....	Edge for Ice Skates	B5-229
<b>B5-23</b>	<b>Gym Shoes or the like</b> .....	Gym Shoes, Swimming Shoes	B5-23
<b>B5-500</b>	<b>Sandals</b> .....	Sandals	B5-50~50B
	B5-500AA Open Toe Style *1		
	B5-500AB Open Toe Style, with Back Strap *1		
	B5-500AC Close Toe Style *1		
	B5-500AD Close Toe Style, with Back Strap *1		
<b>B5-5900</b>	<b>Parts for Sandals</b> .....	Sandal Straps, Sandal Upper Soles, Sandal Insoles	B5-590, B5-592
<b>B5-591</b>	<b>Sandal Straps</b> .....	Sandals Strap, Slipper Strap	B5-591
<b>B5-80</b>	<b>Indoor Footwear</b> .....	Slippers, Indoor Footwear, Sock Covers, “Tabi” Covers	B5-8~8A, Part of B2-43~43D
	B5-80AA Open Toe Style *1		
	B5-80AB Close Toe Style *1		
	B5-80AC Shoe Style *1		
	B5-80AD Split-toed Style *1		
	B5-80AE Figurative *1		
<b>B5-90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Footwear or the like</b> .....		B5-90
<b>B5-910</b>	<b>Parts of Footwear</b> .....	Toe Cap Padding, Heel Padding, Shank Padding, Shoelaces	B5-910
<b>B5-911</b>	<b>Shoe Uppers</b> .....	Shoe Uppers	B5-911
<b>B5-91200</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Bases</b> .....	Footwear Soles, Footwear Bases, Shoe Soles, Slipper Soles, Shoe Front Soles, Sports Shoe Soles	B5-9120, B5-9120A
	B5-91200HA with Tread (Dot Pattern) *1		
	B5-91200HB with Tread (Wavy Line Pattern) *1		
	B5-91200HC with Tread (Horseshoe-shaped Pattern) *1		
	B5-91200HD with Tread (with Spikes) *1		
<b>B5-9122</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Bases (Sandal Base Style)</b> .....	Sandal Base, Sandal Soles, Slipper Base	B5-9120B
<b>B5-9123</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Bases (“Zori” Base Style)</b> .....	“Zori” Soles, “Zori” Bases, “Zori” Paddings, Insole Paddings for “Zori”	B5-9120C
<b>B5-9124</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Bases (“Geta” Base Style)</b> .....	“Geta” Bases	B5-9120D
<b>B5-9125</b>	<b>Footwear Soles or Footwear Bases (“Jikatabi” Style)</b> .....	“Jikatabi” Sole	B5-9120E
<b>B5-9129</b>	<b>Parts of Footwear Soles</b> .....	Shoe Heels, Shoe Heel Soles	B5-9129
<b>B5-913</b>	<b>Shoe Fringe Tapes</b> .....	Shoe Fringe Tapes	B5-913
<b>B5-9140</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Shoe Soles</b> .....	Metal Fittings for Shoe Soles, Non-Slipping Metal Fittings for Shoes	B5-914, B5-914A
	B5-9140A Hobnail Style		
<b>B5-915</b>	<b>Shoe Eyelet or the like</b> .....		B5-915
<b>B5-920</b>	<b>Accessories for Footwear</b> .....	“Kanjiki” (Snowshoes), Non-Slipping Devices for Shoes, Climbing Spikes, Toe Cap Protectors for Shoes, Heel Protectors for Shoes	B5-920
<b>B5-921</b>	<b>Shoe Covers or the like</b> .....	Shoe Covers, Overshoes, “Zori” Covers	B5-921
<b>B5-922</b>	<b>Shoe Insoles</b> .....	Shoe Insoles	B5-922
<b>B5-930</b>	<b>Shoehorns</b> .....	Shoehorns	B5-010~011
	B5-930A with Handle		
	B5-930B Multi-Purpose Type		
<b>B5-939</b>	<b>Parts for Shoehorns</b> .....	Shoehorn Handles	B5-019
<b>B5-94</b>	<b>Boot Jacks or the like</b> .....	Boot Jacks, Shoes Stand, Tools for Putting on Shoes, Shoe Stands	B5-02
<b>B5-95</b>	<b>Shoe Shape Keepers</b> .....	Shoe Shape Keepers	B5-03~03A
	B5-95A Foot-like Shape		

## B6 Smokers' Articles and Lighters

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B6-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Smokers' Articles and Lighters .....</b>	Tobacco Filter Hole Openers, Cigar Cutters, Rings for Cigarette, Trays for Smokers' Articles, Smokers' Boards, Match Extinguisher	B6-0, B6-32
<b>B6-10</b>	<b>Smoking Pipes .....</b>	Smoking Pipes, "Kiseru" (Japanese Smoking Pipes)	B6-10
<b>B6-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Smoking Pipes .....</b>	Smoking Pipe Cleaners, Smoking Pipe Adjusters, Tobacco Fillers for Smoking Pipe, Smoking Pipe Containers, Smoking Pipe Stands, Smoking Pipe Boards	B6-190~191
<b>B6-200</b>	<b>Tobacco Cases .....</b>	Tobacco Cases, Table Tobacco Cases, Tobacco Cases with Lighter, Portable Tobacco Cases, Cigarette Cases	B6-20, B6-20A
<b>B6-29</b>	<b>B6-200A Portable Type Parts and Accessories for Tobacco Cases .....</b>	Reinforcing Cases for Tobacco Wrapping Bags	B6-29
<b>B6-300</b>	<b>Ashtrays .....</b>	Ashtrays, Ashtrays with Lighter, Ashtrays with Tobacco Case	B6-30, B6-30D~31
<b>B6-33</b>	<b>Ashtrays (Stand Style) .....</b>	Ashtrays, Smoking Stands, Smoking Stands with Waste Basket	B6-30A
<b>B6-34</b>	<b>Ashtrays (Installed Style) .....</b>	Ashtrays, Installed Ashtrays	B6-30B
<b>B6-35</b>	<b>Ashtrays (Portable Style) .....</b>	Ashtrays, Portable Ashtrays	B6-30C
<b>B6-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ashtrays .....</b>	Extinguisher for Ashtrays, Tobacco Holders for Ashtray	B6-39
<b>B6-40</b>	<b>Lighters .....</b>	Lighters	B6-40
<b>B6-41</b>	<b>Multi-Purpose Lighters .....</b>	Lighters with Watch, Lighters with Electronic Desk Calculator, Lighters with Ball Point Pen, Lighters with Mechanical Pencil, Lighters with Smoking Pipe Adjuster	B6-41
<b>B6-420</b>	<b>Lighter Stands .....</b>	Lighter Stands	B6-42~42A
<b>B6-430</b>	<b>B6-420A Figurative Type Portable Lighters .....</b>	Lighters	B6-43, B6-43B~43BD
	<b>B6-430AA Exposed Ignition Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-430AB Rotating Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-430AC Pushdown Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-430AD Pushbutton Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-430B Ignition Slide Style</b>		
<b>B6-431</b>	<b>Portable Lighters (with Lid) .....</b>	Lighters	B6-43C~43CD
	<b>B6-431AA Automatic Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-431AB Rotating Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-431AC Pushdown Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-431AD Pushbutton Style *1</b>		
	<b>B6-431B Ignition Slide Style</b>		
<b>B6-432</b>	<b>Portable Lighters (Figurative) .....</b>	Lighters	B6-43A
<b>B6-44</b>	<b>Gas Igniters .....</b>	Gas Igniters	B6-44
<b>B6-490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lighters .....</b>	Lighter Cases	B6-490
<b>B6-491</b>	<b>Parts for Lighter .....</b>	Tables for Lighter, Piezoelectricity Elements for Lighter	B6-491
<b>B6-500</b>	<b>Matches and Match Boxes .....</b>	Match Boxes, Matches	B6-50, B6-50A
<b>B6-51</b>	<b>B6-500A Match Book Type Matchsticks .....</b>	Matchsticks	B6-51
<b>B6-6</b>	<b>A set of Personal Belongings (Consisting of Smokers' Articles) .....</b>	A set of Personal Belongings	B6-6

## B7 Cosmetic Utensils or Hairdressing Utensils

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>B7-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Cosmetic Utensils and Hairdressing Utensils .....</b>		B7-00
<b>B7-0100</b>	<b>Toilet Cases.....</b>	Ear Lobe Piercers	
	B7-0100A Compact Type	Toilet Cases, Compacts	B7-010, B7-011
• • • • •	• Packaging Containers (with Application Tool) (F4-750)		
<b>B7-020</b>	<b>Toilet Bags.....</b>	Toilet Bags	B7-020
<b>B7-021</b>	<b>Lipstick Stands.....</b>	Lipstick Stands	B7-021
<b>B7-10</b>	<b>Cosmetic Utensils .....</b>	Toilet Articles, Cosmetic Masks, Face Covers for Dressing, Spatulas for Makeup	B7-10
<b>B7-11</b>	<b>Powder Puffs.....</b>	Powder Puffs	B7-11
<b>B7-120</b>	<b>Dressing Brushes.....</b>	Makeup Brushes, Shaving Brushes	B7-120
<b>B7-121</b>	<b>Makeup Pencils.....</b>	Eye Liners, Lip Pencils	B7-121
<b>B7-13</b>	<b>Eyelash Dressing Tools .....</b>	Eyelash Curlers	B7-13
<b>B7-140</b>	<b>Manicure Sets.....</b>	Manicure Knives, Cuticle Pushers, Nail Files	B7-140
<b>B7-1410</b>	<b>Nail Clippers.....</b>	Nail Clippers	B7-1410
<b>B7-1419</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Nail Clippers .....</b>	Cover for Nail Clippers, Collector for Nail Clippings	B7-1419
<b>B7-142</b>	<b>Electric Nail Polishers .....</b>	Electric Nail Polishers	B7-142
<b>B7-20</b>	<b>Hairdressing Utensils.....</b>	Treatment Appliance of Gray Hair, Whisk for Shaving Cream	B7-200, B7-201
<b>B7-21</b>	<b>Nostril Hair Trimmers.....</b>	Nostril Hair Trimmers	B7-21
<b>B7-220</b>	<b>Razors.....</b>	Razors	B7-220
<b>B7-2210</b>	<b>Safety Razors.....</b>	Safety Razors, Handy Razors	B7-221, B7-221A
	B7-2210A Single Edge Type		
<b>B7-222</b>	<b>Japanese Razors .....</b>	Japanese Razors, Japanese Razor Holders	B7-222
<b>B7-223</b>	<b>Straight Razors.....</b>	Straight Razors	B7-223
<b>B7-224</b>	<b>Razors for Cutting Hair .....</b>	Hair Cutters, Razors for Cutting Hair	B7-224
<b>B7-2290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Razors</b>		B7-2290
<b>B7-22910</b>	<b>Replaceable Safety Razor Blades.....</b>	Safety Razor Blades	B7-2291~2291A
	B7-22910A Single Edge Style		
<b>B7-2300</b>	<b>Electric Razors.....</b>	Electric Razors, Electric Eyebrow Shavers	B7-230~230E
	B7-2300AA with Rotating Blade		*1
	B7-2300AB with 2 Rotating Blades		*1
	B7-2300AC with 3 Rotating Blades		*1
	B7-2300AD Square Edge Type		*1
	B7-2300AE Stick Type		*1
<b>B7-23900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Razor.....</b>	Outer Edge Blades for Electric Razor, Inner Edge Blades for Electric Razor, Battery Chargers for Electric Razor, Electric Razor Covers, Electric Razor Cases	B7-2390~2392
<b>B7-30</b>	<b>Hair Styling Utensils.....</b>	Hair Dye Spreading Cloths, Permanent Wave Heating Devices	B7-30
<b>B7-310</b>	<b>Combs.....</b>	Combs	B7-310
<b>B7-319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Comb .....</b>	Comb Cases	B7-319
<b>B7-320</b>	<b>Hairbrushes.....</b>	Hairbrushes, Hairbrushes with Comb Attached	B7-320
<b>B7-329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hairbrush.....</b>	Hairbrush Nets for Fallen Hair and Dandruff	B7-329
<b>B7-330</b>	<b>Hair Curlers or the like .....</b>	Hair Curlers, Hair Curling Rods, Hair Rollers for Cold Permanent	B7-330
<b>B7-331</b>	<b>Hair Curler Clips.....</b>	Hair Curler Clips, Hair Curler Cove	B7-331

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B7-332</b>	<b>Hair Curler Heaters .....</b>	Heated Hair Rollers, Hair Curler Heaters, Hair Curling Irons	B7-332
<b>B7-339</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Curling Iron .....</b>	Hair Curling Iron Cases	B7-339
<b>B7-3400</b>	<b>Hair Dryers or the like.....</b>	Hair Dryers, Hair Dryers with Brush, Hair Dryers with Comb	B7-340, B7-340C
<b>B7-3401</b>	<b>Hair Dryers or the like (Stand with Moving Arm, Helmet Style).....</b>	Hair Dryers, Hair Drier Helmets, Hair Dryers with Chair	B7-340A
<b>B7-3402</b>	<b>Hair Dryers or the like (Cylinder-Shaped, Attachment Type) .....</b>	Hair Dryers, Hair Dryers with Brush, Hair Dryers with Comb	B7-340B
<b>B7-341</b>	<b>Hair Irons .....</b>	Hair Irons, Hair Tonges	B7-341
<b>B7-3490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hair Drier or the like .....</b>	Hair Drier Cases, Hair Drier Hoods	B7-3490
<b>B7-3491</b>	<b>Hair Drier Combs and Hair Drier Brushes.....</b>	Hair Drier Combs, Hair Drier Brushes	B7-3491
<b>B7-3492</b>	<b>Hair Drier Stands and Hair Iron Stands .....</b>	Hair Drier Stands, Hair Iron Stands, Hair Iron Battery Chargers	B7-3492
<b>B7-350</b>	<b>Hair Clippers .....</b>	Hair Clippers	B7-350
<b>B7-351</b>	<b>Electric Hair Clippers .....</b>	Electric Hair Clippers	B7-351
<b>B7-359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hair Clipper .....</b>	Blade for Hair Clippers	B7-359
<b>B7-40</b>	<b>Pocket Mirrors and Hand Mirrors</b>		B7-40
<b>B7-41</b>	<b>Pocket Mirrors .....</b>	Pocket Mirrors	B7-41
<b>B7-42</b>	<b>Hand Mirrors.....</b>	Hand Mirrors	B7-42
<b>B7-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pocket Mirrors and Hand Mirrors</b>		B7-49
<b>B7-5</b>	<b>Solid Cosmetics.....</b>	Eyebrow Pencils, Stick Pomades, Lipsticks	B7-5
• • • •	Hairdressing Capes (※B1—023)		

## B9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and of Personal Belongings

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B9-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Clothing and Personal Belongings</b>		B9-0
<b>B9-10</b>	<b>Parts for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Beads	B9-10
<b>B9-110</b>	<b>Clasps for Clothing and Personal Belongings</b>		B9-110
<b>B9-111</b>	<b>Buttons for Clothing, or the like .....</b>	Buttons for Clothing, Buttons for Bag, Shoe Buttons, Covered Buttons for Clothing, "Tsuzumi" (Drum-Shaped) Buttons for Clothing, Clasps for Clothing	B9-111
<b>B9-112</b>	<b>Snaps for Clothing, or the like .....</b>	Snaps for Clothing, Snaps for Bag, Snaps for Shoes, Top Half of Snaps, Bottom Half of Snaps	B9-112
<b>B9-113</b>	<b>Hooks and Eyes for Clothing, or the like .....</b>	Hooks and Eyes for Clothing, Hooks of Hook and Eye for Clothing, Eyes of Hook and Eye for Clothing, China Buttons for Clothing, Toggle Buttons for Clothing	B9-113
<b>B9-1140</b>	<b>Zippers .....</b>	Zippers, Zippers for Clothing	B9-1140
<b>B9-11490</b>	<b>Parts for Zipper .....</b>	Tapes for Zipper, Tapes for Zipper for Clothing, Upper Stoppers for Zipper, Lower Stoppers for Zipper, Upper Stoppers for Zippers for Clothing, Lower Stoppers for Zipper for Clothing	B9-11490
<b>B9-11491</b>	<b>Sliders for Zipper .....</b>	Sliders for Zipper, Sliders for Zipper for Clothing	B9-11491
<b>B9-11492</b>	<b>Slider Tabs for Zipper .....</b>	Sliders Tab for Zipper, Slider Tabs for Clothing Zipper	B9-11492
<b>B9-12</b>	<b>Hooks for Clothing and Personal Belongings or Clips for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Connecting Rings for Bag	B9-12
<b>B9-121</b>	<b>Hooks for Clothing and Personal Belongings or Clips for Clothing and Personal Belongings (Button and Hook Type) .....</b>	Hooks for Clothing, Suspender Hooks, Garters for Stockings, Garter Hooks	B9-12A
<b>B9-122</b>	<b>Hooks for Clothing and Personal Belongings or Clips for Clothing and Personal Belongings (Clip Type) .....</b>	Clips for Clothing, Suspender Clips, Garters for Stockings, Garter Clips	B9-12B
<b>B9-1300</b>	<b>Connecting Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt, Connecting Fittings for Clothing, Hooks for Suspenders for Undergarments, Hooks for Clothing, Hooks for Bag, Buckles for Clothing Belt with Watch, Buckles for Clothing with Pedometer, Buckles for Baby Carriages	B9-130~131
<b>B9-132</b>	<b>Connecting Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings (Hole Hook Type) .....</b>	Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Bag, Buckles for Shoes, Buckles for Wristwatch Band	B9-130B

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>B9-133</b>	<b>Connecting Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings (Male and Female Type) .....</b>	Hooks for Clothing, Tight Hooks for Clothing, Buckles for Clothing Belt, Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt	B9-130C
<b>B9-139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Connecting Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Catches for Clothing Belt, Clasps for Clothing Belt	B9-139
<b>B9-1400</b>	<b>Adjustment Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Adjustment Fittings for Cap, Adjustment Fittings for Clothing, Clasps for Chin Strap of Cap, Adjustment Fittings for Bag, Adjustment Fittings for Suspenders, Adjustment Fittings for Automobile Seatbelt	B9-140~140AA
<b>B9-149</b>	<b>B9-1400A Nested Type Parts of Adjustment Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Catches of Adjustable Hook for Clothes	B9-149
<b>B9-15</b>	<b>Ornamental Fittings for Clothing and Personal Belongings .....</b>	Ornamental Fittings for Bag, Ornamental Fittings for Shoes	B9-15
<b>. . . . .</b>	<b>Ornamental Chain Elements (B3—191)</b>		
<b>B9-200</b>	<b>Accessories for Clothing and Personal Belongings</b>		B9-20
<b>B9-21</b>	<b>Safety Pins.....</b>	Safety Pins	B9-21

## GROUP C Daily Living Articles

Classifying the articles which are used in daily life.

Excluding Clothing and Personal Belongings (Group B), Housing Equipment (Group D), Hobby and Entertainment Articles and Athletic Implements (Group E), Electronical Information Processing and Storing Machinery and Instruments, and Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment (Group H).

### Abstract

- C0 Miscellaneous Daily Living Articles which do not belong to C1 to C7
- C1 Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain, or the like
- C2 Interior Decorations
- C3 Cleaning Appliances, Laundry Appliances, or the like
- C4 Household Health and Hygiene Articles
- C5 Tableware or Cooking Containers
- C6 Eating/Drinking Utensils and Cooking Articles
- C7 Ceremonial Articles



## C0 Miscellaneous Daily Living Articles which do not belong to C1 to C7

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C0-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Daily Living Articles which do not belong to C1 to C7</b>		C0-0
<b>C0-10</b>	<b>Small Articles Arranging Implements.....</b>	Accessory Cases	C0-10
<b>C0-110</b>	<b>Small Articles Arranging Boxes .....</b>	Accessory Cases, Personal Belongings Arranging Boxes	C0-110
	C0-110A Portable Type		
<b>C0-1110</b>	<b>Jewel Boxes .....</b>	Jewel Boxes, Jewel Cases	C0-111~111B
	C0-1110A Dressing Table Type *1		
	C0-1110B Figurative Type *1		
<b>C0-112</b>	<b>Personal Ornaments Arranging Implements .....</b>	Personal Ornaments Cases, Ring Cases, Cuff Link Cases	C0-112
<b>C0-12</b>	<b>Small Articles Arranging Trays.....</b>	Personal Belongings Arranging Trays, Accessory Cases	C0-12
<b>C0-13</b>	<b>Small Articles Holders .....</b>	Stands for Personal Ornaments, Stands for Medal, Stands for "Uchiwa", Stands for Fan	C0-13
<b>C0-200</b>	<b>Household Sprays .....</b>	Household Sprays	C0-20~20C
	C0-200A Gun Type		
<b>C0-290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Household Spray .....</b>	Containers for Household Sprays, Holders for Household Sprays	C0-290
<b>C0-291</b>	<b>Nozzles of Household Spray .....</b>	Nozzles of Household Spray	C0-291
<b>C0-30</b>	<b>Sewing Kits.....</b>	Threaders, Blind Stitch Poles for Cloth Stretching, Basting Thread Hangers, Buttonhole Cutters	C0-30
<b>C0-31</b>	<b>Sewing Kit Boxes .....</b>	Sewing Kit Boxes	C0-31
<b>C0-32</b>	<b>Sewing Spatulas .....</b>	Sewing Spatulas, Spatulas for Handicraft	C0-32
<b>C0-33</b>	<b>Sewing Spools .....</b>	Sewing Spools	C0-33
<b>C0-34</b>	<b>Sewing Needles.....</b>	Sewing Needles, Knitting Needles, Knitting Sticks, Needles	C0-34
<b>C0-35</b>	<b>Pincushions.....</b>	Pincushions	C0-35
<b>C0-36</b>	<b>Sewing Measurement Devices .....</b>	Sewing Measurement Devices	C0-36
<b>C0-37</b>	<b>Thimbles .....</b>	Thimbles	C0-37
<b>C0-38</b>	<b>Embroidery Frames .....</b>	Embroidery Frames	C0-38

# C1 Bedclothes, Carpet, Curtain, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C1-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Bedclothes, Carpets, Curtains, or the like.....</b>	"Futon" Bags, Japanese Cushion Bags	C1-0
<b>C1-100</b>	<b>Bedclothes</b>		C1-10
<b>C1-1100</b>	<b>Pillows .....</b>	Pillows	C1-110, C1-119
	C1-1100A Figurative Type		
	C1-1100B with Supporting Stands		
<b>C1-1190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pillow .....</b>	Pillow Covers	C1-119
<b>C1-140</b>	<b>"Futon" (Japanese Mattresses), Blankets, or the like</b>	Lap Robes, Bed Covers, "Futon"	C1-10, C1-12, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-141</b>	<b>Top Covers .....</b>	Top Covers, Top Covers for "Kotatsu" (Japanese Leg-Warming Apparatus), Fabrics for Top Covers	C1-12, C1-13~13A
	C1-141A Flat Shape and Curved around the Neck Type		
	C1-141BA with Pattern *1		
	C1-141BB with Quilted or Sewn Patterns *1		
<b>C1-142</b>	<b>Blankets, Towel Blankets .....</b>	Blankets, Towel Blankets, Electric Blankets	C1-12, C1-13~13A
	C1-142A Flat Shape and Curved around the Neck Type		
	C1-142B with Pattern		
<b>C1-143</b>	<b>"Shiki-Buton" (Japanese Bottom Mattresses), Mattresses .....</b>	"Shiki-Buton", Mattresses, Mattresses for "Kotatsu", Mattresses for Beds	C1-12, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-144</b>	<b>Air Mattresses .....</b>	Air Mattresses	C1-12, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-145</b>	<b>Sleeping Bags .....</b>	Sleeping Bags	C1-12, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-1490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for "Futon", Blankets, or the like</b>		C1-10, C1-12, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-1491</b>	<b>Interlinings, Fillings.....</b>	Interlinings for "Futon," Fillings for "Futon," Fillings for Mattresses	C1-10, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-1492</b>	<b>"Futon" Covers or the like.....</b>	"Futon" Covers, Comforter Covers, Mattress Covers, Covers for "Kotatsu" Blankets, Sheets, Blanket Covers	C1-12, C1-13~13A
<b>C1-1493</b>	<b>Neck Covers for "Futon" .....</b>	Neck Covers for "Futon"	C1-12, C1-13, C1-13A
<b>C1-1494</b>	<b>Slip Stoppers for "Futon" .....</b>	Slip Stoppers for "Futon"	C1-10
<b>C1-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bedclothes</b>		C1-0, C1-10
<b>C1-200</b>	<b>"Zabuton" (Japanese Cushions) and Cushions.....</b>	"Zabuton", Cushions, Round Straw Mats, Huggable Pillows, Neck Pillows, Foot Pillows, Waist Pillows	C1-110, C1-20
	C1-200AA Flat and Round Type, *1 Doughnut-Shaped Type		
	C1-200AB Figurative type *1		
	C1-200B with Pattern		
<b>C1-290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for "Zabuton" and Cushion.....</b>	"Zabuton" Covers, Cushion Covers, "Zabuton" Cover Stoppers, Fillings for Cushions	Part of C1-20, C1-29
<b>C1-30</b>	<b>Carpets, Door Mats, or the like.....</b>	Carpets for Stairs	C1-30
<b>C1-310</b>	<b>Carpets or the like .....</b>	Carpets, Door Mats, Electric Carpets, Cover for Electric Carpets, Bathmats, Leisure Sheets	C1-31, Part of C1-390
	C1-310A Flat and Other than *1 Rectangular-Shaped		
	C1-310BA with Patterns on the Rim of Four Sides*1		
	C1-310BB with Patterns on the Rim of Two Sides *1		
<b>C1-32</b>	<b>Door Mats .....</b>	Door Mats, Mats for Entrance	C1-32

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C1-330</b>	<b>Vehicle Mats</b> .....	Floor Mat for Vehicles, Vehicle Mats	C1-33
	C1-330A for One Seat *1		
	C1-330B for Two Seats *1		
<b>C1-34</b>	<b>A set of Transportation Equipment (Consisting of two or more Vehicle Floor Mats)</b> .....	A set of Transportation Equipment	C1-33
<b>C1-3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Carpets, Door Mats, or the like</b> .....	Non-Slip Sheets, Stoppers for Floor Carpets	C1-390
	C1-3900A Metal Fittings *1		
	C1-3900B Long Mold Materials *1		
<b>C1-3910</b>	<b>Carpet Blocks or the like</b> .....	Carpet Blocks, Door Mat Blocks, Bathmat Blocks	C1-391
<b>C1-40</b>	<b>Tatami Mats, "Goza" (Japanese Rush Mats), and "Mushiro" (Japanese Straw Mats)</b> .....		C1-40
<b>C1-41</b>	<b>Tatami Mats</b> .....	Tatami Mats	C1-41
<b>C1-42</b>	<b>"Goza" and "Mushiro".</b> .....	"Goza", "Mushiro", Surface of Tatami Mats, Fancy Mats	C1-42
<b>C1-490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tatami Mat, "Goza" and "Mushiro"</b> .....	Tatami Mats Connectors	C1-490
<b>C1-491</b>	<b>Edging Ribbons for Tatami Mats</b> .....	Edging Ribbons for Tatami Mats	C1-491
<b>C1-500</b>	<b>Curtains, "Sudare" (Blinds of Reed, Rattan or Bamboo), "Noren" (Shop Curtains), Mosquito Nets, or the like</b> .....	Mosquito Nets	C1-50, C1-55
<b>C1-51</b>	<b>Curtains</b> .....	Curtains	C1-51
<b>C1-52</b>	<b>"Sudare"</b> .....	"Sudare"	C1-52
<b>C1-530</b>	<b>"Noren"</b> .....	"Noren", Bead Curtains	C1-53~53A
<b>C1-54</b>	<b>Venetian Blinds</b> .....	Venetian Blinds, Vertical Blinds, Roll Blinds	C1-54
<b>C1-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Curtain, "Sudare", "Noren", Mosquito Net, or the like</b> .....	Curtain Band Devices, "Shino" (Small Bamboo) for "Sudare", Beads for Bead Curtains, Hanging Bars for Shop Curtain, Slats for Venetian Blind, Bottom Rails for Venetian Blind, Metal Fittings for Hanging Venetian Blind, Head Boxes for Venetian Blind, Ladder Tapes for Venetian Blind	C1-59
	C1-59A Metal Fittings *1		
	C1-59B Long Mold Materials *1		
<b>C1-60</b>	<b>Table Clothes or the like</b> .....	Table Clothes, Table Runners, Luncheon Mats, Telephone Mats	C1-6
	C1-60A Flat and Other than Rectangular-Shaped		
<b>C1-70</b>	<b>Towels or the like</b> .....	Towels, Hand Towels, Dish Clothes, Napkins	C1-7, Part of C1-6

## C2 Interior Decorations

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>C2-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Interior Decorations .....</b>		Table Bells	C2-0
<b>C2-10</b>	<b>Ornaments or the like.....</b>		Table Fountains	C2-10
<b>C2-110</b>	<b>Ornaments.....</b>		Ornaments, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2-11
<b>C2-111</b>	<b>Ornaments (People-Form Type).....</b>		Ornaments, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2-11A, Part of E1-080
	C2-111A Kimono Type	*1		
	C2-111B "Daruma" Type	*1		
<b>C2-112</b>	<b>Ornaments (Animal-Form Type).....</b>		Ornaments, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2-11B
	C2-112A Dog-like Type	*1		
	C2-112B Cat-like Type	*1		
	C2-112C Horse-like Type	*1		
	C2-112D Mouse-like Type	*1		
	C2-112E Monkey-like Type	*1		
	C2-112F Cattle-like Type	*1		
	C2-112G Fish-like Type	*1		
	C2-112H Birds-like Type	*1		
	C2-112J Monster-like Type	*1		
<b>C2-113</b>	<b>Ornaments (Vehicle-Form Type).....</b>		Ornaments, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2-11C
<b>C2-114</b>	<b>Ornaments (Building-Form Type).....</b>		Ornaments, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2-11
<b>C2-115</b>	<b>Ornaments (Plant-Form Type).....</b>		Ornaments, Ornaments with Musical Box	C2-11
<b>C2-130</b>	<b>Flower Vases.....</b>		Flower Vase, Vase	C2-130
<b>C2-131</b>	<b>Flower Vases for Wall Hanging.....</b>		Flower Vases for Wall Hanging	C2-131
<b>C2-132</b>	<b>"Suiban" (Flower Bowls).....</b>		"Suiban"	C2-132
<b>C2-139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Flower Vase.....</b>		"Kenzan" (Frogs), Hand Domes or Flower Supporters for Keep Standing Position, Frog Adjusters	C2-139
<b>C2-1400</b>	<b>"Kokeshi" (Japanese Wooden Curved Doll).....</b>		"Kokeshi"	C2-140~140B
<b>C2-150</b>	<b>Instruments for Girl's Festival in March and Boy's Festival in May</b>			C2-150
<b>C2-1510</b>	<b>Girl's Festival Dolls and Boy's Festival Dolls</b>			C2-1510
<b>C2-1511</b>	<b>Girl's Festival Dolls .....</b>		"Hina-Dolls" (Japanese Girls Festival Dolls), Girl's Festival Dolls	C2-1511
<b>C2-1512</b>	<b>A set of Interior Ornaments (Consisting of Girl's Festival Dolls, Instruments for Girl's Festival, etc.) .</b>		A set of Interior Ornaments	C2-1512
<b>C2-1513</b>	<b>Boy's Festival Dolls.....</b>		Boy's Festival Dolls	C2-1513
<b>C2-1519</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Girl's Festival Dolls and Boy's Festival Dolls</b>			C2-1519
<b>C2-1520</b>	<b>Instruments for Girl's Festival.....</b>		Carpet for Girl's Festival Dolls Arrangement, Stands for "Hina-Dolls", "Bonbori" (Paper Covered Lantern) for Girl's Festival Dolls Arrangement, Artificial Flowers for Girl's Festival Dolls Arrangement, Stands for Girl's Festival Dolls	C2-1520
<b>C2-15210</b>	<b>Tiered Stands for Girl's Festival Dolls .....</b>		Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, Railing of Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls, Ornamental Top of Railings' Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls	C2-1521~1522
<b>C2-1523</b>	<b>"Byobu" (Folding Screens) for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls.....</b>		"Byobu" for Tiered Stand for Girl's Festival Dolls	C2-1523

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C2-1530</b>	<b>Instruments for Boy's Festival.....</b>	Decoration Arrows for Boy's Festival, Bows for Boy's Festival, Torches for Boy's Festival	C2-1530
<b>C2-1531</b>	<b>"Kabuto" (Decorative Helmets) for Boy's Festival.....</b>	"Kabuto" for Boy's Festival	C2-1531
<b>C2-1532</b>	<b>"Yoroi" (Decorative Armors) for Boy's Festival.....</b>	"Yoroi" for Boy's Festival	C2-1532
<b>C2-1533</b>	<b>"Koi-Nobori" (Carp Streamers) .....</b>	"Koi-Nobori"	C2-1533
<b>C2-160</b>	<b>Trophies or the like.....</b>	Shields for Memento, Trophies	C2-160
<b>C2-169</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Trophy or the like .....</b>	Trophy's Bodies, Trophy Stands	C2-169
<b>C2-17</b>	<b>Photography Stands .....</b>	Photography Standing Frames	C2-17
<b>C2-180</b>	<b>Money Boxes. ....</b>	Money Boxes.	C2-18~18C
	C2-180A People-Form Type *1		
	C2-180B Animal-Form Type *1		
	C2-180C Vehicle-Form Type *1		
<b>C2-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ornament or the like.....</b>	Ornament Stands, Flower Vase Stands, Stands for Ornamental Dish	C2-190, C2-149
<b>C2-191</b>	<b>Ornament Cases .....</b>	Ornament Cases, Doll Cases	C2-191
<b>C2-20</b>	<b>Wall Decorations or the like</b>		C2-20
<b>C2-21</b>	<b>Wall Decorations.....</b>	Wall Decorations, Pillar Tablets, Votive Picture Tablets of a House, Picture Frames	C2-21
<b>C2-22</b>	<b>Picture Frames .....</b>	Picture Frames, Hangers for Large Square Writing Card, "Unpan" (Disk-Shaped Decorations)	C2-22
<b>C2-23</b>	<b>Hanging Scrolls .....</b>	Hanging Scrolls	C2-23
<b>C2-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wall Decorations or the like.....</b>	Padding Boards for Picture Frame, Constructional Elements for Picture Frames, Frame Stuffs for Picture Frame	C2-29
<b>C2-300</b>	<b>Interior Hanging Decorations .....</b>	Interior Hanging Decorations, Hanging Decorations for Christmas, Christmas Braids, Christmas Decorations, Hanging Dolls	C2-30~30AB
	C2-300A People-Form Type *1		
	C2-300B Animal-Form Type *1		
	C2-300C Vehicle-Form Type *1		
	C2-300D Building-Form Type *1		
	C2-300E Plant-Form Type *1		
<b>C2-31</b>	<b>Wind Bells .....</b>	Wind Bells	C2-31
<b>C2-4</b>	<b>Artificial Flowers .....</b>	Artificial Flowers, Artificial Flowers Which Opens in Water	C2-4

## C3 Cleaning Appliances, Laundry Appliances, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>C3—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Cleaning Appliances and Laundry Appliances, or the like</b>			C3—0
<b>C3—10</b>	<b>Cleaning Appliances .....</b>	Drainpipe Cleaning Appliances, Gutter-Cleaning Appliances		C3—10
<b>C3—11</b>	<b>Shoeshine Appliances .....</b>	Shoeshine Appliances, Electric Shoeshine Appliances		C3—11
<b>C3—12</b>	<b>A set of Cleaning Appliances.....</b>	A set of Cleaning Appliances		C3—0
<b>C3—20</b>	<b>Cleaning Brushes or Scrubbing Brushes</b>			C3—20
<b>C3—212</b>	<b>Electric Brushes.....</b>	Electric Brushes, Floor Polishers		C3—212
<b>C3—2200</b>	<b>Brushes, Scrubbing Brushes, or the like.....</b>	Cleaning Brushes, Floor Brushes, Clothing Brushes, Shoeshine Brushes, Cleaning Brushes for Electric Razor, Range Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Cleaning Brushes with Handle, Car Washing Brushes, Glass Cleaning Brushes, Kitchen Brushes, Washing Brushes, Scrubbing Brushes, Sponge Scrubbing Brushes		C3—210~211, C3—220
	C3—2200AA Material of Washing Parts: Raising Type	*1		
	C3—2200AB Material of Washing Parts: Sponge Type	*1		
	C3—2200AC Material of Washing Parts: Weaved Synthetic Fiber Type	*1		
	C3—2200B with Handles			
<b>C3—221</b>	<b>Brushes and Scrubbing Brushes with Handle, or the like.....</b>	Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Car Washing Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Handle		C3—221
	C3—221A Material of Washing Parts: Raising Type	*1		
	C3—221B Material of Washing Parts: Sponge Type	*1		
	C3—221C Material of Washing Parts: Weaved Synthetic Fiber Type	*1		
<b>C3—222</b>	<b>Brushes and Scrubbing Brushes with Case, or the like.....</b>	Cleaning Brushes, Toilet Brushes, Scrub Brushes, Scrub Brushes with Case		C3—222
	C3—222A Material of Washing Parts: Raising Type	*1		
	C3—222B Material of Washing Parts: Sponge Type	*1		
	C3—222C Material of Washing Parts: Weaved Synthetic Fiber Type	*1		
<b>C3—29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cleaning Brush or Scrubbing Brush.....</b>	Handles for Scrub Brushes, Brush Stands, Scrub Brush Cases, Toilet Brush Stands		C3—29
	C3—29A Brush Stands			
<b>C3—30</b>	<b>Dusting Appliances</b>			C3—30
<b>C3—310</b>	<b>Brooms and Manual Cleaners</b>			C3—310
<b>C3—311</b>	<b>Brooms.....</b>	Brooms		C3—311
<b>C3—312</b>	<b>Manual Cleaners .....</b>	Manual Cleaners		C3—312
<b>C3—319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Brooms and Manual Cleaners.....</b>	Broomsticks		C3—39

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C3-32</b>	<b>Dusters and Beaters for Bedclothes.....</b>	Dusters, Beaters for Bedclothes		C3-32
<b>C3-329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Dusters and Beaters for Bedclothes.....</b>	Handles for Duster		C3-39
<b>C3-330</b>	<b>Dustpans .....</b>	Dustpans		C3-330
<b>C3-331</b>	<b>Dustpans with Brush.....</b>	Dustpans with Brush		C3-331
<b>C3-340</b>	<b>Dust-Cloths and Mops .....</b>	Dusting Appliances for Attaching Dust-Cloths		C3-340
<b>C3-341</b>	<b>Dust-Cloths.....</b>	Dust-Cloths		C3-341
<b>C3-342</b>	<b>Mops .....</b>	Mops		C3-342
<b>C3-349</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Dust-Cloths and Mop .....</b>	Handles for Mop		C3-39
<b>C3-350</b>	<b>Buckets and Mops Washing Tubs</b>			C3-350
<b>C3-351</b>	<b>Buckets .....</b>	Buckets, Buckets for Fire Extinguishing		C3-351
<b>C3-352</b>	<b>Mops Washing Tubs .....</b>	Mop Washing Tubs, Dust-Cloths Wringing Tubs		C3-352
<b>C3-359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Buckets and Mops Washing Tubs .....</b>	Handles for Buckets, Lids for Buckets		C3-39
<b>C3-360</b>	<b>Window Wipers.....</b>	Window Wipers, Defrosting Appliances for Windows, Screen Door Wipers		C3-36
<b>C3-369</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Window Wiper</b>			C3-36, C3-39
<b>C3-3700</b>	<b>Waste Baskets.....</b>	Waste Baskets, Garbage Can, Sanitary Napkin Container, Waste Boxes with Advertising Board, Waste Boxes for Automobile, Waste Boxes with Ashtray, Waste Boxes with Tissue Paper Container		C3-370~370D
	C3-3700AA Rectangular Parallel Piped Type	*1		
	C3-3700AB Cylinder Type	*1		
	C3-3700AC Netlike Type	*1		
	C3-3700AD Strainer Type	*1		
	C3-3700BA with Lid Type (excluding BB)	*2		
	C3-3700BB Lid Opening by Stepping on Pedals	*2		
	C3-3700C with Openings to Pull Out Wastes Type			
<b>C3-371</b>	<b>Waste Bags .....</b>	Waste Bags		C3-370E
<b>C3-379</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Waste Box and Waste Bag</b>	Holders for Waste Box, Supporting Stands for Waste Bag, Sealing Devices for Waste Bag, Waste Bag Holders		C3-379
<b>C3-40</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaners and Floor Polishers .....</b>	Carpet Cleaners, Steam Cleaners, Steam Washers		C3-40
<b>C3-4100</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaners.....</b>	Vacuum Cleaners, Cylinders		C3-410~410E
	C3-4100A Rectangular Type	*1		
	C3-4100B Oblong Type	*1		
	C3-4100C with Case	*1		
	C3-4100D with Handle	*1		
	C3-4100E Portable Type	*1		
	C3-4100F Self-Propelled Type	*1		
<b>C3-4190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vacuum Cleaner .....</b>	Vacuum Cleaner Exhaust Controller		C3-419
<b>C3-4191</b>	<b>Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaner .....</b>	Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaner		C3-419
<b>C3-4192</b>	<b>Hoses for Vacuum Cleaner.....</b>	Hoses for Vacuum Cleaner		C3-419
<b>C3-4193</b>	<b>Flexible Hose Joints.....</b>	Flexible Hose Joints with Switches, Flexible Hose Joints		C3-419
<b>C3-4194</b>	<b>Vacuum Cleaner Cases .....</b>	Vacuum Cleaner Cases, Vacuum Cleaner Storage Stands		C3-419
<b>C3-4195</b>	<b>Battery-Charging Stands for Vacuum Cleaners or the like.....</b>	Battery-Charging Stands for Vacuum Cleaners		C3-419
<b>C3-4196</b>	<b>Dust Bags for Vacuum Cleaners .....</b>	Dust Bags for Vacuum Cleaners		C3-419
<b>C3-420</b>	<b>Floor Polishers.....</b>	Floor Polishers		C3-420

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C3-429</b>	<b>Parts for Floor Polisher.....</b>	Floor Polisher Brushes		C3-429
<b>C3-50</b>	<b>Laundry Appliances and Washing Machines</b>			C3-50
<b>C3-501</b>	<b>A set of Laundry Appliances (Consisting of Washing Machines) .....</b>	A set of Laundry Appliances		C3-0
<b>C3-510</b>	<b>Laundry Appliances .....</b>	Washing Boards, Detergent Containers		C3-510
<b>C3-511</b>	<b>Washtubs and Washbowls.....</b>	Washtubs, Washbowls, Wash Buckets		C3-511
<b>C3-520</b>	<b>Washing Machines .....</b>	Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dehydrator, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dehydrator		C3-520
<b>C3-521</b>	<b>C3-520A with Clothes Drier Type Washing Machines (One Bucket Type).....</b>	Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dehydrator, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dehydrator		C3-520A, C3-520C
	C3-521A with Clothes Drier Type			
	C3-521BA Top-Inserted Type	*1 @1		
	C3-521BB Inserted Aslant Type	*1 @1		
	C3-521BC Inserted from the Side Type	*1 @1		
	C3-521CA Solid Lid Type (excluding CB)	*2		
	C3-521CB Center-Folded Lid Type	*2		
	C3-521DA Operation Part only at the Front	*3		
	C3-521DB Straight Operation Part at the Side	*3		
	C3-521DC Operation Part only at the Corner	*3		
<b>C3-522</b>	<b>Washing Machines (Two Bucket Type).....</b>	Washing Machines, Washing Machines with Drier, Washing Machines with Dehydrator, Dry Cleaning Machines, Washing Machines with Clothes Drier, Washing Machines with Clothes Dehydrator		C3-520B
	C3-522A Operation Part only at the Front	*1		
	C3-522B Operation Part only at the Back	*1		
<b>C3-5290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Washing Machines .....</b>	Washing Machine Lids, Tubs for Washing Machines, Anti-Tangle Device of Washing Machines		C3-529
<b>C3-5291</b>	<b>Agitators for Washing Machines .....</b>	Agitators for Washing Machines, Pulsators for Washing Machines		C3-529
<b>C3-5292</b>	<b>Soap and Detergent Container for Washing Machine</b>	Soap Container for Washing Machine, Detergent Container for Washing Machine, Detergent Insertor for Washing Machine		C3-529
<b>C3-5293</b>	<b>Washing Machine Drainage Hoses.....</b>	Washing Machine Drainage Hoses, Water Supplying Hose for Washing Machine		C3-529
<b>C3-5294</b>	<b>Washing Machine Mounts.....</b>	Washing Machine Mounts, Washing Machine Stands		C3-529
<b>C3-5295</b>	<b>Waterproof Pans for Washing Machine.....</b>	Waterproof Pans for Washing Machine		C3-529
<b>C3-5296</b>	<b>Waste Thread Removers for Washing Machine.....</b>	Waste Thread Removers for Washing Machine		C3-529
<b>C3-5297</b>	<b>Washing Bags for Washing Machine.....</b>	Washing Bags for Washing Machine, Cleaning Nets		C3-529



Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C3-600</b>	<b>Clothes Dehydrators, Clothes Dryers, or the like .....</b>			Clothes Dehydrators, Umbrella Dehydrators, Umbrella Driers	C3-60~630
<b>C3-631</b>	<b>Clothes Dryers .....</b>			Electric Drier, Electric Tumble Drier	C3-631
<b>C3-632</b>	<b>“Futon” Dryers .....</b>			“Futon” Dryers	C3-632
<b>C3-633</b>	<b>Shoes Dryers .....</b>			Shoes Dryers	C3-633
<b>C3-639</b>	<b>Parts for Clothes Dryer or the like .....</b>			Clothes Dryer Case, Attachments for Clothes Dryer, Shoes Dryer Stands, Attachments for Shoes Dryers, Nozzles of Shoes Dryer, Nozzles of Clothes Dryer, Nozzles for Futon Dryer	C3-639
<b>C3-700</b>	<b>Clothes Drying Appliances .....</b>			Clothespins Containers	C3-70~710
<b>C3-711</b>	<b>Clothesline Poles and Clotheslines .....</b>			Clothesline Poles, Clotheslines	C3-711
<b>C3-7120</b>	<b>Clothesline Post Supporters .....</b>			Clothesline Post Supporters, Clothesline Posts, Clothesline Support Stands	C3-712~712B
		C3-7120A	Self-Standing Type	*1	
		C3-7120B	Attached Type	*1	
<b>C3-72</b>	<b>Clotheshorse or the like .....</b>			Clotheshorse, “Futon” Drying Appliances, Shoes Drying Appliances	C3-72
<b>C3-721</b>	<b>Clotheshorse or the like (Self-Standing Type) .....</b>			Clotheshorse, “Futon” Drying Appliances, Shoes Drying Appliances	C3-72A
		C3-721A	with One Post Type	*1	
		C3-721B	with Two Posts Type	*1	
		C3-721C	Feet Crossing Type	*1	
<b>C3-722</b>	<b>Clotheshorse or the like (Attached Type) .....</b>			Clotheshorse, Laundry Drying Appliances	C3-72B
<b>C3-723</b>	<b>Clotheshorse or the like (Hanging Type) .....</b>			Laundry Hanging Appliances, Clotheshorse, Laundry Drying Appliances	C3-72C
		C3-723A	with Radially Arranged Poles Type	*1	
		C3-723B	Upper Wear Hanging Type	*1	
		C3-723C	Square Frame Type	*1	
		C3-723D	Round Frame Type	*1	
<b>C3-73</b>	<b>Clothespins .....</b>			Clothespins, "Futon-Pins", Laundry Hanging Pins	C3-73
<b>C3-79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clothes Drying Appliances</b>			Clothes Drying Pole Hooks, Clothespin Receptacles, Clothesline Post Anti-Slip Appliances, Pedestals for Laundry Poles	C3-79
<b>C3-80</b>	<b>Washing Finishers or the like .....</b>			Washing Finishers, Mangles	C3-80
<b>C3-810</b>	<b>Clothes Irons .....</b>			Clothes Irons, Steam Irons	C3-810
		C3-810A	Open Handles	*1	
		C3-810B	Closed Handles	*1	
<b>C3-819</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clothes Iron .....</b>			Iron Stands, Iron Cases	C3-819
<b>C3-82</b>	<b>Ironing Boards .....</b>			Ironing Boards, Pressing Tables for Ironing, Foots for Ironing Board	C3-82
<b>C3-83</b>	<b>Trouser Presses .....</b>			Trouser Presses	C3-83

## C4 Household Health and Hygiene Articles

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C4—000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Household Health and Hygiene Articles .....</b>		Whole Body Cosmetic Utensils, Sun-tanning Machines, Bust Enhancers, Acne Sterilizers, Breast-Pumps, Nasal Plugs, Nose Clips, Tablet Cases, Sterile Water Generators, Facial Utensils Using High Frequency Wave, Rollers for Epilating	C4—00
<b>C4—01</b>	<b>Tweezers .....</b>		Tweezers, Splinter Removers, Hair Removers, Electric Hair Removers	C4—01
<b>C4—02</b>	<b>Earplugs .....</b>		Earplugs, Shampoo	C4—02
<b>C4—03</b>	<b>Sanitary Masks and Blindfolds.....</b>		Earplugs Sanitary Masks, Blindfolds	C4—03
<b>C4—0319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sanitary Masks</b>		Mask Cases, Mask Holders, Mask Innerwear, Mask Sheets, Mask Frames, Mask Covers, Mask Hooks, Mask Straps	C4—03
<b>C4—04</b>	<b>Gauze and Bandages or the like .....</b>		Gauze, Bandages, Eye Bandages, Adhesive Tapes, Applicators, Cotton Buds Containers	J7—12
<b>C4—05</b>	<b>Water Pillows or the like.....</b>		Water Pillows, Ice Bags, Ice-Bag Suspenders	J7—13
<b>C4—06</b>	<b>Sweat Absorbers .....</b>		Sweat Absorbing Pads	C4—00
<b>C4—07</b>	<b>A set of Instruments for Beauty Treatment .....</b>		A set of Instruments for Beauty Treatment	C4—00
<b>C4—100</b>	<b>Body Cleaning Articles.....</b>		Brushes for Washing Fingers, Nailbrushes, Foot Washers, Portable Showers	C4—100
<b>C4—101</b>	<b>Soaps or the like .....</b>		Solid Soaps, Soaps, Solid Bath Agents, Solid Detergents	C4—101
	C4—101AA	Round Type	*1	
	C4—101AB	Figurative Type	*1	
			~	
			*2	
	C4—101BA	with Pattern (Excluding BB-BC)	*2	
	C4—101BB	with Figurative Patterns	*2	
	C4—101BC	with Flower Patterns	*2	
<b>C4—1020</b>	<b>Washcloths or the like.....</b>		Washcloths, Back Brushes	C4—102~102A
	C4—1020AA	Brush Type	*1	
	C4—1020AB	Towel Type	*1	
	C4—1020BA	Material of Washing Parts: Raising Cloth Type	*2	
	C4—1020BB	Material of Washing Parts: Sponge and Weaved Synthetic Fiber Type	*2	
. . . . .	• Towels or the like (※C1—70)			
. . . . .	• Tissue Papers or the like (※F3—421)			
. . . . .	• Tissue Paper Materials (※M1—20)			
<b>C4—110</b>	<b>Shampooing Utensils.....</b>		Shampoo Hairbrushes, Shampoo Hats, Shampoo Pillows	C4—110
<b>C4—111</b>	<b>Hair Washers.....</b>		Hair Washers, Hair Washers for Patient	C4—111
<b>C4—120</b>	<b>Face Washers.....</b>		Face Washers, Face Brushes, Steam Bathers, Supersonic Face Washers	C4—12, Part of C4—12A, C4—12B
	C4—120A	on The Table		
	C4—120B	Electric Handy Type		
<b>C4—13</b>	<b>Eye-Washers and Eyedroppers .....</b>		Eye-Washers, Eyedroppers	C4—13

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C4-1400</b>	<b>Oral Hygienic Utensils .....</b>	Artificial Teeth Containers, Tongue Cleaners, Artificial Teeth Cleaners, Electric Interdental Cleaners	C4-140
<b>C4-141</b>	<b>Mouth Cleaners or the like .....</b>	Mouth Cleaners, Gargling Devices	C4-141
<b>C4-1420</b>	<b>Toothbrushes and Gum Massagers .....</b>	Toothbrushes, Gum Massagers	C4-142, C4-142A
	C4-1420A Finger Stall Type		
<b>C4-143</b>	<b>Electric Toothbrushes .....</b>	Electric Toothbrushes, Electric Toothbrush Cleaners	C4-143
<b>C4-144</b>	<b>Interdental Cleaners.....</b>	Dental Flosses, Interdental Cleaners	C4-140
<b>C4-145</b>	<b>Interdental Brushes.....</b>	Interdental Brushes, Interdental Cleaners	C4-140
<b>C4-146</b>	<b>A set of Health and Hygiene Articles (Consisting of Electric Toothbrush, Holder, or the like) .....</b>	A set of Health and Hygiene Articles	C4-00
<b>C4-147</b>	<b>A set of Health and Hygiene Articles (Consisting of Toothbrush Stand, Cup, or the like) .....</b>	A set of Health and Hygiene Articles	C0-0
<b>C4-15</b>	<b>Earpicks.....</b>	Earpicks	C4-15
<b>C4-16</b>	<b>Hand Washers .....</b>	Hand Washers, Portable Hand Washers, Hands and Fingers Sterilizers	C4-16
<b>C4-17</b>	<b>Portable Bidets .....</b>	Douches, Portable Bidets	C4-17
<b>C4-18</b>	<b>Bath Foam Makers .....</b>	Bath Foam Makers, Bodies of Bath Foam Maker, Bath Foaming Plates	C4-18
<b>C4-20</b>	<b>Articles Related to Body Cleaning Articles .....</b>	Wash Basin Stands	C4-20
. . . .	Washtubs and Washbowls(※C3-511)		
<b>C4-21</b>	<b>Soap Boxes.....</b>	Soap Boxes	C4-21
<b>C4-22</b>	<b>Liquid Soap Containers .....</b>	Soap Containers, Liquid Soap Dispensers	C4-22
<b>C4-230</b>	<b>Wet Towel Containers .....</b>	Wet Towel Containers	C4-230
<b>C4-231</b>	<b>Wet Towel Heaters .....</b>	Wet Towel Heaters, Wet Towel Steamers	C4-231
<b>C4-24</b>	<b>Tissue Paper Containers or the like.....</b>	Tissue Paper Containers, Tissue Paper Container Covers, Cutting Cotton Holders, Glasses Lens Cleaner Paper Cases, Towel Supply Cases, Tissue Paper Containers with Dust Box	C4-24
<b>C4-250</b>	<b>Toilet Paper Holders or the like .....</b>	Toilet Paper Holders, Toilet Paper Cases	C4-250
<b>C4-259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toilet Paper Holders or the like.....</b>	Toilet Paper Holder Cores, Toilet Paper Holder Paper Cutters, Toilet Paper Holder Covers	C4-259
<b>C4-26</b>	<b>Toothbrush Stands or the like.....</b>	Toothbrush Stands, Toothbrush Cases, Toothbrush Holders, Toothbrush Stands with Storage Cell, Storage Cells for Electric Toothbrush	C4-26
<b>C4-27</b>	<b>Hand Wipers and Hand Dryers.....</b>	Hand Wipers, Hand Dryers	C4-27
<b>C4-280</b>	<b>Bed Pans or the like.....</b>	Bed Pans, Urinals, Baby Potties	C4-28
<b>C4-289</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bed Pans .....</b>		C4-28
<b>C4-30</b>	<b>Indoor Hygiene Articles. ....</b>	Spittoons	C4-30

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C4-3100</b>	<b>Deodorizers or the like</b> .....	Deodorizers, Atomizers, Deodorant Containers, Atomizer for Automobiles, Desiccant Containers, Insecticide Containers, Toilet Atomizers with Imitation Sound Generator	C4-310
	C4-3100A Electric Type		
	C4-3100B Hanging and Attached Types		
<b>C4-311</b>	<b>Deodorants and Insecticides</b> .....	Deodorants, Insecticides, Deodorizers	C4-311
<b>C4-312</b>	<b>Sachet Bags</b> .....	Sachet Bags	C4-312
<b>C4-319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Deodorizers or the like</b> .....	Cartridges for Atomizers, Lids for Atomizers, Mats for Atomizers	C4-310
<b>C4-320</b>	<b>Insect Catchers or Insect Destroyers</b> .....	Insect Catchers, Insect Destroyers, Fly Catchers, Fly Papers	C4-320
	C4-320A Electric Type		
<b>C4-321</b>	<b>Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers</b> .....	Electric Discharge Insect Destroyers	C4-321
<b>C4-32200</b>	<b>Mosquito Catchers</b> .....	Mosquito Catchers, Mosquito-Repellent Incense Smokers, Electric Mosquito Catcher	C4-3220~3220A
	C4-32200A Electric Type		
<b>C4-3221</b>	<b>Mosquito-Repellent Incenses or the like</b> .....	Mosquito-Repellent Incense, Electric Mosquito-Repellent Incense Mat	C4-3221
<b>C4-323</b>	<b>Cockroach Catchers</b> .....	Cockroach Catcher, Insect Catcher, Insect Destroyer	C4-323
<b>C4-324</b>	<b>Fly Swatters</b> .....	Fly Swatters	C4-324
<b>C4-40</b>	<b>Sanitary Goods</b> .....	Tampon Inserters	C4-40
<b>C4-410</b>	<b>Sanitary Napkins or the like</b> .....	Sanitary Napkin	C4-41
<b>C4-42</b>	<b>Sanitary Tampons</b> .....	Sanitary Tampon	C4-41
<b>C4-500</b>	<b>Contraceptive Goods</b> .....	Pessaries, Contraception Rings, Intrauterine Contraceptive Device	C4-50, C4-52
<b>C4-51</b>	<b>Condoms</b> .....	Condom	C4-51

## C5 Tableware or Cooking Containers

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>C5—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Tableware or Cooking Containers.....</b>		Finger Bowls, Waste Baskets at Dining Table	C5—0
<b>C5—10</b>	<b>A set of Tableware</b>			C5—10
<b>C5—11</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Seasoning Container Sets).....</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—11
<b>C5—12</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Green Tea Sets).....</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—12
<b>C5—130</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Coffee Sets).....</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—13
<b>C5—14</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Dinnerware Sets).....</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—14
<b>C5—15</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Tea Sets) .....</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—13
<b>C5—16</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Consisting of Table Plates and Cups) .....</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—20
<b>C5—17</b>	<b>A set of Tableware (Sets for “Sake”, Wine, Beer, etc.)</b>		A set of Tableware	C5—0
<b>C5—18</b>	<b>A set of Cooking Articles (Camping Pan Sets).....</b>		A set of Cooking Articles	C5—40
<b>C5—200</b>	<b>Tableware .....</b>		Cooked Fine Noodle ("Somen") Containers, Tableware	C5—20
<b>C5—2100</b>	<b>Table Plates, Dishes and Table Bowls.....</b>		Tableware, Food and Drink Bowls, “Wan” (Wooden Bowls), “Sushi-Oke” (Bowls for Sushi), “Sushi” Containers, Table Plates, Platters, Plates with Divider, “Donburi” (China Bowls), Rice Bowls, Wooden Soup Bowls, Wooden Bowls with Lid, “Takatsuki” (One-Legged Tray for Food Stand), Fruits Bowls, Hors D' Oeuvre Containers, Hors D' Oeuvre Dishes, Table Bowls, Plateaus	C2—12, C5—210~210J
	C5—2100A with No Pattern (excluding AA)	*1		
	C5—2100AA with No Pattern, Plate Type	*1		
	C5—2100B with Flat Pattern (excluding BA, BB)	*1		
	C5—2100BA with Flat Pattern Plate Type (excluding BB)	*1		
	C5—2100BB with Flat Pattern Round Plate Type	*1		
	C5—2100C with Uneven Pattern (excluding CA, CB)	*1		
	C5—2100CA with Uneven Pattern, Plate Type (excluding CB)	*1		
	C5—2100CB with Uneven Pattern, Round Plate Type	*1		
	C5—2100D with Cutting Pattern excluding DA)	*1		
	C5—2100DA with Cutting Pattern, Plate Type	*1		
	C5—2100E with Divider (excluding EA)	*1		
	C5—2100EA with Divider, Dish Type	*1		
	C5—2100F Wooden Bowl with Lid Type	*1		
	C5—2100G with Hanger	*1		
	C5—2100H Multistage Type	*1		
	C5—2100J with Leg	*1		
<b>C5—2190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate, Dish and Table Bowl .....</b>		Decorations of Table Plates, Hangers of Table Plates, Decorations for Plates, Plates Hangers	C5—2190
<b>C5—2191</b>	<b>Lids of Wooden Bowl.....</b>		Lids of Rice Bowl, Lids of Wooden Soup Bowl	C5—2191
<b>C5—220</b>	<b>Table Baskets or the like .....</b>		Table Baskets, Fruit Baskets, Candy Baskets, Baskets	C5—220
<b>C5—221</b>	<b>“Soba-Seiroh” (Baskets for Buckwheat Noodle) .....</b>		“Soba-Seiroh”, “Soba” Baskets, Containers for “Soba”	C5—221

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>C5-229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Table Plate and Table Bowl.....</b>			Frames of Basket Steamer for "Soba", Straining Bamboo Shelves for Basket Steamer of "Soba"	C5-229
<b>C5-230</b>	<b>Cups, "Yunomi" (Teacups for Green Tea) or the like..</b>			Weaning Cups	C5-230
<b>C5-2310</b>	<b>Cups or the like.....</b>			Glasses, Beer Mugs, Coffee Cups, Teacups, Ice Cream Cups, Cups with Handle, Cups with Leg	C5-231~231E
		C5-2310A	with Pattern (excluding BA, CA)	*1	
		C5-2310B	with Handle (excluding BA)	*1	
		C5-2310BA	with Handle, with Pattern	*1	
		C5-2310C	with Leg (excluding CA, D)	*1	
		C5-2310CA	with Leg, with Pattern	*1	
		C5-2310D	with Handle & Leg	*1	
		C5-2310E	with Holder	*1	
<b>C5-232</b>	<b>"Yunomi" .....</b>			"Yunomi", Teacups for "Sencha" (Green Tea of Middle Grade), Teacups for "Matcha" (Powdered Green Tea)	C5-232
<b>C5-233</b>	<b>"Sakazuki" (Sake Cup).....</b>			"Sakazuki", Sake Cup	C5-233
<b>C5-2340</b>	<b>Coffee Cups and Saucers .....</b>			Coffee Cups and Saucers, Teacups and Saucers	C5-234~234B
		C5-2340A	with Pattern		
<b>C5-235</b>	<b>Baby Nursing Bottles.....</b>			Baby Nursing Bottles	C5-235
<b>C5-2390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cup, "Yunomi", or the like</b>			Lids for "Yunomi"	C5-2390
<b>C5-2391</b>	<b>Nipples of Baby Nursing Bottle and Lids of Baby Nursing Bottle .....</b>			Nipples of Baby Nursing Bottle, Lids of Baby Nursing Bottle	C5-2391
<b>C5-240</b>	<b>Food Stands .....</b>			Food Stands	C5-240
<b>C5-241</b>	<b>Eggcups .....</b>			Eggcups	C5-241
<b>C5-242</b>	<b>Bread Stands .....</b>			Bread Stands	C5-242
<b>C5-25</b>	<b>Tier of Containers for Baby's Food.....</b>			Tier of Containers for Young Child's Food, Tier of Containers for Baby's Food	C5-25
<b>C5-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware.....</b>			Decorative Bamboo Grasses for Tableware, Decorative Orchid Grasses for Table Ware, Decoration of Tableware, Doilies	C5-29
<b>C5-30</b>	<b>Table Containers or Storage Containers</b>				C5-30
<b>C5-3100</b>	<b>Jars or Liquid Bottles .....</b>			Kettles, Water Heaters, Small Teapots, Earthenware Teapots, Water Jugs for Foods and Drinks, Coffee Pots, Tea Pots, Milk Pots, Seasoning Pots, Soy Sauce Bottles, Worcester Sauce Bottles, Sauce Containers, Table Oil Bottles, Water Pitchers, Milk Pitchers, Edible Oil Bottles, "Tokkuri" (Bottles for "Sake")	C5-310~310FA, C5-312
		C5-3100A	Spout at Top, Covering Lid Type	*1	
		C5-3100B	with Handle, with Spout	*1	
		C5-3100BA	with Handle, No Spout, No Lids	*1	
		C5-3100BB	with Handle, No Spouts, with Lids	*1	
		C5-3100C	with Bar Handle	*1	
		C5-3100D	with Hanger, No Pattern	*1	
		C5-3100DA	with Hanger, with Pattern	*1	
		C5-3100E	with Variety of Hanger	*1	
		C5-3100F	without Handle, No Lid	*1	
		C5-3100FA	without Handle, with Lid	*1	
		C5-3100FB	without Handle, with Pattern	*1	
		C5-3100G	Figurative	*1	
<b>C5-311</b>	<b>Water Jars with Lids .....</b>			Water Jars with Lids	C5-311
<b>C5-313</b>	<b>Soda Siphons .....</b>			Soda Siphons	C5-313

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C5-314</b>	<b>Cooking Oil Bottles</b> .....	Cooking Oil Bottles, Cooking Oil Filters	C5-314
<b>C5-3150</b>	<b>Water Bottles</b> .....	Water Bottles, Portable Thermos Bottles, Portable Beverage Dispensers	C5-315~315A
	C5-3150A Oblong Type		
	C5-3150B with Faucets or Nozzles Type		
<b>C5-3160</b>	<b>Thermos Bottle</b> .....	Thermos Bottles, Electric Water Heaters, Electric Thermos Pots, Electrical Kettles with Thermos Function, Cold Water Bottles	C5-316~316A
	C5-3160A with Hanger		
<b>C5-317</b>	<b>Coffee Siphons or the like</b> .....	Coffee Siphons, Coffee Makers, Espresso Coffee Machine	C5-317
<b>C5-319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Jar or Liquid Bottle</b> .....	Caps for Teapot, Hangers for Teapot, Hangers for Kettle, Lids for Seasoning Pots, Inner Stopper for Thermos Bottle, Stands for Coffee Siphon, Filters for Small Teapot, Filters for Coffee Siphon, Filters for Percolator, Lid Knob of Kettle, Replaceable Wine Stoppers, Straw Caps for Beverage Bottles	C5-319
<b>C5-3200</b>	<b>Food Containers with Lid or the like</b> .....	Food Containers with Lid, Food Storage Bottles, Butter Containers, Paste Mustard Containers, Sugar Containers, Salt Containers, Candy Containers, Picnic Boxes, Lunch Boxes, Tea Canisters, Pot for Foods, Earthenware Pots for Food, Rice Chests, Bread Container, Soup Tureens	C5-320~320F
	C5-3200A Figurative	*1	
	C5-3200B with Lid (excluding BA-BB)	*1	
	C5-3200BA with Knob attached to Lid (excluding BAA, BAB)	*1	
	C5-3200BAA with Knob attached to Lid, Round Vessel	*1	
	C5-3200BAB with Knob attached to Lid, Square Vessel	*1	
	C5-3200BB with Uneven Lid (excluding BBA, BBB)	*1	
	C5-3200BBA with Uneven Lid, Round Vessel	*1	
	C5-3200BBB with Uneven Lid, Square Vessel	*1	
	C5-3200BC with Flat Lid (excluding BCA, BCB)	*1	
	C5-3200BCA with Flat Lid, Round Vessel	*1	
	C5-3200BCB with Flat Lid, Square Vessel	*1	
	C5-3200C with Fastening	*1	
	C5-3200D Tier Type	*1	
	C5-3200E with Deep Lid	*1	
	C5-3200F with Handle, with Hanger	*1	
<b>C5-3210</b>	<b>Ice Pails</b> .....	Ice Pails	C5-321~321B
<b>C5-322</b>	<b>Cooked Rice Containers</b> .....	Cooked Rice Containers	C5-322
<b>C5-3230</b>	<b>Dried Food Powder Containers</b> .....	Table Salt Containers, Dried Food Powder Containers, Pepper Shakers	C5-323~323A
	C5-3230A Figurative		
<b>C5-3240</b>	<b>Food Storage Cases</b> .....	Food Storage Cases	C5-324~324A
	C5-3240A Drawer Type		
<b>C5-3250</b>	<b>Portable Food Storage Cases</b> .....	"Okamochi" (Wooden Carrying Cases)	C5-3250

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C5-3251</b>	<b>Ice Boxes.....</b>	Portable Ice Boxes, Portable Cold Boxes for Fishing, Ice Boxes, Ice Boxes for Fishing, Thermal Lunch Containers	C5-3251
<b>C5-326</b>	<b>Wine Coolers or the like.....</b>	Wine Coolers, Drinking Water Coolers	C5-326
<b>C5-3290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Vessel with Lid</b>		C5-3290
<b>C5-3291</b>	<b>Lid of Food Containers with Lid .....</b>	Lids of Food Vessel, Lids of Table Bowl	C5-3291
<b>C5-400</b>	<b>Cooking Containers</b>		C5-40
<b>C5-410</b>	<b>Pots and Pans or the like</b>		C5-410
<b>C5-41100</b>	<b>Pots and Pans, Grills, Griddles.....</b>	"Tempura" Pot (Deep Fryers), Mongolian Mutton Barbecue Grills, Grilled Meat Plates, Crepe Frying Pans, Screen Grills for Broiling Fish, Grills, Griddles, Pots, Pans with Two Handles, Pans for "Oden" (Japanese Hotchpotches), Iron Pots, Chinese Works, "Sukiyaki" Pans, Pans with Single Handle, Square Frying Pans, Rolled Egg Making Pans, Paper Pans	C5-4110~4110F
	C5-41100A "Tempura" Pot Type		*1
	C5-41100B Griddle Type and Grill Type		*1
	C5-41100BA Griddle Type and Grill Type with One Holder		*1
	C5-41100C with Two Handles		*1
	C5-41100CA with Two Handles, No Lid		*1
	C5-41100D with Hanger		*1
	C5-41100E with Single Handle		*1
	C5-41100EA with Single Handle, No Lid		*1
	C5-41100F Waffle Iron Type		*1
<b>C5-4111</b>	<b>Steamers and "Seiroh" (Basket Steamers).....</b>	Steamers, "Seiroh"	C5-4111
<b>C5-4112</b>	<b>Pressure Cookers .....</b>	Pressure Cookers, Autoclaves	C5-4112
<b>C5-4113</b>	<b>Roasting Pots and Pans .....</b>	Roasting Pots, Roasting Pans	C5-4113
<b>C5-4120</b>	<b>Pots and Pans with Heat Source</b>		C5-4120
<b>C5-41210</b>	<b>Electric Pots and Pans or the like.....</b>	Electric Pots, Electric Pans, Cooking Broilers, Electric "Tempura" Pots	C5-4121~4121CA
	C5-41210A with Single Handle		*1
	C5-41210B with Handle		*1
	C5-41210C with Two Handles		*1
	C5-41210CA with Two Handles, Cook Pot Type		*1
	C5-41210D Hot Plate Type		
	C5-41210E with Holes and Uneven Surface Type		
<b>C5-41211</b>	<b>Electric Rice Cookers .....</b>	Electric Rice Cookers, Rice Cookers	C5-4121~4121CA
	C5-41211A Cylinder Type		
	C5-41211BA Operation Part at Sides		*1
	C5-41211BB Operation Part at Top		*1
<b>C5-4122</b>	<b>Egg Boilers .....</b>	Egg Boilers	C5-4122
<b>C5-4190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pot and Pan or the like.....</b>	Inside Filer of Pans, Filtration Racks for Tempura Pan, Boiling Over Devices	C5-4190
<b>C5-4191</b>	<b>Pan Lids and Pot Lids.....</b>	Pan Lids, Pot Lids, Drop Lids	C5-4191
<b>C5-4192</b>	<b>Handles for Pots and Pans.....</b>	Handles for Pans, Handles for Pots	C5-4192
<b>C5-4193</b>	<b>Knobs of Pan Lids and Pot Lids .....</b>	Knobs of Pan Lid, Knobs of Pot Lids	C5-4193
<b>C5-420</b>	<b>Kettles with Heat Source, or the like.....</b>	"Sake" Heaters, Percolators, Coffee Kettles	C5-420
<b>C5-421</b>	<b>Electric Hot Water Dispensers.....</b>	Electric Hot Water Dispensers, Electric Kettles	C5-421



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
C5-422	Coffee Makers .....	Coffee Makers, Coffee Brewers, Kettles for Coffee Maker, Coffee Brewers with Mill, Coffee Makers with Mill	C5-422
C5-429	Parts and Accessories for Kettles with Heat Source, or the like.....	Filters for Coffee Brewer, Filters for Coffee Maker	C5-429
C5-4300	Food Warmers with Heat Source and Tableware Warmers with Heat Source.....	Food Warmers, Tableware Warmers, Cooked Rice Warming Containers, Electronic Jars, Yogurt Makers, Yeast Fungi Fermenter, Cooking Fermenter	C5-430~431
C5-432	Warming Trays with Heat Source.....	Food Warmers, Warming Trays	C5-432
C5-440	Cooking Boards.....	Cake Racks	C5-440
C5-4410	Chopping Boards or the like .....	Chopping Boards, Cheese Boards	C5-441~441A
	C5-4410A with Cover		
C5-449	Parts and Accessories for Cooking Board		C5-449
C5-450	Non-Heat Cooking Containers .....	Drain Trays, Nets for Washing in Waters	C5-450
C5-4510	Pickle Barrels .....	Cooking Containers for Pickled Vegetables	C5-4510
C5-4511	Pickle Barrels with Pressing Lid .....	Pickle Barrels	C5-4511
C5-4519	Parts and Accessories for Pickle Barrel .....	Stone Weights for Pickles, Pressing Lids for Pickles	C5-4519
C5-452	Cooking Vats .....	Cooking Vats, Oil Strainers for Cooking	C5-452
C5-4530	Cooking Bowls .....	Cooking Bowls, Salad Bowls	C5-4530
C5-4531	Earthenware Mortars .....	Earthenware Mortars, Mortars for Spice	C5-4531
C5-4540	Food Containers with Washing Device .....	Food Containers with Washing Device	C5-4540
C5-4541	Rice Washing Tubs.....	Rice Washing Tubs	C5-4541
C5-455	Washing Tubs .....	Washing Tubs	C5-455
C5-4560	Colanders.....	Colanders, Strainers, Drainers	C5-456~456A
	C5-4560A with Single Handle		
C5-4570	Cooking Containers with Colander .....	Washing Pails with Strainer, Bowls with Strainer, Draining Baskets	C5-457~457A
	C5-4570A with Lid		
C5-459	Parts and Accessories for Non-Heat Cooking Container.....	Draining Boards of Cooking Vat	C5-459
C5-49	Parts and Accessories for Cooking Container		C5-49
C5-50	Tableware Holders and Tableware Containers		C5-50
C5-510	Tableware Covers and Tableware Containers.....	Tableware Covers	C5-510
C5-511	Tableware Covers and Cooking Covers.....	Toaster Covers, Water Bottle Covers, Pot-Covers, Nursing Bottle Covers, Insulated Cover for Cup	C5-511
C5-5120	Tableware Containers.....	Tea Chests, Cases of "Sake" Bottle and Cups, Cup Hanger Cases	C5-5120
C5-5121	Containers for Eating/Drinking Utensils.....	Chopsticks Cases, Toothpick Boxes, Cabinets for Eating/Drinking Utensils	C5-5121
C5-520	Tableware Hangers.....	Cup Hangers, Eating/Drinking Device Hangers, Bottle Opener Hangers	C5-52~52AA
	C5-520A On The Table Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C5-5300</b>	<b>Tableware Saucers or Tableware Holders .....</b>		Cup Holders, Cup Stands, "Sake" Bottles and Cups Saucers, Nursing Bottle Holders, Cups and Drinking Glass Holders, "Sake" Bottle Holders, Dish Stands, Caster Stands, Saucers	Part of C5-530, C5-530A~530E
	C5-5300A	On The Table Type, Single Tableware Holder Type (excluding AA) *1		
	C5-5300AA	On The Table Type, Single Tableware Holder, Saucer Type, Holder Type *1		
	C5-5300B	On The Table Type, Plural Tableware Holder Type (excluding BA, BB) *1		
	C5-5300BA	On The Table, Plural Tableware Holder, Hanging Tray Type *1		
	C5-5300BB	On The Table, Plural Tableware Holder Type, Frame Structure Type *1		
	C5-5300C	On The Table Saucer Type *1		
	C5-5300D	On The Table, Figurative *1		
	C5-5300E	Installed on The Wall Type (excluding EA) *1		
	C5-5300EA	Installed on The Wall Type, Beverage Container Holder Type *1		
<b>C5-531</b>	<b>Cup Saucers and Teacup Saucers .....</b>		Cup Saucers, Teacup Saucers	C5-531
<b>C5-532</b>	<b>Pot Stands and Teapot Mats .....</b>		Pot Stands, Teapot Mats	C5-532
<b>C5-533</b>	<b>Chopsticks Rests and Spoon Rests .....</b>		Chopsticks Rests, Spoon Rests, Spoon Saucers	C5-533
<b>C5-5340</b>	<b>Chopsticks Holders and Toothpick Holders .....</b>		Chopsticks Holders, Toothpick Holders, Straw Holders	C5-534~534A
	C5-5340A	Installed on The Wall Type		
<b>C5-5350</b>	<b>Napkin Holders .....</b>		Napkin Holders	C5-5350
<b>C5-5351</b>	<b>Napkin Rings .....</b>		Napkin Rings	C5-5351
<b>C5-536</b>	<b>"Zen" (Small Dining Tables) .....</b>		"Zen"	C5-536
<b>C5-53700</b>	<b>Trays .....</b>		Trays, Portable Trays	C5-5370~5370F
	C5-53700A	with Figurative Pattern		
	C5-53700BA	Flat Shape, Perfect Circle Type *1		
	C5-53700BB	Flat Shape, Ellipse Type *1		
	C5-53700BC	Flat Shape, Rectangular Type *1		
<b>C5-5379</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tray .....</b>		Tray Holders, Tray Hangers, Decorations for Tray, Water Draining Trays for Tray	C5-5379
<b>C5-5380</b>	<b>Kitchen Knives Holders or the like .....</b>		Kitchen Knives Holders, Kitchen Knives Racks	C5-530, C5-530E
	C5-5380A	Installed on The Wall Type		
<b>C5-54</b>	<b>Tableware Tongs and Cooking Container Pinchers...</b>		Tableware Tongs, Cooking Container Holder's Handles	C5-54
<b>C5-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware Holders, Tableware Container, or the like</b>			C5-59
<b>C5-9</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tableware or Cooking Container</b>			C5-9

## C6 Eating/Drinking Utensils and Cooking Articles

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C6—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Eating/Drinking Utensils and Cooking Articles</b>		C6—0
· · — · ·	Filters for Drinking Water (※K6—1210)		
· · — · ·	Solid Fuel (※M0—00)		
<b>C6—10</b>	<b>Eating/Drinking Utensils</b>		C6—10
<b>C6—110</b>	<b>Knives, Forks, and Spoons for Eating/Drinking.....</b>	Spoons with Fork for Eating/Drinking, Knives with Fork for Eating/Drinking	C6—110
<b>C6—111</b>	<b>A set of Cutlery (Consisting of Knife, Fork, Spoon, etc. for Eating/Drinking).....</b>	A set of Cutlery	C6—111
<b>C6—1120</b>	<b>Spoons for Eating/Drinking .....</b>	Spoons for Eating/Drinking, Ceramic Spoons	C6—112~112G
	C6—1120A with Different Handle	*1	
	C6—1120B with No Pattern	*1	
	C6—1120C with Animal Pattern	*1	
	C6—1120D with Non-Living Objects as Pattern	*1	
	C6—1120E with Plant Pattern	*1	
	C6—1120F with Striped Pattern and with Checked Pattern	*1	
	C6—1120G with Abstract Pattern	*1	
<b>C6—1130</b>	<b>Forks for Eating/Drinking .....</b>	Forks for Eating/Drinking	C6—113~113G
	C6—1130A with Different Handle	*1	
	C6—1130B with No Pattern	*1	
	C6—1130C with Animal Pattern	*1	
	C6—1130D with Non-Living Objects as Pattern	*1	
	C6—1130E with Plant Pattern	*1	
	C6—1130F with Striped Pattern and with Checked Pattern	*1	
	C6—1130G with Abstract Pattern	*1	
<b>C6—1140</b>	<b>Knives for Eating/Drinking .....</b>	Knives for Eating/Drinking, Butter Knives	C6—114~114A
	C6—1140A with Different Handle		
	C6—1140B Straight Type		
	C6—1140C Sharp-Pointed Type		
<b>C6—12</b>	<b>Chopsticks .....</b>	Chopsticks, Half-Split Chopsticks, Cooking Chopsticks	C6—12
<b>C6—13</b>	<b>Straws for Drinking .....</b>	Straws for Drinking	C6—13
<b>C6—14</b>	<b>Toothpicks.....</b>	Toothpicks, Cocktail Picks	C6—14
<b>C6—15</b>	<b>Muddlers for Drinking.....</b>	Muddlers for Drinking, Muddlers Swizzle Sticks	C6—15
<b>C6—190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Eating/Drinking Utensils .</b>	Cases for Knife for Eating/Drinking, Bodies of Fork for Eating/Drinking	C6—190
<b>C6—191</b>	<b>Handles of Eating/Drinking Utensils and Handle of Cooking Articles.....</b>	Handles for Eating/Drinking Utensils, Handles for Cooking Articles, Handles of Spoon for Eating/Drinking, Handles of Kitchen Knife, Handles of Fork for Eating/Drinking	C6—191
<b>C6—20</b>	<b>Cooking Articles or the like</b>		C6—20
<b>C6—210</b>	<b>Food Applying Utensils for Cooking.....</b>	Droppers for Cooking, Leveling Boards, Honey Appliers	C6—210
<b>C6—211</b>	<b>Cooking Spoon .....</b>	Scoopers, Cooking Spoon, Cooking Ladle, Ladle for Dishing Up Salad, Perforated Ladle	C6—211
<b>C6—212</b>	<b>Rice Paddle.....</b>	Rice Paddle, Rice Scoopers	C6—212
<b>C6—213</b>	<b>Cooking Forks.....</b>	Skewers, Cooking Forks, Salad Forks, Barbecue Forks, Cooking Skewers, Meat Skewers	C6—213

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
C6-214	<b>Cooking Spatulas</b> .....	Cooking Spatulas, Slices, Spatulas, Cake Turners, Cooking Brushes	C6-214
C6-215	<b>Cooking Tongs</b> .....	Cake Tongs, Ice Tongs, Salad Servers, Cooking Tongs	C6-215
C6-216	<b>Cooking Oil-Spreaders</b> .....	Cooking Oil-Spreaders	C6-216
C6-217	<b>Cooking Funnels</b> .....	Cooking Funnels	C6-217
C6-219	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Applying Utensils for Cooking</b> .....	Fasteners for Cooking Utensils, Supporters for Food Skewers, Clamps for Cooking Tongs	C6-219
C6-220	<b>Cooking Auxiliary Utensils</b> .....	Food Retort Pouch Squeezers	C6-220
C6-22100	<b>Container Openers</b> .....	Lid Openers, Cap Openers	C6-2210
C6-2211	<b>Electric Can Openers</b> .....	Electric Can Openers	C6-2211
C6-2212	<b>Corkscrews</b> .....	Corkscrews, Wine Openers	C6-2212
C6-2213	<b>Paper Lid Openers</b> .....	Paper Lid Openers	C6-2213
C6-2214	<b>Can Openers</b> .....	Can Openers, Can Openers with Bottle Opener, Bottle Openers with Can Opener, Can Openers with Corkscrew	C6-2210
C6-2215	<b>Bottle Openers</b> .....	Bottle Openers	C6-2210
C6-222	<b>Hot Pads</b> .....	Hot Pads	C6-222
C6-229	<b>Parts and Accessories for Auxiliary Cooking Articles</b> .....		C6-229
C6-230	<b>Cooking Molders</b> .....	Piping Nozzles for Cake, Bamboo Rolling Mats for "Sushi", Chinese Meat Dumpling Molders, Pastry-Cutters, Molds for Fried Food, Butter Paddles, Molds for "Oshizushi" (Pressed Sushi)	C6-230
C6-231	<b>Ice-Candy Molders</b> .....	Ice-Candy Molders	C6-231
C6-232	<b>Ice Cream Scoopers</b> .....		C6-232
C6-2330	<b>Molding Containers for Cooking</b> .....	Ice Trays, Drip Trays, "Onigiri" (Rice Ball) Molders, Cake Molds, "Sushi" Molds	C6-233~233A
	C6-2330A Multiple Molder		
C6-239	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Molder</b> .....	Divider's Frames of Ice Tray	C6-239
. . . . .	Cooking Boards (C5-440)		
C6-29	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Articles</b> .....		C6-29
. . . . .	Handles of Eating/Drinking Utensils and Handles of Cooking Articles (C6-191)		
C6-30	<b>Cooking Process Utensils</b> .....	Cotton Candy Machine, Food Processor	C6-30
C6-3100	<b>Edged Tools for Cooking</b> .....	Electric Kitchen Knives, Electric Cooking Knives, Cooking Knife Supporters, Finger Protectors for Cooking	C6-310, C6-3111
C6-3110	<b>Cooking Knives</b> .....	Kitchen Knives, "Deba-Houchou" (Heavy Kitchen Knives), Carving Knives, "Sashimi-Houchou" (Fish Slicers), Fruit Knives, Cheese Knives	C6-3110
	C6-3110A Sharp-Pointed Type		
	C6-3110B Sharp-Bladed Type		
C6-312	<b>Cooking Scissors</b> .....	Cooking Scissors	C6-312
C6-313	<b>Peelers or the like</b> .....	Peeler, Huller, Corer, Scale Remover, Fruits Corer, Fish Bone Remover	C6-313
C6-314	<b>Egg Slicers</b> .....	Egg Cutters, Egg Slicers, Egg Openers	C6-314
C6-319	<b>Parts and Accessories for Edged Tools for Cooking</b> ...	Ferrules of Kitchen Knife, Blades of Kitchen Knife	C6-319

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
C6—320	<b>Cooking Slicers and Cooking Graters .....</b>	Food Slicers, "Tokoroten" Pushers, Pestles, Shredders	C6—320
C6—321	<b>Household Meat Grinders .....</b>	Mincer, Household Meat Grinders	C6—321
C6—322	<b>Slicers .....</b>	Slicers	C6—322
C6—323	<b>Shavers for Dried Bonito .....</b>	Shavers for Dried Bonito	C6—323
C6—324	<b>Graters .....</b>	Graters	C6—324
C6—325	<b>Ice Shavers .....</b>	Ice Shavers, Ice Crushers, Ice Picks	C6—325
C6—326	<b>Coffee Mills .....</b>	Coffee Grinders, Coffee Mills	C6—326
C6—327	<b>Spice Mills .....</b>	Pepper Mills, Sesame Seed Mills, Spice Mills	C6—327
C6—329	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Slicer and Cooking Grater .....</b>	Food Slicer Blades	C6—329
C6—3300	<b>Cooking Mixers .....</b>	Cooking Mixers, Whisks, Mayonnaise Producers, Dough Kneaders, Rice Washers, Food Mixers, Cocktail Shakers, Shakers	C6—330, C6—333
C6—331	<b>Rice-Cake Makers and Household Noodle-Making Machines .....</b>	Rice-Cake Makers, Noodle-Making Machines, Household Noodle-Making Machines	C6—331
C6—332	<b>Ice Cream Makers .....</b>	Ice Cream Makers, Ice Cream Freezers	C6—332
C6—334	<b>Tea Whisks .....</b>	Tea Whisks	C6—334
C6—335	<b>Hand Mixers .....</b>	Hand Mixers	C6—335
C6—339	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Mixer .....</b>	Beaters for Cooking Mixer	C6—339
C6—340	<b>Cooking Squeezers .....</b>	Fruit Squeezers, Lemon Squeezers, Garlic Squeezers	C6—340
C6—341	<b>Juice Mixers .....</b>	Cooking Mixers, Juice Mixers, Blenders	C6—341
C6—342	<b>Juicers .....</b>	Juicers	C6—342
C6—349	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Squeezer .....</b>		C6—349
C6—350	<b>Cooking Mashers .....</b>	Cooking Mashers, Vegetable Mashers, Meat Pounders, Mashers for Cooking	C6—350
C6—351	<b>Wooden Pestles or the like .....</b>	Wooden Pestles, Rolling Pins	C6—351
C6—352	<b>Nutcrackers .....</b>	Nutcrackers	C6—352
C6—359	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Mashers .....</b>	Bodies of Cooking Masher	C6—359
C6—360	<b>Cooking Strainers or the like .....</b>	Cooking Strainers, Scooping-Nets for Scum, Noodle Colanders, Flour-Sifters, Yolk Separators	C6—360
C6—361	<b>Tea Strainers or the like .....</b>	Tea Strainers, Coffee Strainers, Tea-Strainer Holders, Slop Bowls with Strainer, Drippers, Coffee Filters	C6—361
C6—369	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Strainers .....</b>		C6—369
C6—39	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Process Utensils .....</b>		C6—39
C6—400	<b>Cooking Heaters .....</b>	Frozen Food Thawers	C6—40, C6—42
C6—41	<b>Heat Accumulators for Food Warming and Cooling .....</b>	Food Warmers, Food Coolers, Heat Accumulators for Food, Refrigerant Enclosure Containers for Cold Box	C6—41
C6—430	<b>Broilers with Heat Source .....</b>	Coffee Beans Roasting Machines, Cooking Grills, Coffee Beans Roasters	C6—430
C6—4301	<b>Bread Bakers .....</b>	Bread Bakers, Bread Makers, Bread Making Machines	C6—4310, C6—4310A, C6—4310AA, C6—4310AB, C6—4310AC, C6—4310B, C6—4310BA

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C6-43100</b>	<b>Ovens</b> .....		Microwave Ovens with Toaster, Microwave Ovens, Gas Ovens, Ovens, Electric Ovens	C6-4310~4310BA
	C6-43100A	Operation Part Right Side (excluding AA~AC)	*1	
	C6-43100AA	Operation Part Right Side, Upper Handle Type	*1	
	C6-43100AB	Operation Part Right Side, Right Handle Type	*1	
	C6-43100AC	Operation Part Right Side, Non-Handle Type	*1	
	C6-43100B	Operation Part Upper Side Type (excluding BA)	*1	
	C6-43100BA	Operation Part Upper Side, Upper Handle Type	*1	
	C6-43100C	Operation Part at Bottom Type	*1	
	C6-43100D	Operation Part with Door Type	*1	
	C6-43100E	Top-Door Type	*1	
<b>C6-4319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ovens</b> .....		Rotary Table of Microwave Oven, Microwave Ovenware	C6-4319
<b>C6-43200</b>	<b>Toasters</b> .....		Bread Bakers, Toasters, Oven-Toasters	C6-4320~4320B
	C6-43200A	Pop-Up Type		
	C6-43200B	Oven Type		
<b>C6-4329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toaster</b> .....		Rack Hanger of Toaster, Rack for Toaster	C6-4329
<b>C6-43300</b>	<b>Meat Broilers</b> .....		Meat Broilers, Skewered Chicken Grills, Barbecue Grills, Fish Ovens, Roasters	C6-4330~4330B
	C6-43300A	Fish Roaster Type		
	C6-43300B	On The Table Type		
<b>C6-4339</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Meat Broiler</b>			C6-4339
<b>C6-439</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Broiler with Heat Source</b>			C6-439
<b>C6-4400</b>	<b>Cooking Stoves or the like</b> .....		Water Heaters with Hurling Electrodes	C6-440~441
<b>C6-4420</b>	<b>Cooking Stoves</b> .....		Portable Cooking Stoves, Electric Cooking Stoves, Gas Cooking Stoves, Camping Stoves, Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stoves, Cheese Fondue Cooking Stoves, Electromagnetic Induction Ovens, Cooking Stoves with Legs, Kitchen Ranges	C6-442~442E
	C6-4420A	Alcohol Fuel Cooking Stove Type	*1	
	C6-4420B	Portable Type	*1	
	C6-4420C	On The Table Type (excluding CA~CC)	*1	
	C6-4420CA	On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Non-Burner Type	*1	
	C6-4420CB	On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Single Burner Type	*1	
	C6-4420CC	On The Table, Flat-Tabled, Plural Burner Type	*1	
	C6-4420D	Inlaid Type (excluding DA)	*1	
	C6-4420DA	Inlaid Type, Non-Burner Type	*1	
	C6-4420E	Installed Type	*1	
<b>C6-4430</b>	<b>Solid Fuel Cooking Stoves</b> .....		Portable Cooking Stoves, "Shichirin" (Portable Clay Brazier), Briquet Braziers, Charcoal Braziers for Tea Ceremony, Barbecue Braziers, Smokers	C6-443~443A
	C6-4430A	Installed Type		
<b>C6-4490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Stove or the like</b>			C6-4490
<b>C6-4491</b>	<b>Parts for Cooking Stove or the like</b> .....		Ventilating Grill Guards for Gas Cooking Stove	C6-44910
<b>C6-44911</b>	<b>Trivets</b> .....		Trivets	C6-44911
<b>C6-44912</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Burners</b> .....		Cooking Stove Burners	C6-44912
<b>C6-44913</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Drip Pans</b> .....		Cooking Stove Drip Pans	C6-44913

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>C6—44914</b>	<b>Top Boards for Cooking Stove .....</b>	Top Boards for Cooking Stove, Top Boards for Electromagnetic Cooker		C6—44910
<b>C6—44915</b>	<b>Console Panels for Cooking Stove .....</b>	Console Panels for Cooking Stove, Console Panels for Cooking Utensil, Knobs for Cooking Stove		C6—44910
<b>C6—44920</b>	<b>Accessories for Cooking Stove or the like .....</b>	Gas Stove Combustion Promoters, Clamps for Cooking Stove Protector from Oil Spills		C6—44920
<b>C6—44921</b>	<b>Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove Pot Holders .....</b>	Alcohol Fueled Cooking Stove Pot Holders		C6—44921
<b>C6—44922</b>	<b>Cooking Stove Protector from Oil Spills.....</b>	Cooking Stove Protector from Oil Spills, Cooking Oil Spatter Screen		C6—44922
	C6—44922A Laying Sheet Type			
<b>C6—4500</b>	<b>Cooking Complex Heaters.....</b>	Service-Wagons with Cooking Stove, Cooking Stoves with Oven, Cooking Stoves with Stand, Cooking Stoves with Cupboard, Cooking Stoves with Cabinets		C6—450, C6—452~454
<b>C6—4510</b>	<b>Cooking Stoves with Roaster .....</b>	Cooking Stoves with Roaster, Cooking Stoves with Grill, Electric Cooking Ovens with Roaster, Electromagnetic Cookers with Roaster		C6—451~451A
	C6—4510C On The Table Type (excluding CA)	*1		
	C6—4510CA On The Table Type, Flat-Tabled, Non-Burner Type	*1		
	C6—4510D Inlaid Type (excluding DA)	*1		
	C6—4510DA Inlaid Type, Non-Burner Type	*1		
<b>C6—459</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Complex Heater..</b>	Range Fitting Frames	C6—459	
<b>C6—49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cooking Heaters</b>		C6—49	
<b>C6—50</b>	<b>Refrigerators, Ice Makers or the like, In-Car Refrigerators</b>		C6—50	
<b>C6—510</b>	<b>Refrigerators or the like.....</b>		C6—51~51JB	
<b>C6—5110</b>	<b>Refrigerators (with Other Functions) .....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets		C6—51~51JB
<b>C6—5111</b>	<b>Refrigerators (with Microwave Oven) .....</b>	Refrigerators with Microwave Oven		C6—51C
<b>C6—5112</b>	<b>Refrigerators (with Shelf) .....</b>	Refrigerators, Refrigerators with Storage Shelf, Freezers, Heating Cabinets		C6—51D
<b>C6—512</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Upper Door Type) .....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets		C6—51B, C6—51BA
<b>C6—5130</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Front Door Type) .....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets		C6—51~51JB
<b>C6—5131</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Transparent Door Type).....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets		C6—51A
	C6—5131A with Dispenser			
	C6—5131B with Display			
	C6—5131CA Protruding Door Handle	*1		
	C6—5131CB Concave Door Handle at the Door Sides	*1		
	C6—5131CC Concave Door Handle at the Door Surface	*1		
	C6—5131DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Type	*2		
	C6—5131DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top	*2		
	C6—5131DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door Surface	*2		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>C6—5132</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Drawers Only Type).....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51~51JB
	C6—5132A with Dispenser		
	C6—5132B with Display		
	C6—5132DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—5132DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *1		
	C6—5132DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door *1		
	Surface		
<b>C6—51330</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Doors Only Type) .....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51, C6—51E~51JB
	C6—51330A with Dispenser		
	C6—51330B with Display		
	C6—51330CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51330CB Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Sides		
	C6—51330CC Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Surface		
<b>C6—51331</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Doors Only, One Door Type).....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51F~51FB
	C6—51331A with Dispenser		
	C6—51331B with Display		
	C6—51331CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51331CB Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Sides		
	C6—51331CC Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Surface		
<b>C6—51332</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Doors Only, Plural Doors Lining Horizontally Type) .....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51, C6—51E~51JB
	C6—51332A with Dispenser		
	C6—51332B with Display		
	C6—51332CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51332CB Concave door handle at the door sides *1		
	C6—51332CC Concave door handle at the door *1		
	surface		
<b>C6—51333</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Doors Only, Plural Doors Lining Vertically Type).....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51, C6—51E~51JB
	C6—51333A with Dispenser		
	C6—51333B with Display		
	C6—51333CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51333CB Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Sides		
	C6—51333CC Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Surface		
<b>C6—51340</b>	<b>Refrigerator (Complex Doors Type)</b>		C6—51, C6—51E~51JB
	C6—51340A with Dispenser		
	C6—51340B with Display		
	C6—51340CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51340CB Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Sides		
	C6—51340CC Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Surface		
	C6—51340DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Type *2		
	C6—51340DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2		
	C6—51340DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door *2		
	Surface		
<b>C6—51341</b>	<b>Refrigerators (One Door at Top with Drawers at Lower Parts Type).....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51, C6—51E~51JB
	C6—51341A with Dispenser		
	C6—51341B with Display		
	C6—51341CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51341CB Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Sides		
	C6—51341CC Concave Door Handle at the Door *1		
	Surface		
	C6—51341DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Type *2		
	C6—51341DB Concave Drawer Handle at the Top *2		
	C6—51341DC Concave Drawer Handle at the Door *2		
	Surface		
	C6—51341E One Drawer at Lower Part Type		



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C6—51342</b>	<b>Refrigerators (Two Doors at Top with Drawers at Lower Parts Type).....</b>	Refrigerators, Freezers, Heating Cabinets	C6—51, C6—51E~51JB
	C6—51342A with Dispenser		
	C6—51342B with Display		
	C6—51342CA Door Handle: Protruding Grip Type *1		
	C6—51342CB Door Handle: Concaved at Side Type *1		
	C6—51342CC Door Handle: Concaved at Door Surface Type *1		
	C6—51342DA Drawer Handle: Protruding Grip Type *2		
	C6—51342DB Drawer Handle: Concaved at Top Type *2		
	C6—51342DC Drawer Handle: Concaved at Door Surface Type *2		
	C6—51342E One Drawer at Lower Part Type		
<b>C6—52</b>	<b>Ice Makers .....</b>	Ice Makers	C6—52
<b>C6—590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Refrigerator and Ice Maker</b>		C6—590
<b>C6—591</b>	<b>Metal Door Fittings for Refrigerator .....</b>	Refrigerator Handles, Refrigerator Handle Materials, Refrigerator Hinges	C6—591
	C6—591A Refrigerator Handle		
<b>C6—592</b>	<b>Component Materials of Refrigerator .....</b>	Packing Materials of Refrigerator	C6—592
<b>C6—60</b>	<b>Food Dispensers.....</b>	Food Dispensers	C6—60
<b>C6—610</b>	<b>Drink Dispensers .....</b>	Water Coolers, Drink Heater & Cooler, Coffee Dispensers, Samovars, Dispensers for Drink, Drink Dispensers	C6—61, C6—61A, C6—61B, C6—61BA, C6—61BB, C6—61C
	C6—610A Spout on The Top Type *1		
	C6—610B On The Table Type *1		
	C6—610BA On The Table Type, with Plural Spouts*1		
	C6—610BB On The Table Type, Projecting Spout Type *1		
	C6—610C Floor Setting Type *1		
<b>C6—62</b>	<b>Drink Supply Containers .....</b>	Drink Supply Containers	C6—62
<b>C6—630</b>	<b>Powdered and Solid Food Dispensers .....</b>	Powdered Food Dispensers, Solid Food Dispensers, Cubic Ice Dispensers	C6—63
<b>C6—631</b>	<b>Measuring Rice Chests .....</b>	Measuring Rice Chests, Measuring Rice Chests with Shelf	C6—63
<b>C6—69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Dispenser.....</b>	Water Cooler Ceiling Plates, Water Cooler Spouts	C6—69
<b>C6—700</b>	<b>Food and Dish Washers and Food and Dish Dryers..</b>	Dish Disinfectors, Food Dryers	C6—70,C6—72
<b>C6—710</b>	<b>Dish Washers .....</b>	Dish Washers, Kitchen Table Cabinets with Dish Washer and Dryer	C6—71~71A
	C6—710A On The Table Type		
<b>C6—73</b>	<b>Dish Dryers.....</b>	Dish Dryers	C6—73
<b>C6—79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food and Dish Washer and Food and Dish Dryer.....</b>	Water Drainers for Dish Washer	C6—79
<b>C6—9</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Eating/Drinking Utensils and Cooking Articles</b>		C6—9

## C7 Ceremonial Articles

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C7—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Ceremonial Articles .....</b>	“Kadomatsu” (Decoration of Pine Branches for the New Year), Altar Stand, Decorative Rice Cakes, Ornaments for the New Year, “Kagami-Mochi” (Round Rice Cake), Decorations for Wedding Receptions	C7—00
<b>C7—01</b>	<b>Good-Luck Charms or the like .....</b>	“Omamori” (Amulet), “Ofuda” (Charm Tag), Good-Luck Charms, Charm Cases, “Hamaya” (Good-Luck Arrow), “Hamayumi” (Good-Luck Bow), “Mamori-bukuro” (Charm Bag), Decorative Arrows for Good-Luck	C7—01
• • — • •	C7—01A Hanging Type • Envelops for Celebration Gift, or the like (F3—13180)		
<b>C7—10</b>	<b>Implements for Funeral and Festival .....</b>	Sacred Lot Boxes, Offertory Boxes, “Rin” (Buddhist Service Bells), “Mokugyo” (Hollow Wood Blocks for Beating), Altars, “Kyo-gi” (Tables for Reading Buddhist Scripture), Rosaries, Rosary Hangers	C7—10
<b>C7—110</b>	C7—10A Rosary <b>Coffins .....</b>	Coffins, Caskets	C7—110
<b>C7—119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Coffins .....</b>	Coffin Clothes, Coffin Stands, Memorial Sheets for Coffin, Coffin Covers, Coffin Mats, Coffin Covering Clothes	C7—119
<b>C7—120</b>	<b>Cinerary Urns.....</b>	Boxes to Store Remains, Cinerary Urns, Decoration Containers for Cineration, Charnels, Ossuaries, Cinerary Urn Boxes	C7—120
<b>C7—129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cinerary Urns .....</b>	Covers for Cinerary Urn, Covers for Cinerary Urn Container, Cinerary Bags	C7—129
<b>C7—130</b>	<b>Gravestones or the like .....</b>	Gravestone, Grave Post, Mausoleum, Charnel	C7—130
<b>C7—131</b>	C7—130A with Roof Type <b>“Thai” (Memorial Tablets).....</b>	“Thai”, Memorial Tablet, Memorial Tablet Tag Board, Memorial Tablet with Photos	C7—131
<b>C7—1390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Gravestones or the like.....</b>	Grave Pedestals, Grave Frames, Posts for Charnel Space in Grave, Crushed Stones for Grave, Stupa Stand, Pedestal for Stupa Stand	C7—139
<b>C7—1391</b>	<b>Incense Holders Placed in Front of Grave.....</b>	Incense Holders Placed in Front of Grave, Incense Holder Supporting Utensils, Incense Holders with Candle Stand	C7—139

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C7—1392</b>	<b>Flower Stands Placed in Front of Grave .....</b>	Flower Stands Placed in Front of Grave, Flower Stands Placed in Front of Grave and Offering Table, Supporting Tables for Grave Flower Stands, Flower Stands for Grave, Caps for Flower Stand	C7—139
<b>C7—140</b>	<b>Offerings and Embellishments or the like .....</b>	Offerings, Ceremonial Decoration Tables, "Bon-Goza" Mats, Tables for Ceremonial Decorations, Canopy Embellishments	C7—140
<b>C7—141</b>	<b>Floral Offerings for Funeral and Festival.....</b>	Floral Offering, Floral Offering Table for Funeral and Festival, Wreath for Offering Basket, Arrow Shaft for Wreath, Funeral and Festival Floral Offering	C7—141
<b>C7—142</b>	<b>Lighting Apparatus for Funeral and Festival .....</b>	Altar Illuminators, Candle Stand Tables for Funeral, Candle Stands for Tombstone, Funeral and Festival Candle Stands, Lighting Apparatus for Funeral and Festival, Candle Stands with Incense Holder	C7—142
・ ・ ・ ・ ・	・ Taper Lights (※D3—200)		
<b>C7—150</b>	<b>Offering Vessels for Funeral and Festival.....</b>	Small Wooden Stands for Offering, Plates for Offering at Funerals and Festivals, "Sakazuki" Stands, Candle Cases, Incense Holders for Funeral and Festival, Funeral and Festival Incense Stick Holders, "Raiban" (Ceremonial Pedestals for Buddhist Monks), Tables for Spiral Incense for Buddhist Services	C7—150
<b>C7—151</b>	<b>Flower Stands for Funeral and Festival .....</b>	Funeral and Festival Floral Tubes, Funeral and Festival Flower Stands, Funeral and Festival Flower Vases	C7—151
<b>C7—152</b>	<b>Incense Burners for Funeral and Festival .....</b>	Incense Containers, Incense Burners, Funeral and Festival Incense Burners, Incense Burners for Grave, Incense Tables, Rakes for Incense Burner	C7—152
<b>C7—160</b>	<b>“Butsudan” (Buddhist Family Altar) or the like.....</b>	“Kamidana” (Household Shrine), Household Altars for Ancestors, “Ofuda” Stands with “Torii” (Gates of Shrines), Stone Slabs for Epitaph	C7—160
<b>C7—161</b>	<b>“Butsudan”.....</b>	“Butsudan”, Buddhist Altars for Cineration	C7—161
<b>C7—1690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for “Butsudan” .....</b>	Decorative Metal Fittings for Buddhist Altar Door, Decorative Metal Fittings for Buddhist Altar, Buddhist Altar Stands, Hinges for Buddhist Altar Door	C7—1690

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>C7-1691</b>	<b>Component Materials of “Butsudan” .....</b>	Railings for Household Buddhist Altar, Railing Materials for Buddhist Altar, Railings for Household Shrine Feretory, Pillars for Buddhist Altar, Pillar Materials for Buddhist Altar, Finger Grips for Buddhist Altar, Bases for Columns for Buddhist Altar Palace, Ornaments for Household Shrine	C7-1691
<b>C7-17</b>	<b>Buddhist Statues or the like .....</b>	Buddhist Statues, Shinto God Statues, Halo Parts for Buddhist Statue, Buddhist Statue Pedestals with Halo	C7-17
<b>C7-2</b>	<b>“Mikoshi” (Portable Shrine for Shintoism).....</b>	“Mikoshi”, Portable Shrine for Education	C7-2
<b>C7-30</b>	<b>Christmas Goods.....</b>	Christmas Ornaments, Christmas Wreath, Christmas Goods	C7-30
<b>C7-31</b>	<b>Christmas Tree .....</b>	Christmas Tree, Poles for Lighted Christmas Tree, Trunks of Christmas Tree	C7-31
• • • •	Christmas Decoration (※C2-300)		

## GROUP D Housing Equipment

Classifying the articles which are furnished to improve the living environment in general houses, offices, public facilities, or the like.

Excluding textile interior equipment such as Carpets, Curtains, or the like (C1),  
Component Parts of Buildings (L4).

### Abstract

- D0 Miscellaneous Housing Equipment which does not belong to D3 to D9
- D3 Light Emitting Tools and Lighting Apparatus
- D4 Heating and Cooling Equipment, or Ventilation and Air Conditioning  
Equipment
- D5 Kitchen Equipment and Sanitary Equipment
- D6 Interior Arranging Furniture and Equipment
- D7 Furniture
- D9 General Parts and Accessories for Housing Equipment

## D0 Miscellaneous Housing Equipment which does not belong to D3 to D9

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
D0-00	<b>Miscellaneous Housing Equipment which does not belong to D3 to D9 .....</b>	Front Door Panels	D0-0, D0-10~110
D0-100	<b>Receiving Boxes for Housing.....</b>	Newspaper Slots, Mailboxes	D0-10
D0-1100	<b>Mailboxes and Newspaper Boxes or the like.....</b>	Mailboxes, Newspaper Boxes, Milk Boxes	D0-110
D0-12	<b>Housings or Holding Fixture for Gas Cylinder or the like.....</b>	Housings for Gas Cylinder, Supporting Frames for Gas Cylinder, Gas Cylinder Stands	D0-12
D0-19	<b>Parts and Accessories for Receiving Boxes for Housing or the like .....</b>	Mailbox Flaps, Mailbox Supports	D0-119
D0-200	<b>Ladders, Stepladders, Footstools, or the like .....</b>	Ladders, Stepladders, Footstools, Scaffolding Fittings for Manhole, Scaffolding Fittings for Telegraph Pole	D0-20~23, Part of L1-10, Part of L2-169, Part of L2-4391, Part of L2-630
	D0-200A Self-Standing Type *1		
	D0-200B Stool Type and Furniture Type *1		
	D0-200C Wall-Mounted Type *1		
D0-29	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ladders, Stepladders, or the like.....</b>	Ladder Step Fixtures, Ladder Steps, Ladder Step Materials, Ladder Rungs, Ladder Side Rails, Stepladder Step Materials, Scaffolding Steps	D0-290~291
	D0-29A Continuous Form Type		

## D3 Light Emitting Tools and Lighting Apparatus

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
D3—0	<b>Miscellaneous Light Emitting Tools and Lighting Apparatus</b>		D3—0
D3—200	<b>Combustion Type Lighting Apparatus .....</b>	Torch Lights, Torch Light Oil Lamps, Bonfire Lamps, Taper Lights, Taper Light Wicks, Wick Floats	D3—20~212
D3—2200	<b>Oil Lamps and Gas Lamps .....</b>	Oil Lamps, Portable Oil Lamps, Gas Lamps, Portable Gas Lamps, Acetylene Lamps	D3—220, D3—23
D3—2400	D3—2200A Handheld Lamp Type <b>Candles .....</b>	Candles, Christmas Candles	D3—240~241BC
D3—250	D3—2400A Simulated Forms <b>Candlesticks or the like .....</b>	Candlesticks, Candlestands	D3—25~25F
D3—260	D3—250A with Chimneys or Globes D3—250B Cup Type <b>“Chochin” (Portable Paper Lanterns) or the like.....</b>	“Chochin”, Chimneys and Globes for “Chochin”, “Andon” (Paper-Covered Lamp Stands), “Toro” (Paper-Covered Lantern Stands), “Nagashi-Toro” (Floating Paper Lanterns), “Soma-To” (Revolving Paper Lanterns)	D3—26~281
D3—282	D3—260A Self-Standing Type <b>“Ishi-Doro” (Japanese Stone Garden Lantern Stands).....</b>	“Ishi-Doro”	D3—282
D3—29	<b>Parts and Accessories for Combustion Type Lighting Apparatus .....</b>	Oil Lamp Chimneys and Globes, Candle Extinguisher	D3—229, D3—249
D3—300	<b>Indoor Lighting Apparatus</b>		D3—242, Part of D3—30
D3—301	<b>Lighting Apparatus for Integration into Furniture or the like.....</b>	Lighting Apparatus for Desks with Racks, Bed Lighting Apparatus, Acoustic Appliance Lighting Apparatus, Record Player Lighting Apparatus, Music Stand Lighting Apparatus	D3—34, Part of D3—60
D3—302	<b>Mounting Type Floodlighting Apparatus .....</b>	Floodlights, Spotlight, Floodlights for Store Presentation	D3—310, Part of D3—313, Part of D3—321~322, Part of D3—322K, Part of D3—60, Part of D3—620A, Part of D3—660A,
D3—303	<b>A set of Lighting Apparatus (Consisting of Ceiling Light and Related Articles).....</b>	A set of Lighting Apparatus	Part of D3—30
D3—3100	<b>Ceiling Lights .....</b>	Chandelier, Ceiling Lights, Ceiling Lights Shades	D3—311~311A

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D3—3101</b>	<b>Pendant Lights .....</b>		Pendant Lamps, Pendant Lamp Shades	Part of D3—311~311B, D3—312~312JB, Part of D3—313~313J
	D3—3101A	Multi-Shade Type		
	D3—3101BA	Japanese Style	*1	
	D3—3101BB	with Patterns, Arabesque Design	*1	
		Decorations or Figurative Design		
		Decorations		
	D3—3101C	Long and Thin Type	*2	
	D3—3101DA	Square-Bottom Shade Type	*2	
	D3—3101DB	Square-Bottom Shade with Cover for the Bottom Type	*2	
	D3—3101EA	Round-Bottom Shade Type	*2	
	D3—3101EB	Round-Bottom Shade with Cover for the Bottom Type	*2	
	D3—3101F	Reversed Shade Type	*2	
	D3—3101G	Cylindrical Type	*2	
	D3—3101K	with Mounting Arms		
<b>D3—3102</b>	<b>Ceiling Surface-Mounted Lights, Flush-Mounted Ceiling Lights .....</b>		Ceiling Surface-Mounted Lights, Ceiling Surface-Mounted Light Shades	Part of D3—311B, Part of D3—313~313AA, Part of D3—313C~313J, D3—314~314B
	D3—3102A	Multi-Shade Type		
	D3—3102BA	Japanese Style	*1	
	D3—3102BB	with Patterns, Arabesque Design	*1	
		Decorations or Figurative Design		
		Decorations		
	D3—3102C	Long and Thin Type	*2	
	D3—3102DA	Square-Bottom Board Type	*2	
	D3—3102DB	Square-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type	*2	
	D3—3102EA	Round-Bottom Board Type	*2	
	D3—3102EB	Round-Bottom Board with Cover for the Bottom Type	*2	
	D3—3102FA	Three-Dimensional Cover Type	*2	
	D3—3102FB	Cylindrical Cover Type	*2	
	D3—3102H	Built-In Downlight Type	*2	
<b>D3—3200</b>	<b>Wall Lamps.....</b>		Wall Lamps, Wall Lamp Shades	D3—320, D3—322, D3—322K, D3—64
	D3—3200CA	Long and Thin Type	*1	
	D3—3200CB	Rectangular Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3200CC	Spherical Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3200CD	Umbrella-Shaped Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3200DA	Straight Lamp Pipe Type	*2	
	D3—3200DB	Decorated Lamp Pipe Type	*2	
<b>D3—3210</b>	<b>Wall Surface-Mounted Lamps.....</b>		Wall Surface-Mounted Lamps, Wall Surface-Mounted Lamp Shades, Built-In Wall Lamps, Foot Lamps, Lamps with Wall Plugs	Part of D3—320, Part of D3—321, D3—321A~321J, D3—323, Part of D3—64
	D3—3210A	with Plugs or Plug Outlets		
	D3—3210B	Built-In Wall Type		
	D3—3210CA	Long and Thin Type	*1	
	D3—3210CB	Rectangular Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3210CC	Spherical Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3210CE	Cylindrical Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3210CF	Semi-Cylindrical Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3210CG	Semi-Conical Cover Type, Quarter Sphere Cover Type	*1	
	D3—3210CH	Overlapped Cover Type	*1	
<b>D3—3300</b>	<b>Electric Lamp Stands or the like .....</b>		Lamp Stands with Clocks, Fluorescent Lamp Stands with Clocks, Electric Lamp Stands with Radio Receivers, Fluorescent Lamp Stands with Pencil Sharpeners	D3—330, D3—331
	D3—3300A	Multifunctional Electric Lamp Stands		



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D3-3320</b>	<b>Electric Lamp Stands .....</b>	Electric Lamp Stands, Fluorescent Lamp Stands, Floor Lamp Stands, Shades for Electric Lamp Stand	D3-332~332E, D3-3391
	D3-3320A Multi-Shade Type		
	D3-3320BA Cylindrical Outline Type *1		
	D3-3320BB Figurative Design Type, Stained-Glass Shade Type *1		
	D3-3320BC Long and Thin Light Source Type *1		
	D3-3320BD Umbrella-Shaped Shade Type *1		
	D3-3320CA Straight Lamp Pipe Type *2		
	D3-3320CB Refracting Arm Type *2		
<b>D3-40</b>	<b>Outdoor Lighting Apparatus.....</b>		D3-40
<b>D3-4100</b>	<b>Streetlamps or the like .....</b>	Streetlamps, Highway Lamps, Alley Lamps, Security Lights, Streetlamp Globes	D3-410~410B, D3-4191
	D3-4100A Heads Only Type, No Arm Type		
<b>D3-4190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Streetlamps or the like.....</b>	Streetlamp Poles, Street Lamp Arms	D3-4190
<b>D3-4200</b>	<b>Garden Lights.....</b>	Garden Lights, Garden Lights with Pond Filters	D3-420~422, D3-4291
	D3-4200A Heads Only Type, No Arm Type		
<b>D3-4290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Garden Lights</b>		D3-4290
<b>D3-430</b>	<b>Gate Lights .....</b>	Gate Lights, Gatepost Lights	D3-430
<b>D3-500</b>	<b>Portable Lighting Apparatus .....</b>	Electric Torches, Hand Electric Torches, Head Lamps, Portable Torches, Emergency Electric Torches, Detachable Hanging Electric Torches for Bicycles, Portable Fluorescent Lamps, Pencil Lights, Pocket Lights, Handy Torches, Electric Torch Holders, Emergency Torch Mounts, Power Switches for Electric Torches, Emergency Portable Torches, Electric Torches with Signal Alarm, Emergency Hand Electric Torches, Hand Electric Torches with Signal Alarm, Working Lighting Apparatus, Repair and Inspection Lamps	D3-50~512, D3-520~522, D3-53, D3-54, D3-660C
	D3-500AA Head Lamp Type *1		
	D3-500AB Cylindrical Type *1		
	D3-500AC Pocket Light Type *1		
	D3-500AD Lantern Type *1		
	D3-500BA with Handles		
	D3-500BB Multifunctional Type		
<b>D3-590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Lighting Apparatus .....</b>	Electric Torch Holders, Emergency Torch Mounts, Protective Cases for Electric Torches, Handy Torch Mounts, Electric Torch Cases, Portable Torches Holders, Protective Cases for Portable Torches, Portable Torches Cases	D3-519, D3-529

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D3—600</b>	<b>Lighting Apparatus for Special Use .....</b>	Lighting Apparatus for Showcase, Lighting Apparatus for Display Cases, Explosion-Proof Lighting Apparatus, Underwater Lighting Apparatus, Working Lighting Apparatus, Fountain Lighting Apparatus, Fishing Lamps	Part of D3—60, D3—63, Part of D3—660~660A, D3—661
<b>D3—61</b>	<b>Decorative Lighting Apparatus.....</b>	Decorative Lighting Apparatus	D3—61
<b>D3—6200</b>	<b>Floodlights for Special Use .....</b>	Search Lights, Construction Floodlights, Stage Floodlights, Cinematographic Floodlights	D3—620, Part of D3—620A, D3—620B, Part of D3—621, D3—622, Part of D3—660, D3—660B
	D3—6200A Stand Type and Floor Type D3—6200B with Control Lens		
<b>D3—6500</b>	<b>Sanitary Lighting Apparatus .....</b>	Health Sanitary Lights, Deodorizing Lights, Moisture-Proof Lights, Insect Repelling Lights, Germicidal Lights	D3—650, D3—652
<b>D3—651</b>	<b>Medical Lighting Apparatus .....</b>	Surgical Shadowless Lights, Dental Shadowless Lights, Diagnostic Lights, Medical Shadowless Lights, Dental Lighting Apparatus	D3—651
<b>D3—900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Light Emitting Tool and Lighting Apparatus.....</b>	Bulb Holding Fixtures for Lighting Apparatus, Rotatable Fixtures for Lighting Apparatus, Frames for Lighting Apparatus, Shade Frames for Lighting Apparatus, Chandelier Suspender Ornaments, Protective Frames for Lighting Apparatus, Lighting Apparatus Covers	D3—1191, D3—3190, D3—31910~31912, D3—31930, D3—390, D3—439, D3—90, D3—910, D3—912, D3—920~921
	D3—900A Decorations		
<b>D3—911</b>	<b>Reflectors for Lighting Apparatus.....</b>	Reflectors for Lighting Apparatus, Reflecting Plates for Lighting Apparatus	D3—911
<b>D3—93</b>	<b>Translucent Plates for Lighting Apparatus, or the like.....</b>	Ceiling Translucent Plates, Lighting Apparatus Translucent Plates, Translucent Covers for Lighting Apparatus, Floodlight Lenses, Search Light Front Glasses	D3—392~392B, D3—82, D3—913
<b>D3—94</b>	<b>Fixtures for Lighting Facilities .....</b>	Ceiling Light Louvers, Ceiling Light Louver Leaves, Lighting Apparatus Louvers, Louvers for Louver Rolls, Louver Materials for Lighting Apparatus	D3—3910~3911, D3—80~812
	D3—94A Louvers for Lighting Apparatus *1 D3—94B Louver Leaves for Lighting Apparatus *1		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D3—950</b>	<b>Supports for Lighting Apparatus, or the like .....</b>	Lighting Louvers Supports, Lighting Apparatus Supporting Arms, Metal Fixtures for Mounting Lighting Apparatus, Fasteners for Lighting Apparatus, Working Lighting Apparatus Hangers	D3—819, D3—922
<b>D3—951</b>	<b>Ceiling Light Supports.....</b>	Ceiling Light Suspending Devices, Ceiling Light Suspending Arms, Ceiling Light Suspending Base, Chandelier Suspending Devices, Chandelier Arms	D3—31920~31923, D3—31931
<b>D3—952</b>	<b>Wall Lamp Supports .....</b>	Wall Lamp Mounts, Wall Lamp Mounting Arms	D3—3290~3291
<b>D3—953</b>	<b>Electric Lamp Stand Supports, Floodlight Supports.</b>	Electric Lamp Stand Supports, Electric Lamp Stand Bases, Electric Lamp Stand Fixtures, Lamp Stand Supporting Metal Fittings, Floodlight Supporting Legs, Lighting Apparatus Carriage, Floodlight Poles	D3—3390, D3—923

# D4 Heating and Cooling Equipment, or Ventilation and Air Conditioning Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
D4-0	Miscellaneous Heating and Cooling Equipment, or Ventilation and Air Conditioning Equipment		D4-0
D4-10	Heating Equipment .....	Fireplaces, Mantelpieces	D4-10
D4-110	“Hibachi” (Braziers) or the like .....	“Hibachi”, Electric	D4-11, D4-23A
D4-120	“Kotatsu” (Japanese Leg-Warming Apparatus).....	Electric “Kotatsu”, Set-In “Kotatsu”	D4-120
D4-129	“Kotatsu” Parts .....	“Kotatsu” Heaters	D4-129
D4-130	“Anka” (Foot or Bed Warmers), “Yutampo” (Hot-Water Bottles).....	“Anka”, “Yutampo”	D4-13~14
D4-15	“Kairo” (Pocket Body Warmers) .....	“Kairo”	D4-15
D4-16	Electric Foot Warmers .....	Electric Foot Warmers, Electric Slippers, Electric Foot Cooling and Warming Machine	D4-16
D4-170	Stoves, Heaters, or the like.....	Coal Stoves, Briquette Stoves	D4-20
D4-171	Electric Radiant Heaters .....	Electric Radiant Heaters, Far-Infrared Heaters	D4-21, D4-315A~315AA
	D4-171A with warm air feeding functions		
D4-172	Panel Heaters .....	Panel Heaters, Oil Heater	D4-316
D4-173	Gas Space Heaters .....	Gas Space Heaters	D4-22
D4-174	Kerosene Space Heaters .....	Kerosene Space Heaters	D4-23, D4-23B~23D
	D4-174A Cylindrical Type *1		
	D4-174B Reflection Type *1		
D4-190	Parts and Accessories for Heating Equipment.....	Coal Buckets, Charcoal Baskets, Fire Shovels, Fire Sticks, Fire Iron Stands, Pokers	D4-190
D4-191	Fire Grates .....	Fire Grates, Stove Grates, Fireplace Grates, Cooking Stove Grates, Stove Fire Beds	D4-191
D4-1920	Parts and Accessories for Stoves, Heaters .....	Kerosene Space Heater Earthquake Breakers, Electric Stove Heaters, Fan Heater Guards	D4-290
D4-1921	Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders or the like.....	Kerosene Space Heater Wicks, Kerosene Space Heater Combustion Cylinders, Stove Combustion Cylinders	D4-291, Part of D4-290
D4-1922	Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tanks.....	Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tanks, Kerosene Space Heater Oil Tank Caps	D4-292, Part of D4-290
D4-193	Guards for Heaters .....	Stove Guards	D4-290
D4-300	Blast Type Heating and Cooling Equipment or the like.....	Air Conditioners, Absorption Type Water Cooling and Heating Machines	D4-30~310
D4-301	A set of Air Conditioning Equipment (Consisting of Air Conditioner and Related Articles).....	A set of Air Conditioning Equipment	D4-30~310
D4-3100	Indoor Air Conditioners or the like .....	Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters	Part of D4-310
D4-3110	Floor Air Conditioners or the like .....	Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters, Room Coolers	D4-311~311BD, D4-315
	D4-3110A Vertically Long and Thin Type *1		
	D4-3110B Long and Thin, or Cylindrical Outline Type *1		
	D4-3110C Cylindrical Outline Type *1		
	D4-3110D Fan Forced Cartridge Kerosene Heater*1 Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
D4—3120	<b>Window Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Conditioners, Fan Forced Heaters, Room Coolers, Cooling Equipment	D4—312~312BBD
D4—3130	D4—3120A Vertical Type <b>Ceiling Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Conditioners, Room Coolers	D4—313~313A, Part of D4—314C
D4—3140	<b>Wall Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Conditioners, Room Coolers	D4—314~314AC, Part of D4—314C, D4—314D~314E, D4—314E
D4—32	D4—3140A Built-In Wall Type *1 D4—3140B Corner Wall Type *1 <b>Outdoor Units for Air Conditioner</b> .....	Outdoor Units for Air Conditioner, Cooling Towers	D4—320~321
D4—330	D4—32A Vertical Condenser Coil and Fan on Top Surface <b>Humidity Controllers</b> .....	Humidity Controllers	D4—330
D4—3310	<b>Humidifiers</b> .....	Humidifiers	D4—331~331C
D4—3320	D4—3310A Ceiling, Wall, or Window Type <b>Dehumidifiers</b> .....	Dehumidifiers	D4—332, D4—332B
D4—340	D4—3320A Ceiling, Wall, or Window Type <b>Air Cleaners</b> .....	Air Cleaners, Air Purification Machines	D4—34~34B, Part of D4—30
D4—3500	D4—340A Ceiling, Wall, or Window Type *1 D4—340B Nonsmoking Area Type *1 <b>Vehicle Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Automotive Air Conditioners, Vehicle Heaters, Automotive Coolers, Automotive Heaters	D4—350~352
D4—353	<b>Vehicle Air Cleaners</b> .....	Automotive Air Cleaners, Automotive Air Purification Systems	D4—353
D4—359	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Outlet for Automotive Air Conditioners, Indoor Panels for Automotive Air Conditioners	D4—359
D4—39	<b>Parts and Accessories for Air Conditioners or the like</b> .....	Air Conditioner Covers, Air Conditioner Mounting Frames, Air Conditioner Vibration Proof Bases, Air Conditioner Tents, Air Conditioner Filters, Ventilation Hole Silencers	D4—390~391
D4—392	<b>Air Conditioner Cover Panels</b>		D4—392
D4—400	<b>Electric Fans or the like</b>		D4—40
D4—410	<b>Electric Fans</b> .....	Electric Fans, Ceiling Fans, Portable Fans, Desk Fans, Floor Fans, Wall Hanging Fans, Short-Necked Floor Fans	D4—41~41H
D4—42	D4—410A Short-Necked Floor Fan Type *1 D4—410C Floor Fan Type *1 D4—410D Wall-Mounted Fan *1 D4—410E Ceiling-Mounted Fan *1 D4—410G No Arm Type *1 D4—410H Multi-Blade Fan Type *1 <b>Room Air Circulators</b> .....	Room Air Circulators, Air Curtain Blowers	D4—42
D4—490	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Fans or the like</b> ...	Fan Covers, Fan Mounting Fixtures, Fan Protecting Bags	Part of D4—40, D4—49
D4—500	<b>Ventilation Fans or the like</b>		D4—50

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D4—510</b>	<b>Ventilation Fans .....</b>	Ventilation Fans, Window Ventilation Fans, Kitchen Ventilation Fans, Flush-Mounted Ceiling Ventilators, Built-In Ventilation Fans, Roof Top Ventilation Fans, Deodorizing Fans		Part of D4—50, D4—51~53, Part of D4—59
	D4—510B   Range Hood Type		*1	
	D4—510C   Round Type		*1	
	D4—510DA   Built-In Rectangular Type		*1	
	D4—510DB   Wall-Mounted Rectangular Type		*1	
	D4—510F   Roof Top Ventilation Fans Type, Deodorizing Fans Type		*1	
<b>D4—590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ventilation Fans or the like.....</b>	Ventilation Fan Covers, Ventilation Fan Filters, Ventilation Fan Hoods, Range Hoods		D4—59

## D5 Kitchen Equipment and Sanitary Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
D5-0	<b>Miscellaneous Kitchen Equipment and Sanitary Equipment</b>		D5-0
D5-100	<b>Kitchen Equipment</b>		Part of D5-10, D5-1200
D5-101	<b>A set of Kitchen Equipment (Consisting of Kitchen Furniture) .....</b>	A set of Kitchen Equipment	D5-10
D5-11	<b>Kitchen Dressers with Storage Shelves .....</b>	Sinks with Storage Shelves, Sinks with Cabinets	D5-11
D5-1201	<b>Sink Cabinets with Ranges and Kitchen Tables with Ranges .....</b>	Sinks with Cooking Stove Tables, Kitchen Tables with Cooking Stove Tables	D5-1201
D5-1202	<b>Sink Cabinets Incorporated with Other Equipment and Kitchen Tables Incorporated with Other Equipment. ....</b>	Sinks with Dish Washers, Kitchen Tables with Measuring Rice Chests, Sinks with Refrigerators	D5-1202
D5-1210	<b>Cooking Stove Tables .....</b>	Cooking Stove Tables, Gas Cooking Tables	D5-121~121A
D5-1220	<b>Kitchen Tables .....</b> D5-1220A Corner Unit Type	Kitchen Tables	D5-122~122D
D5-1230	<b>Sink Cabinets .....</b>	Sink Cabinets	D5-123~123D
D5-1900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Kitchen Equipment .....</b>	Sink Cabinet Drainboards	D5-190
D5-191	<b>Sinks for Sink Cabinets .....</b>	Sinks for Sink Cabinets	D5-191
D5-192	<b>Disposers .....</b>	Disposers, Kitchen Waste Grinders, Disposer Filters, Disposer Covers	D5-192
D5-193	<b>Sink Bottom Mattings.....</b>	Sink Bottom Drainboards, Sink Bottom Mattings	D5-193
D5-194	<b>Sink Counters .....</b>	Sink Counters	D5-190
D5-200	<b>Washroom Equipment or the like .....</b>	Washstands with Washing Machines, Foot Washing Basins with Hand Washing Equipment, Wall-Mounted Sinks, Pillars with Hand Washing Equipment	D5-20, Part of D5-26~27
D5-201	<b>A set of Sanitary Equipment (Consisting of Bathroom Vanities and Related Articles) .....</b>	A set of Sanitary Equipment	D0-0
D5-210	<b>Floor Washstands or the like .....</b>	Washstands, Hand Washstands, Drinking Fountains, Gargling Stands, Cleaning Sinks, Washing Sinks, Laboratory Sinks, Sinks for Chemicals, Mounting Shampoo Basins, Hair Washing Sink, Front Sink Tables	D5-21~21A, D5-22~23, D5-26
D5-220	D5-210A with Mirrors and Racks D5-210B Basin Storage Type	Washstands	D5-21~21A, D5-22~23, D5-26
	D5-220A with Mirrors and Racks D5-220B Basin Storage Type		
D5-220	<b>Washstands with Under Storages, or the like .....</b>		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
D5—240	<b>Mounting Washing Basins, Face Washing Bowls, or the like</b> .....	Mounting Washing Basins, Mounting Drinking Fountains, Mounting Hand Washing Basins, Mounting Gargling Vessels, Mounting Face Washing Bowls, Mounting Shampoo Basins	Part of D5—24, D5—24A, D5—25, Part of D5—26
D5—270	D5—240A with Mirrors and Racks <b>Outdoor Hand Washing Equipment, Drinking Fountains, Foot Washing Basins, or the like</b> .....	Foot Washing Basins	D5—22, D5—24, D5—27
D5—28	<b>Mirror Cabinets on Washstands</b> .....	Mirror Cabinets on Bathroom Vanities	D2—634
D5—290	<b>Parts and Accessories for Washroom Equipment</b> .....	Washing Basin Legs, Washing Basin Piping Trap Covers, Drainer Trays for Mounting Washing Basins, Sink Bowls, Soap Trays for Mounting Washing Basins	D5—29
D5—291	<b>Washstand Counters</b> .....	Washstand Counters	D5—29
D5—300	<b>Bathroom Equipment</b> .....	Bath Helping Equipments for Babies, Baby Bath Seats, Bathroom Matting, Bathtub Matting, Shower Matting, Bathroom Drainboards	D5—30, D5—34
D5—310	<b>Bathtubs or the like</b> .....	Baby Bathtubs, Bathtubs for Wheelchair Users, Bathtubs for Bathing Cars, Bathtubs for Bathroom Aids, Bathtubs for Handicapped Person	D5—310
D5—311	<b>Bathtubs</b> .....	Bathtubs	D5—311
D5—312	<b>Bathtubs with Bath Boilers</b> .....	Bathtubs with Bath Boilers	D5—312
D5—313	<b>Bathtubs with Washing Places</b>	Bathtubs with Washing Places	D5—313
D5—3140	<b>Steam Bath Equipment or the like</b> .....	Steam Bath Equipment, Sweating-Baths, Sauna Baths, Sauna Suits	D5—3140
D5—31900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bathtubs or the like</b> .....	Bathtub Aprons, Bathtub Water Filters, Bathtub Lid Anti-Slipping Devices, Bath Pillows, Bathtub Stirrers, Bathtub Stirring Sticks	Part of D5—3190, D5—3191
D5—3192	<b>Bathtub Handles</b> .....	Bathtub Handles, Bathtub Bars	D5—3192
D5—3193	<b>Bathtub Lids</b> .....	Bathtub Lids, Bathtub Covers, Constructional Elements for Bathtub Lids, Board Materials for Bathtub Lids	D5—320~321
D5—3194	<b>Bath Seats</b> .....	Bath Chairs, Bath Seats	D5—3190
D5—3300	<b>Bath Boilers or the like</b> .....	Bath Boilers, Bathtub Heat Exchangers, Bathtub Hot Water Circulators, Bathtub Hot Water Circulator with Filters	D5—330, Part of D5—331, Part of D5—3391
D5—332	<b>Bath Steamers or the like</b> .....	Steam Bath Steamers, Sauna Baths Heaters	D5—3149
D5—33900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bath Boilers or the like</b> ....	Bath Boiler Fuel Holes, Bath Boiler Grates, Bath Boiler Covers, Bath Boiler Mounting Frames, Bath Boiler Supply and Exhaust Cylinders, Bath Boiler Exhaust Cylinders, Bath Boiler Operation Devices	D5—3390, D5—3392



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D5—400</b>	<b>Toilet Equipment .....</b>	Toilet Bowls with Storage Shelves, Toilet Bowls with Pipe Fitting Cases, Counters with Toilet Bowls	D5—40
<b>D5—41</b>	<b>Mounting Toilet Bowls .....</b>	Mounting Toilet Bowls, Mounting Urinals, Toilet Bowls with Water Tanks	D5—41
	D5—41A Urinals		
<b>D5—411</b>	<b>Bidets .....</b>	Bidets, Mounting Vaginal Douches, Mounting Bidets	D5—47
<b>D5—45</b>	<b>Excrement Reservoirs and Septic Tanks .....</b>	Excrement Reservoirs, Septic Tanks	D5—45
<b>D5—4900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toilet Equipment .....</b>	Toilet Seat Warmers, Toilet Splash Guards, Water Tank Covers for Flush Toilets, Urinal Gratings, Toilet Water Tank Storage Boxes	D5—490
<b>D5—4910</b>	<b>Toilet Private Part Washers .....</b>	Toilet Private Part Washers, Toilet Private Part Dryers, Private Part Washer Body, Private Part Washer Nozzles	D5—491
<b>D5—492</b>	<b>Toilet Seats .....</b>	Toilet Seats, Baby Toilet Trainers, Toilet Stools, Toilet Seats Providing Toilet Seat Paper Pads	D5—42, D5—491
	D5—492A with Private Part Washers		
<b>D5—493</b>	<b>Toilet Bowl Covers .....</b>	Toilet Bowl Covers, Toilet Seat Covers with Local Washers	D5—43
<b>D5—4940</b>	<b>Toilet Seat Covers, Toilet Seat Paper Pads, Toilet Matting .....</b>	Toilet Seat Covers, Toilet Seat Paper Pads, Toilet Bowl Matting, Toilet Matting	D5—44
<b>D5—4941</b>	<b>A set of Sanitary Equipment (Consisting of Accessories for Toilet Bowls) .....</b>	A set of Sanitary Equipment	D5—40
<b>D5—495</b>	<b>Toilet Assistance Devices .....</b>	Toilet Assistance Devices, Toilet Bowl Assistance Devices, Bars on Toilet Seat Backrests, Toilet Seat Backrests, Toilet Seat Elevating Machine, Lifting Toilet Seats	D5—42, D5—490
<b>D5—496</b>	<b>Water Tanks for Water Closets .....</b>	Water Tanks for Water Closets, Low Tanks for Flushing Toilet, Flush Toilet Tanks	D5—46

## D6 Interior Arranging Furniture and Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
D6—0	<b>Miscellaneous Interior Arranging Furniture and Equipment</b> .....			D1—0
D6—10	<b>Hanging Type Arranging Equipment</b> .....	Pothooks, Bag Hangers Hanging Type Arranging Equipment, Hanging Clothes Cases, Hanger Board Hooks		D1—10~110, D1—113, D1—12, D1—21E
	D6—10A C-Shaped or S-Shaped Hook Type *1			
	D6—10B Hanging Basket Type *1			
D6—11	<b>Clothes Hangers</b> .....	Clothes Hangers, Skirt Hangers, Trousers Hangers, Tie Hangers		D1—111~112
	D6—11A Simple hanger Type *1			
	D6—11B Hangers with Crossbars Type *1			
	D6—11C L-Shaped Type *1			
	D6—11D “Kimono” (Japanese Dress) Hanger Type *1			
	D6—11E Nipping Type *1			
	D6—11F with Clips *1			
	D6—11G Tension Applying Type *1			
	D6—11H with Plural Hanging Portions *1			
	D6—11J Paper Board Type *1			
	D6—11K Lingerie Display Hanger Type *1			
	D6—11L Tie Hangers Type *1			
D6—19	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hanging Type Arranging Equipment</b> .....	Hanging Assistance Devices, Antiskid Equipment for Towel Hangers		D1—119
D6—20	<b>Wall-Mounted Small Arranging Equipment</b> .....	Hat Holders, Clothes Holders, Small Article Holders, Towel Hangers, Dishcloth Hangers, Soap Holders, Cleaning Brush Holders, Wall-Mounted Small Article Holders, Hanger Board Hooks		D1—200~21D, D1—22~22C, Part of D1—231C~231D, D1—232~233B
	D6—20A Board or Crosspiece Rack Type *1			
	D6—20B Clip Type *1			
	D6—20C One Hook Type *1			
	D6—20D Plural Hook Type *1			
	D6—20E Linear Support Type *1			
	D6—20F Linear Support with rails parallel to Walls Type *1			
	D6—20G Linear Support Ring Type *1			
	D6—20H Drainer Type, Dish Type, Container Type *1			
	D6—20J Wall-Mounting Storage Bag Type or the like *1			
D6—29	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wall-Mounted Small Arranging Equipment</b> .....	Supports for Hooks, Supports for Towel Hangers		D1—239
D6—400	<b>Placing Type Small Arranging Equipment</b> .....	Organizing Crates		Part of C3—512, D1—30, Part of D1—310
D6—401	<b>Magazine Racks</b> .....	Magazine Racks, Newspaper Racks		D1—311~311A
	D6—401A with Hanging Straps			
D6—402	<b>Slipper Racks</b> .....	Slipper Racks, Slipper Stands		D1—312~312B
	D6—402A Suspended Type			
D6—403	<b>Bottle Racks</b> .....	Bottle Racks, Wine Racks		D1—32
D6—404	<b>Umbrella Stands</b> .....	Umbrella Stands, Automotive Umbrella Stands		D1—35~35B
	D6—404A Cylindrical Type *1			
	D6—404B Mounting Type *1			
D6—41	<b>Drainers</b> .....	Soap Containers, Scrubbing Brush Containers, Soap Dishes		D1—36

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
D6-42	<b>Drainer Racks, Simple Racks, or the like .....</b>	Soap Rests, Drainer Racks	D1-36A, Part of D2-390, Part of D2-531G
D6-43	<b>Stands without Storage Spaces, or the like.....</b>	Speaker Cabinet Stands, TV Stands	D2-41, D2-41C
	D6-43A without Top Boards		
D6-440	<b>Cabinets or the like.....</b>	Cabinets, Clothes Cabinets, Clothes Storage Boxes, Clothes Trays	D2-570~572, Part of C3-512
	D6-440A Concave Surface Type		
	D6-440B Drawer Type		
D6-441	<b>Storage Baskets .....</b>	Grocery Storage Baskets, Clothes Baskets, Kitchen Baskets, Storage Baskets, Neatening Baskets, Laundry Baskets	D2-580~582B, Part of C3-512
	D6-441A Concave Surface Type		
	D6-441B with Handles like Shopping Baskets		
D6-442	<b>Newspaper Stockers .....</b>	Newspaper Stockers	D1-33
D6-49	<b>Parts and Accessories for Placing Type Small Arranging Equipment.....</b>	Storage Box Covers, Handles for Storage Baskets	D2-579, D2-589, Part of C3-512
D6-500	<b>Storage Furniture or the like .....</b>	Newspaper Stands	Part of D1-310, D1-34, Part of D2-50
D6-501	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of Entrance Storages)</b>	A set of Furniture	D2-50
D6-502	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of two or more Storage Racks) .....</b>	A set of Furniture	D2-50
D6-5030	<b>Clothes Stands or the like.....</b>	Umbrella Stands with Clothes Hangers, Clothes Hanging Stands with Umbrella Rack, Racks with Clothes Hanger, Clothes Hanging Stands with Shelves, Clothes Stands, Hat Stands, Clothes Hanger Stands	D2-03, D2-60~610, F5-212A
	D6-5030A One Pole Type		
	D6-5030B with Storages		
D6-5039	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clothes Stands or the like</b>		D2-619, F5-2190
D6-504	<b>Underfloor Stockers .....</b>	Underfloor Stockers	D1-38
D6-5050	<b>Safes or the like .....</b>	Safes, Portable Safes, Key Cabinets	D2-560~562
	D6-5050A Top Open Type		
	D6-5050B Key Cabinet Type		
D6-5059	<b>Parts and Accessories for Safes.....</b>	Safe Doors, Safe Dial Locks, Safe Handles	D2-5690~5691

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D6—510</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands .....</b>	Cupboards, Bookshelves, Racks, Racks in Closets, Wardrobes, Panels with Panel-Supported Racks, Sideboards, Display Shelves, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Filing Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, Lockers, Coin Lockers, Mobile Racks, Side Desks, Basket Wagons, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets, Acoustic Appliance Storage Racks, Microwave Oven Storage Cabinets, Speaker Stands, TV Stands, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks		D1—370~370A, D2—334, D2—390, D2—40~42, D2—42B, D2—510~512, D2—514~515, D2—520~523, D2—530~535, D2—550~551, D2—581C, D2—582, H4—130
	D6—510A Classical Decoration Style *1			
	D6—510B Frame Structure Type *1			
	D6—510CA Large Assembled Type *2			
	D6—510CB Corner Wall Type *2			
	D6—510CC Table Type *2			
	D6—510CD Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type *2			
	D6—510CE Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type *2			
	D6—510CF Successional Type *2			
	D6—510CG Depth Changing Storage Type *2			
	D6—510CH Uneven Surface Type *2			
	D6—510DA with shelves, or spaces without doors *3			
	D6—510DB with Slope Shelves *3			
	D6—510DC with Shelves like Baskets, Crosspieces and Containers *3			
	D6—510DD with Movable Shelves *3			
	D6—510DE with Thin Drawers *3			
	D6—510DF with Shutters			
	D6—510DG with Sliding Panels			
	D6—510DH with Partitions			
<b>D6—511</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Drawers Only Type) .....</b>	Cupboards, Racks, Racks in Closets, Wardrobes, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Filing Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, Side Desks, Speaker Stands, Telephone Stands		D2—334, D2—40~41B, D2—41D, D2—510~512, D2—520~523, D2—530, D2—531B, D2—531G, D2—533A~533AA, D2—533BA, D2—534
	D6—511A Classical Decoration Style *1			
	D6—511B Frame Structure Type *1			
	D6—511CA Large Assembled Type *2			
	D6—511CB Corner Wall Type *2			
	D6—511CC Table Type *2			
	D6—511CD Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type *2			
	D6—511CE Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type *2			
	D6—511CF Successional Type *2			
	D6—511CG Depth Changing Storage Type *2			
	D6—511CH Uneven Surface Type *2			
	D6—511DE with Thin Drawers			
	D6—511DG with Sliding Panels			
	D6—511DH with Partitions			

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D6-512</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Doors Only Type).....</b>			Cupboards, Racks, Bookshelves, Sideboards, Daily Necessaries Cabinets, Office Supply Cabinets, TV Stands, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks	D2-334, D2-40~41D, D2-42, D2-42B, D2-510~512, D2-514, D2-520~523, D2-530~535, D2-550~551, D2-581C, D2-582
	D6-512A	Classical Decoration Style	*1		
	D6-512B	Frame Structure Type	*1		
	D6-512CA	Large Assembled Type	*2		
	D6-512CB	Corner Wall Type	*2		
	D6-512CC	Table Type	*2		
	D6-512CD	Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type	*2		
	D6-512CE	Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type	*2		
	D6-512CF	Successional Type	*2		
	D6-512CG	Depth Changing Storage Type	*2		
	D6-512CH	Uneven Surface Type	*2		
	D6-512DF	with Shutters			
	D6-512DG	with Sliding Panels			
	D6-512DH	with Partitions			
<b>D6-513</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Shelves Only Type).....</b>			Cupboards, Racks, Bookshelves, Sideboards, Panels with Panel-Supported Racks, Display Shelves, Racks in Closets, Basket Wagons, Acoustic Appliance Storage Racks, Speaker Stands, Telephone Stands, Corner Racks	D1-370~370A, D2-334, D2-390, D2-40~41D, D2-42, D2-42B, D2-510~512, D2-514~515, D2-530, D2-531~531A, D2-531F~531G, D2-5320~535, D2-581C, D2-582
	D6-513A	Classical Decoration Style	*1		
	D6-513B	Frame Structure Type	*1		
	D6-513CA	Large Assembled Type	*2		
	D6-513CB	Corner Wall Type	*2		
	D6-513CC	Table Type	*2		
	D6-513CD	Horizontally Rectangular Storage Space Type	*2		
	D6-513CE	Horizontally Long Deformed Storage Space Type	*2		
	D6-513CF	Successional Type	*2		
	D6-513CG	Depth Changing Storage Type	*2		
	D6-513CH	Uneven Surface Type	*2		
	D6-513DB	with Slope Shelves	*3		
	D6-513DC	with Shelves like Baskets, Crosspieces and Containers	*3		
	D6-513DD	with Movable Shelves	*3		
	D6-513DG	with Sliding Panels			
	D6-513DH	with Partitions			
<b>D6-514</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Sliding Doors Only Type) ....</b>			Cupboards, Bookshelves, Racks, Acoustic Appliance Storage Cabinets	D2-334, D2-40~41D, D2-510~512, D2-514, D2-530~531, D2-531C~531G, D2-5320~533AB, D2-533B~535
	D6-514A	Classical Decoration Style			

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D6—515</b>	<b>Storage Racks, Stands (Double-Faced Storage Type)</b>	Cupboards, Bookshelves, Racks	Part of D2—334, Part of D2—40~41A, Part of D2—510~511, Part of D2—511B~ 511D, Part of D2—511F~ 511H, Part of D2—511K~ 511L, Part of D2—514, Part of D2—530~531, Part of D2—531B~ 5311G, Part of D2—533~533B, Part of D2—533BB, D2—550~551 Part of D2—550~551, D2—552
<b>D6—516</b>	<b>Storage Racks (Locker Type).....</b>	Lockers, Coin Lockers	D2—515
<b>D6—517</b>	<b>Mobile Racks.....</b>	Bookshelves, Racks, Office Supply Cabinets	D2—513, D2—5160~5161, Part of H4—130
<b>D6—518</b>	<b>Storage Racks with Other Equipments.....</b>	Racks with Radio Receivers, Racks with Television, Racks with Desks, Cupboards with Tables, Storage Racks with Measuring Rice Chests	
	D6—518A with Desks, and with Tables		
	D6—518B with Measuring Rice Chests		
<b>D6—52</b>	<b>Fly-Net Cupboards.....</b>	Fly-Net Cupboards	D2—538
<b>D6—53</b>	<b>Wall-Mounted Racks.....</b>	Wall Racks, Hanging Racks, Spice Racks, Hanging Cupboards	D1—230~231B, Part of D1—231C~ 231D, Part of D2—390, D2—536~357
	D6—53CA Cabinet Type		
	D6—53CB Shelf Boards Only Type		
	D6—53DD Movable Shelf Type		
<b>D6—54</b>	<b>Clothes Covering Chests.....</b>	Clothes Covering Chests	D2—524
<b>D6—55</b>	<b>Footwear Cupboards or the like.....</b>	Footwear Cupboards, Shoe Storage Cabinets	D2—540~542
	D6—55A Shoe Storage Cabinets Type		
<b>D6—56</b>	<b>Wagons or the like .....</b>	Wagon Tables, Wagons, Nursing Wagons, Barber and Hairdressing Wagons	Part of D2—42, D2—42A, Part of D2—42B, D2—42C
	D6—56A Simple Shelf Type		
<b>D6—59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Storage Furniture or the like</b>		D2—49, D2—519, D2—529, D2—539, D2—549, D2—559
<b>D6—60</b>	<b>Planter Stands, Planter Racks or the like.....</b>	Planter Racks, Planter Stands	Part of D1—370~370A, D1—370AA~370B
<b>D6—69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Planter Stands, Planter Racks or the like .....</b>	Shelf Boards	D1—379

## D7 Furniture

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
D7-00	<b>Miscellaneous Furniture</b>		D2-00
D7-01	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of Drawing Room Furniture).....</b>	A set of Furniture	D2-00
D7-02	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of Outdoor Chairs, Tables, etc.).....</b>	A set of Furniture	D2-00
D7-03	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of two or more Desks)</b>	A set of Furniture	D2-00
D7-04	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of two or more Tables)</b>	A set of Furniture	D2-00
D7-10	<b>Tables, Desks, Counters, or the like</b>		D2-30
D7-11	<b>Tabletops .....</b>	Tabletops, "Kotatsu" Tabletops	D2-312
D7-12	<b>Laboratory Tables and Cooking Lesson Tables .....</b>	School Laboratory Desks, Cooking Classroom Desks, Cooking Instruction Desks	D2-30B
D7-130	<b>Counter Tables with Carrier Machines.....</b>	Service Counter Tables	D2-32
D7-139	<b>Parts and Accessories for Counter Tables with Carrier Machines.....</b>	Article Stands for Counter Tables with Carrier Machines	D2-32
D7-140	<b>Tables, Desks, Counters.....</b>	Tables, Counters, Reception Counters, Sales Counters, Booking Counters, Hustings, Portable Folding Tables, Tables with Seats, Desks with Chairs, Tables with Chairs, Writing Bureaus, Gas Cooking Tables	D2-01~02, D2-30A, D2-30C, D2-310, D2-310AA~311, D2-330~341B
	D7-140A Classical Decoration Style		
	D7-140BA Checkout Counter with Conveyor Type, Sales Counter Type	*1	
	D7-140BB Reception Counter Type	*1	
	D7-140BC Dining Tables with Cooking Ranges	*1	
	D7-140BD Top Board Folding Type	*1	
	D7-140BE Computer Desk Type	*1	
	D7-140BF Folding Portable Type, Folding Storage Type	*1	
	D7-140J with Chairs, with Seats	*1	
D7-141	<b>Tables, Desks (without Desktop Shelves nor Side Drawers) .....</b>	Tables, Conference Tables, Dining Tables, Living Room Tables, Floor-Sitting Tables, Desks, Office Desks, Student Desks, Floor-Sitting Desks	D2-01~02, D2-30A, D2-30C, D2-310~311, D2-330~341B
	D7-141A Classical Decoration Style	*1	
	D7-141CA Assembled Type	*1	
	D7-141CB Plural Top Boards Type (with level difference, or unconnected)	*1	
	D7-141DA Rectangular Top Board Type	*2	
	D7-141DB Round or Elliptic Top Board Type	*2	
	D7-141DC Particular Shaped Top Board Type (L-Shaped Type, ㄣ-Shaped Type or the like)	*2	
	D7-141DD Foldable or Extensible Top Board Type	*2	
	D7-141EA without Panels	*3 @1	
	D7-141EB with Panels or Partitions	*3 @1	
	D7-141F with Under Desk Shelves or Drawers		
	D7-141HA Straight Leg Type (excluding Single Leg Type)	*4	
	D7-141HB Single Leg Type	*4	
	D7-141J with Other Things excluding Chairs (Storages, Dividers)		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D7-142</b>	<b>Tables, Desks (with Desktop Shelves or Side Drawers) .....</b>	Desks, Student Desks, School Desks, Floor-Sitting Desks, Office Desks, Desks with Racks		D2-01~02, D2-30A, D2-30C, D2-310~311, D2-330~341B
	D7-142A Classical Decoration Style *1			
	D7-142CA Assembled Type *1			
	D7-142CB Plural Top Boards Type (with level difference, or unconnected) *1			
	D7-142DA Rectangular Top Board Type *2			
	D7-142DB Round or Elliptic Top Board Type *2			
	D7-142DC Particular Shaped Top Board Type (L-Shaped Type, ㄣ-Shaped Type or the like) *2			
	D7-142DD Foldable or Extensible Top Board Type *2			
	D7-142EA without Panels *3 @1			
	D7-142EB with Panels or Partitions *3 @1			
	D7-142FA with Desktop Shelves *4 @2			
	D7-142FB without Desktop Shelves *4 @2			
	D7-142GA with Side Drawers *5 @3			
	D7-142GB without Side Drawers *5 @3			
	D7-142GC with Under Desk Storages excluding Side Drawers *5 @3			
	D7-142H Straight Leg Type			
	D7-142J with Other Things excluding Chairs (Storages, Dividers)			
<b>D7-190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tables, Desks, Counters, or the like</b>			D2-390
<b>D7-191</b>	<b>Legs for Tables, Desks, Counters, or the like.....</b>	Table Legs, Desk Legs		D2-391~391A
	D7-191A Composite, Freestanding Type			
<b>D7-192</b>	<b>Top Boards for Tables, Desks, Counters, or the like..</b>	Tabletop Plates, Top Boards for Table, Reception Countertop Boards, Countertop Boards		D2-392
<b>D7-200</b>	<b>Seats, Chairs, or the like .....</b>	Wall Mounting Chairs, Posture Chairs, Working Chairs, “Kyo-soku” (Armrests), Footstools		Part of D2-10, D2-11
<b>D7-201</b>	<b>Legless Chairs .....</b>	Legless Chairs		D2-12
<b>D7-202</b>	<b>Seats, Chairs for “Seiza” (Straight Sitting) .....</b>	Chairs for “Seiza”		D2-10
<b>D7-203</b>	<b>Seats used as Fences .....</b>	Seats, Benches, Recliner Stands		D2-10
<b>D7-204</b>	<b>A set of Furniture (Consisting of two or more Chairs)</b>	A set of Furniture		D2-10
<b>D7-21</b>	<b>Single Seats, Footstools .....</b>	Seats, Footstools		Part of D2-13, D2-13A~13AB, Part of D2-13C~13D
	D7-21AA Classical Decoration Style *1			
	D7-21AB Rattan *1			
	D7-21AC Unique Shaped Type *1			
	D7-21CA Folding Type *2			
	D7-21CB Seat Folding Type *2			
	D7-21D Particular Shaped Leg Type *2			
	D7-21DA Frame Leg Type *2			
	D7-21DB Plural Vertical Legs Type *2			
	D7-21DC Radially Arranged Leg Type *2			
	D7-21DD Board Leg or Solid Leg Type *2			
	D7-21J with Small Tables			



Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>D7-22</b>	<b>Single Chairs .....</b>			Chairs, Folding Chairs, Chairs with Small Tables, Lounges, Rocking Chairs	Part of D2-14~14BA, D2-14C~14E, Part of D2-14G~14GA, D2-14K, Part of D2-14L~14LA, D2-14J
	D7-22AA	Classical Decoration Style	*1		
	D7-22AB	Rattan	*1		
	D7-22AC	Unique Shaped Type	*1		
	D7-22CA	Folding Type	*2		
	D7-22CB	Seat Folding Type	*2		
	D7-22CC	Lounge Type	*2		
	D7-22D	Particular Shaped Leg Type	*2		
	D7-22DA	Frame Leg Type	*2		
	D7-22DB	Plural Vertical Legs Type	*2		
	D7-22DC	Radially Arranged Leg Type	*2		
	D7-22DD	Board Leg or Solid Leg Type	*2		
	D7-22H	with Armrests			
	D7-22J	with Small Tables			
<b>D7-23</b>	<b>Multiple Seats.....</b>			Seats, Benches, Backless Benches	D2-13B~13BA, Part of D2-13C~13D
	D7-23AA	Classical Decoration Style	*1		
	D7-23AB	Rattan	*1		
	D7-23AC	Unique Shaped Type	*1		
	D7-23CA	Folding Type	*2		
	D7-23CB	Seat Folding Type	*2		
	D7-23CD	Cushion Seat Type	*2		
	D7-23EA	Rectangular/Separated Seats Type	*3		
	D7-23EB	Rectangular/Non-Separated Seats Type	*3		
	D7-23J	with Small Tables			
<b>D7-24</b>	<b>Multiple Chairs .....</b>			Long Seats, Benches, Chairs for Theater, Davenports, Sofas	D2-10A, D2-10B, D2-14F, D2-14FA, D2-14FAA, Part of D2-14G, Part of D2-14GA, D2-14H, D2-14HB, D2-14HA, D2-14HBA, Part of D2-14L, Part of D2-14LA
	D7-24AA	Classical Decoration Style	*1		
	D7-24AB	Rattan	*1		
	D7-24AC	Unique Shaped Type	*1		
	D7-24AD	Bed Chair Type	*1		
	D7-24AE	Mattress Chair Type	*1		
	D7-24CA	Folding Type	*2		
	D7-24CB	Seat Folding Type	*2		
	D7-24CD	Cushion Seat Type	*2		
	D7-24EA	Rectangular/Separated Seats Type	*3		
	D7-24EB	Rectangular/Non-Separated Seats Type	*3		
	D7-24H	with Armrests			
	D7-24J	with Small Tables			
<b>D7-250</b>	<b>Seats for Special Use, Chairs for Special Use .....</b>			Chairs with Sound Equipment, Seats for Toilets, Massage Seats	D2-150
<b>D7-251</b>	<b>Child Seats or the like .....</b>			Child Seats, Seats for Infants, Child Car Seats, Walking Seats for Infants	D2-14M, D2-14MA
	D7-251A	Child Car Seat Type			
<b>D7-252</b>	<b>Barber and Hairdressing Chairs and Seats, Medical Chairs and Seats.....</b>			Barber and Hairdressing Chairs, Medical Chairs, Dental Chairs, Barber Chairs	D2-151, D2-152

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
D7-253	<b>Vehicle Seats, Vehicle Chairs, or the like .....</b>		Vehicle Chairs, Car Seats, Car Driver Chairs, Bus Passenger Chairs, Train Chairs, Airplane Chairs, Golf Cart Chairs, Power Shovel Chairs	D2-1530, D2-1531, D2-1532, D2-1533
	D7-253A	Driver's Seat for Working Vehicle Type *1		
	D7-253B	Driver's Seat Type *1		
	D7-253C	Passenger Type *1		
D7-254	<b>Bathroom Seats, Bathroom Chairs .....</b>		Bathroom Seats, Bathroom Chairs	D2-10, D2-13A, D2-14A~14BA Part of D2-190, D2-191
D7-290	<b>Parts and Accessories for Seat, Chair, or the like .....</b>		Chair Frames, Footrests for Chairs, Chair Assist Grips, Hangers for Chairs	Part of D2-190, D2-192
D7-291	<b>Chair Backrests and Chair Headrests .....</b>		Chair Backrests, Chair Headrests	D2-193
D7-292	<b>Seating Portions of Seats and Chairs .....</b>		Seating Portions for Seats, Seating Portions for Chairs, Backrest Portions for Chairs	
D7-293	<b>Armrests for Seats and Armrests for Chairs.....</b>		Chair Armrests	D2-194
D7-294	<b>Seats Legs and Chair Legs .....</b>		Seats Legs, Chair Legs	Part of D2-94, D2-94A~94AB, Part of D2-94B
	D7-294A	Radially Arranged Leg Type *1		
	D7-294B	Barber and Hairdressing, or Medical Type *1		
D7-295	<b>Seat Covers, Chair Covers and Back Cushions for Chair or the like.....</b>		Seat Covers, Chair Covers, Back Cushions for Chair, Loin Guards for Chairs	Part of D2-195, D2-196
	D7-295A	Fabric Type *1		
	D7-295B	Child Car Seat Type *1		
D7-296	<b>A set of Transportation Equipment (Consisting of two or more Automotive Seat Covers).....</b>		A set of Transportation Equipment	D2-195
D7-297	<b>Tables for Seats and Tables for Chairs.....</b>		Tables for Seats, Tables for Chairs	D2-190
D7-300	<b>Beds or the like.....</b>		Beds, Storage Beds, Baby Beds, Hammocks, Changing Boards in Toilet	Part of D2-20, D2-22
D7-301	<b>Baby Beds, Cradles.....</b>		Baby Beds, Baby Baskets, Cradles	D2-212, D2-23
D7-302	<b>Baby Changing Tables or the like .....</b>		Baby Changing Tables, Changing Boards in Toilet	D2-20
D7-31	<b>Beds .....</b>		Beds, Double Bunks, Sofa Beds	D2-210~211
	D7-31A	Double Bunks Type *1		
	D7-31B	Folding Type *1		
	D7-31C	Bed and Chair Type *1		
	D7-31D	Movable Bed Board Type *1		
	D7-31EA	Pipe Frame Type *2		
	D7-31EB	Flat Headboard Type *2		
	D7-31EC	with Head Cabinets *2		
	D7-31F	with Mattresses		
	D7-31G	with Tables or Boards		
D7-390	<b>Parts and Accessories for Beds or the like .....</b>		Bed Guards	D2-2190
D7-391	<b>Bed Headboards.....</b>		Bed Headboards, Bed Footboards	D2-2191~2191B
	D7-391A	Flat Board Type *1		
	D7-391B	Cabinet Type *1		
D7-392	<b>Bed Springs .....</b>		Bed Springs, Springs for Chair	D2-2192
D7-393	<b>Mounting Tables or Shelves for Beds.....</b>		Mounting Tables for Beds, Mounting Shelves for Beds	D2-2190

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>D7-40</b>	<b>Screens and “Byobu” (Folding Screens) or the like ...</b>	Screens, “Byobu”, Screens with Hooks, Screens with Mirrors, Screens with Planter Stands, Screens with Lighting, Screens with Racks		D2-620~620A, D2-04
	D7-40A   Folding Type, Bending Type   *1			
	D7-40B   Office Partition Panel Type   *1			
	D7-40C   Gardening Type   *1			
	D7-40D   Screens with Mirrors and Screens with Stockers *1			
<b>D7-41</b>	<b>Baby Circles.....</b>	Baby Circles		D2-64
<b>D7-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Screens and “Byobu” or the like</b>			D2-629
<b>D7-50</b>	<b>Mirrors, Dressers.....</b>	Dressers, Full-Length Mirrors, Wall Mirrors, Table Mirrors, Miniature Dressers		D2-630~633, D2-635
	D7-50A   Standard Dressers Type   *1			
	D7-50B   Tabletop Dressers Type   *1			
	D7-50C   Table Mirrors Type   *1			
	D7-50D   Full-Length Mirrors Type   *1			
	D7-50E   Wall Mirrors Type   *1			
· · · ·	Mirror Cabinets on Washstands (D5-28)			
<b>D7-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Dressers, Wall Mirrors, Table Mirrors or the like</b>			D2-639

## D9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Housing Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
D9—0	<b>General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Miscellaneous Housing Equipment</b>			D2—900
D9—100	<b>Parts and Accessories for Furniture or the like</b>			D2—49, D2—519, D2—529, D2—539, D2—549, D2—559, D2—59, D2—619, D2—900, D2—910,D2—9140,F5 —2190
D9—101	<b>Dividers for Furniture, Divider Components .....</b>		Dividers for Furniture	D2—519, D2—529, D2—539, D2—549, D2—559, D2—59, D2—900, D2—910, D2—9140
D9—102	<b>Furniture Fall Prevention Equipment.....</b>		Furniture Fall Prevention Equipment, Furniture Holding Fixtures	D2—519, D2—529, D2—539, D2—549, D2—559, D2—59, D2—900, D2—910, D2—9140, D2—920
D9—110	<b>Furniture Supports and Furniture Frames or the like.....</b>		Furniture Kit Supports, Furniture Kit Support Materials, Furniture Supports, Furniture Support Materials, Display Rack Supports, Display Rack Support Materials, Display Case Supports, Furniture Pole Materials, Shelf Frames, Shelf Frame Materials, Display Case Frames, Furniture Door Roller Rails, Display Case Upper Frames, Display Case Lower Frames, Display Case Vertical Frames, Display Case Rails	Part of D2—900, Part of D2—910, D2—9110~9122, Part of D2—9140, F5—2911~2914
	D9—110A Angle Type	*1		
	D9—110B Channel Type	*1		
	D9—110C with Couplings	*1		
	D9—110D with Rails	*1		
D9—111	<b>Furniture Trimmings or the like.....</b>		Furniture Trimmings, Furniture Trimming Materials, Furniture Shelf Trimmings, Furniture Shelf Trimming Materials	Part of D2—910, D2—913~913A
	D9—111A with Wedges			
D9—12	<b>Furniture Plates or the like .....</b>		Furniture Shelf Plates	D2—9141
D9—13	<b>Furniture Doors.....</b>		Furniture Doors	D2—59, D2—900, D2—910
D9—14	<b>Furniture Drawers, Drawer Components .....</b>		Furniture Drawers	D2—59, D2—900, D2—910

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>D9—15</b>	<b>Furniture Legs or the like.....</b>		Furniture Legs, Kitchen Equipment Legs, Furniture Architraves, Furniture Bases, Furniture Leg Caps	Part of D2—619, Part of D2—94, Part of D2—94B, Part of F5—2190, Part of M3—310, M3—310A, M3—319
	D9—15A	Counter Type, Panel Type		
	D9—15B	Short Leg Type, Leg Cap Type		
<b>D9—160</b>	<b>Furniture Holding Fixtures, Mounting Fixtures .....</b>		Clips for Chair Covers, Wall Mirror Fittings	Part of D2—900, D2—901~902
<b>D9—161</b>	<b>Shelf Supports or the like. ....</b>		Furniture Brackets, Furniture Shelf Supports	D2—9142
<b>D9—162</b>	<b>Connectors for Components of Furniture or the like.</b>		Pipe Connectors for Furniture, Plate Connectors for Furniture	Part of D2—920, D2—921~922B
	D9—162A	Pipe Joining Plug Type		
	D9—162B	Pipe Joining External Clamping Type		
	D9—162C	Plate Joining Plug Type		
	D9—162D	Plate Joining External Clamping Type		
<b>D9—17</b>	<b>Furniture Door Pads.....</b>		Furniture Door Pads	D2—903
· · — · ·	· Furniture Handles and Furniture Knobs (M3—211)			
· · — · ·	· Furniture Locks (M3—224)			

## **GROUP E   Hobby and Entertainment Articles and Athletic Implements**

Classifying the articles which are used for hobby, entertainment and athletic.  
Including Toys and Musical Instruments.

### **Abstract**

- E0**      Miscellaneous Hobby and Entertainment Articles and Athletic Implements  
            which do not belong to E1 to E4.
- E1**      Toys
- E2**      Amusement and Entertainment Articles
- E3**      Athletic Implements
- E4**      Musical Instruments

## E0 Miscellaneous Hobby and Entertainment Articles and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E0-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Hobby and Entertainment Articles and Athletic Implements which do not belong to E1 to E4</b>		E0-0
<b>E0-100</b>	<b>Goods for Breeding and Admiration Pets.....</b>	Collector of Dog Dung, Nail Clippers for Pet, Brushes for Pet, Claw Boards for Cat, Play Implements for Pet, Toys for Pet, Exercise Implements for Pet, Water Feeders for Pet, Foods Feeders for Pet	E0-10
<b>E0-1100</b>	<b>Casings for Breeding and Admiration Pets, or the like.....</b>	Casings for Breeding and Admiration Small Animals, Cages for Breeding and Admiration Pets, Glass Cases for Pets	E0-110
<b>E0-1110</b>	<b>Water Tanks for Aquarium Fish .....</b>	Water Tanks for Aquarium Fish, Goldfish Basins	E0-1110
<b>E0-11190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish.....</b>	Aquariums Coolers of Water Tank for Aquarium Fish, Air Pumps for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish, Lighting Apparatus for Water Tank, Cooling Fans for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish	E0-11190
<b>E0-11191</b>	<b>Inner Heaters for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish ....</b>	Inner Heaters for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish, Heater Covers for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish	E0-11191
<b>E0-11192</b>	<b>Filters for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish .....</b>	Filters for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish, Covers for Filter for Water Tank for Aquarium Fish	E0-11192
<b>E0-112</b>	<b>Insect Cages.....</b>	Insect Cages	E0-112
<b>E0-113</b>	<b>Bird Cages .....</b>	Bird Cages, Feeders for Bird, Birdhouses	E0-113
<b>E0-114</b>	<b>Kennels.....</b>	Kennels, Pet Houses	E0-114
<b>E0-115</b>	<b>Pet Carriers .....</b>	Pet Carriers, Carry Bags for Pet, Cages for Hamsters, Baskets for Transport	E0-10, E0-110
<b>E0-116</b>	<b>Circles, Cages, Gates for Pets, or the like .....</b>	Pet Circles, Pet Cages, Gates for Pet, Panels for Pet Cage, Connector for Cages	E0-10, E0-110
<b>E0-12</b>	<b>Tools for Insect Collecting .....</b>	Insect Catching Nets, Scissors for Insects, Tweezers for Insects, Pins for Collecting	E0-12
<b>E0-13</b>	<b>Collars, Leads for Pet, or the like .....</b>	Collars, Harnesses, Dog Leads, Leads, Lead Ropes	E0-10
<b>E0-14</b>	<b>Clothes for Pets.....</b>	Clothes for Pets, Raincoats for Pets, Shoes for Pets, Diapers for Pets	E0-10
<b>E0-15</b>	<b>Toilets for Pets .....</b>	Toilets for Pets, Pee Pads for Pets	E0-10, E0-110
<b>E0-16</b>	<b>Funeral and Festival Articles for Pets .....</b>	Memorial Tablet for Pets, Household Buddhist Altar for Pets, Altar for Pets, Coffin for Pets, Gravestone for Pets, Cinerary Urn for Pets, Photographs of Pets, Monument for Pets	E0-10, E0-110

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>E0-17</b>	<b>Beds, Mats for Pets, or the like .....</b>	Beds for Pets, Mats for Pets, Pillows for Pets	E0-10, E0-110
<b>E0-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Goods for Breeding and Admiration Pets</b>		E0-10, E0-110



# E1 Toys

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E1-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Toys .....</b>	Intellectual Training Toys, Educational Toys, Toy Boxes, Picture-Story Toys	E1-00
<b>E1-010</b>	<b>Spinning Toys .....</b>	Spinning Toys, Rolling Toys, Turning Upside Down Toys	E1-010
<b>E1-011</b>	<b>Pinwheel Toys .....</b>	Pinwheel Toys	E1-011
<b>E1-012</b>	<b>Ball Playing Toys .....</b>	Ball Playing Toys, Ball Falling Toys, Ball Inserting Toys, Ball Blowing Toys	E1-012
<b>E1-02</b>	<b>Magnetic Toys .....</b>	Magnetic Toys, Magnet Toys	E1-02
<b>E1-030</b>	<b>Toy Balloons.....</b>	Toy Balloons	E1-030
<b>E1-031</b>	<b>Paper Balloons.....</b>	Paper Balloons	E1-031
<b>E1-039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toy Balloons .....</b>	Pinches for Toy Balloon Mouth, Blowing Mouses for Toy Balloon, Stoppers for Toy Balloon Mouse	E1-039
<b>E1-040</b>	<b>Toy Fireworks .....</b>	Toy Fireworks	E1-040
<b>E1-049</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Toy Fireworks.....</b>	Launchers for Toy Fireworks	E1-049
<b>E1-050</b>	<b>Teething Rings or the like .....</b>	Containers of Teething Rings, Grasping Toys	E1-050
<b>E1-051</b>	<b>Teething Rings .....</b>	Teething Rings, Teeth Hardening Meals	E1-051
<b>E1-052</b>	<b>Rattles .....</b>	Rattles, Rattle Toys	E1-052
<b>E1-060</b>	<b>Elastic Toys.....</b>	Elastic Toys, Launching Toys, Spring Toys, Ball Launching Toys, Flipping Toys	E1-060
<b>E1-061</b>	<b>Jack in The Box .....</b>	Jack in The Box, Spring Toys	E1-061
<b>E1-070</b>	<b>Suspended Toys .....</b>	Suspended Toys, Toys for Baby Beds	E1-070
<b>E1-0710</b>	<b>Suspended Spinning Toys .....</b>	Suspended Spinning Toys, Suspended Spinning Toys for Infants	E1-071, Part of E1-510
<b>E1-079</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Suspended Toys .....</b>	Spinning Bodies for Suspended Toys, Supporting Implements for Suspended Toys, Ornaments for Suspended Toys	E1-079
<b>E1-0800</b>	<b>Self-Righting Toys.....</b>	Self-Righting Toys, Tumbler, Balancing Toys	Part of E1-080, E1-080A
<b>E1-081</b>	<b>E1-0800A Japanese Style “Yajirobe” (Balancing Toys).....</b>	Balancing Doll Toys, Balancing Toys	E1-081
<b>E1-10</b>	<b>Playing Papers.....</b>	Playing Papers	E1-10
<b>E1-11</b>	<b>“Origami” (Folding Paper) .....</b>	“Origami”, Colored Papers	E1-11
<b>E1-12</b>	<b>Cut Out Papers.....</b>	Cut Out Papers, Cut Out Boards, Cut Out Pictures	E1-12
<b>E1-13</b>	<b>Line Drawing for Coloring .....</b>	Line Drawing for Coloring	E1-13
<b>E1-20</b>	<b>Water Toys or Water Spitting Toys.....</b>	Shower Toys, Water Sprinkling Toys, Water Spitting Toys	E1-20
<b>E1-21</b>	<b>Water Guns.....</b>	Water Guns, Water Gun Toys	E1-21
<b>E1-22</b>	<b>Pump Toys .....</b>	Pump Toys	E1-22
<b>E1-23</b>	<b>Watering Can Toys.....</b>	Watering Can Toys	E1-23
<b>E1-24</b>	<b>Water Mill Toys.....</b>	Water Mill Toys	E1-24
<b>E1-25</b>	<b>Soap Bubble Making Toys.....</b>	Soap Bubble Making Toys, Soap Bubble Generators	E1-25
<b>E1-30</b>	<b>Dolls and Animal Toys or the like .....</b>	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-30
<b>E1-340</b>	<b>Dolls.....</b>	Dolls, Doll Toys, Mermaid Toys	E1-310
<b>E1-3410</b>	<b>Dolls (Changing Clothes Type).....</b>	Dolls, Changing Clothes Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310A, Part of E1-310B, Part of E1-310BA

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
E1-3420	Dolls (European) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310B
E1-3421	Dolls (European, Naked Type) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys, Crawling Dolls,	E1-310BA
E1-3422	Dolls (European, Santa Claus Type) .....	Dolls, Santa Claus Toys	E1-310BC
E1-3423	Dolls (European, Pierrot Type) .....	Dolls, Pierrot Toys	E1-310B
E1-3424	Dolls (European, Angel Type) .....	Dolls	E1-310B
E1-3430	Dolls (Personification) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310BB
E1-3431	Dolls (Personification, Vegetable-like Type) .....	Dolls	E1-310, E1-310BB
E1-3432	Dolls (Personification, Flower-like Type) .....	Dolls	E1-310, E1-310BB
E1-3433	Dolls (Personification, Snowman Type) .....	Dolls, Snowman Toys	E1-310BB
E1-3440	Dolls (Japanese) .....	Dolls, Doll Toys	E1-310C
E1-3450	Dolls (Robot Type) .....	Robot Toys, Doll Toys, Dolls, Robot Toys and Games, Shape-changing Toys and Games	E1-310D
	E1-3450A Shape-changing Type *1		
	E1-3450B Shape-changing Type (between Person *1 and Animal)		
	E1-3450C Shape-changing Type (between Person *1 and Vehicle)		
· · · · ·	Robots (J0-2)		
E1-3460	Dolls (“Oni” (Japanese Ogre) and “Tengu” (Japanese Long-Nosed Goblin) Type) .....	Dolls, “Oni” Toys, “Tengu” Toys, Doll Toys	E1-310E
E1-3470	Dolls (with Accessories) .....	Doll Toys, Dolls	E1-310F
E1-3490	Parts and Accessories for Dolls .....	Shoes for Dolls, Bodies for Dolls	E1-3190
E1-3491	Heads for Dolls .....	Heads for Dolls	E1-3191
E1-3492	Eyeballs for Dolls .....	Eyeballs for Dolls	E1-3192
E1-3493	Legs for Dolls .....	Legs for Dolls	E1-3193
E1-3494	Clothes for Dolls .....	Clothes for Dolls	E1-3194
E1-350	Animal Toys .....	Animal Toys	E1-32
E1-3510	Animal Toys (Mammals) .....	Animal Toys, Seal Toys, Sea Otter Toys, Squirrel Toys, Kangaroo Toys, Sea Bear Toys	E1-32A
E1-35101	Animal Toys (Mammals: Bears) .....	Animal Toys, Bear Toys	E1-32AA
E1-35102	Animal Toys (Mammals: Panda Bears) .....	Animal Toys, Panda Bear Toys	E1-32AAA
E1-35103	Animal Toys (Mammals: Cats) .....	Animal Toys, Cat Toys	E1-32AB
	E1-35103A Robot Type		
E1-35104	Animal Toys (Mammals: Tigers) .....	Tiger Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ABA
E1-35105	Animal Toys (Mammals: Lions) .....	Lion Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ABB
E1-35106	Animal Toys (Mammals: Leopards) .....	Leopard Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ABC
E1-35107	Animal Toys (Mammals: Dogs) .....	Dog Toys, Animal Toys	E10-32AC
	E1-35107A Robot Type		
E1-35108	Animal Toys (Mammals: Raccoon Dogs) .....	Raccoon Dog Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ACA
E1-35111	Animal Toys (Mammals: Foxes) .....	Fox Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32ACB
E1-35112	Animal Toys (Mammals: Wolves) .....	Animal Toys, Wolf Toys	E1-32ACC
E1-35113	Animal Toys (Mammals: Rabbits) .....	Rabbit Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AD
E1-35114	Animal Toys (Mammals: Horses and Donkeys) .....	Horse Toys, Donkey Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AE
E1-35115	Animal Toys (Mammals: Cows) .....	Cow Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AF
E1-35116	Animal Toys (Mammals: Elephants) .....	Elephant Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AG
E1-35117	Animal Toys (Mammals: Hippopotamuses) .....	Hippopotamus Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AH
E1-35118	Animal Toys (Mammals: Pigs) .....	Pig Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AJ
E1-35121	Animal Toys (Mammals: Sheep, Dears and Goats) ...	Sheep Toys, Dears Toys, Goats Toys, Animal Toys, Reindeer Toys	E1-32AK
E1-35122	Animal Toys (Mammals: Mice) .....	Mouse Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AL
E1-35123	Animal Toys (Mammals: Whales) .....	Whale Toys, Animal Toys, Orca Toys	E1-32AM
E1-35124	Animal Toys (Mammals: Dolphins) .....	Dolphin Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32A
E1-35125	Animal Toys (Mammals: Monkeys and Gorillas) .....	Monkey Toys, Gorilla Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32AN
E1-35126	Animal Toys (Mammals: Giraffes) .....	Giraffe Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32A
E1-35127	Animal Toys (Mammals: Koalas) .....	Koala Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32A
E1-3520	Animal Toys (Reptiles) .....	Animal Toys, Turtle Toys, Chameleon Toys	E1-32B
E1-3521	Animal Toys (Reptiles: Snakes) .....	Snake Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32BA

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>E1-3522</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Reptiles: Lizards) .....</b>	Lizard Toys, Animal Toys, Crocodile Toys, Frilled Lizard Toys	Part of E1-32B, E1-32BB
<b>E1-3530</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Amphibia) .....</b>	Animal Toys, Axolotl Toys, Spring Lizard Toys	E1-32C
<b>E1-3531</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Amphibia: Flogs) .....</b>	Flog Toys, Animal Toys	E1-32CA
<b>E1-3540</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Insects).....</b>	Animal Toys	E1-32D~DB
<b>E1-3550</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells) .....</b>	Animal Toys, Octopus Toys, Calamary Toys	E1-32E
<b>E1-3551</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells: Fish) .....</b>	Animal Toys, Fish Toys, Shark Toys	E1-32EA
<b>E1-3552</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells: Shells).....</b>	Animal Toys, Shell Toys, Soldier Crab Toys	E1-32EB
<b>E1-3553</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Fish and Shells: Crabs and Shrimps) ..</b>	Animal Toys, Crab Toys, Shrimp Toys	E1-32EC
<b>E1-3560</b>	<b>Animal Toys (Birds) .....</b>	Animal Toys, Bird Toys, Penguin Toys, Egg Toys	E1-32F
<b>E1-3570</b>	<b>Monster Toys .....</b>	Animal Toys, Monster Toys	Part of E1-33~33C
<b>E1-3571</b>	<sup>E1-3570A</sup> <sup>Robot Type</sup> <b>Monster Toys (“Kappa” (River Goblin)) .....</b>	Animal Toys, “Kappa” Toys	E1-33A
<b>E1-3572</b>	<b>Monster Toys (Dragons) .....</b>	Monster Toys, Dragon Toys	E1-33B
<b>E1-3573</b>	<b>Monster Toys (Dinosaurs) .....</b>	Monster Toys, Dinosaur Toys, Animal Toys	E1-33C
<b>E1-3590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Animal Toys.....</b>	Legs for Animal Toys, Bodies for Animal Toys, Eyes for Animal Toys	E1-32
<b>E1-400</b>	<b>Daily Living Articles Toys .....</b>	Pan Toys, Cutting Board Toys, Coffee Pot Toys	E1-40
<b>E1-401</b>	<b>A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles (Tea Set Toys).....</b>	A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles	E1-40
<b>E1-402</b>	<b>A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles (Coffee Set Toys) .....</b>	A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles	E1-40
<b>E1-403</b>	<b>A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles (Dinner Set Toys) .....</b>	A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles	E1-40
<b>E1-404</b>	<b>A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles (Seasoning Container Set Toys) .....</b>	A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles	E1-40
<b>E1-405</b>	<b>A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles (Knife, Fork and Spoon Set Toys).....</b>	A set of Amusement and Entertainment Articles	E1-40
<b>E1-410</b>	<b>Tableware Toys .....</b>	Tableware Toys, Spoon Toys, Fork Toys	E1-410
<b>E1-411</b>	<b>Dish Toys .....</b>	Dish Toys	E1-411
<b>E1-412</b>	<b>Cup Toys .....</b>	Cup Toys	E1-412
<b>E1-420</b>	<b>Personal Belongings Toys .....</b>	Stick Toys, Powder Compact Toys	E1-420
<b>E1-421</b>	<b>Personal Ornaments Toys .....</b>	Neckless Toys, Armlet Toys, Ear Ornaments Toys, Bracelets Toys	E1-421
<b>E1-422</b>	<b>Footwear Toys.....</b>	Shoes Toys, “Geta”(Clogs) Toys, Sandal Toys, Footwear Toys	E1-422
<b>E1-430</b>	<b>Container Toys.....</b>	Container Toys, Canteen Toys	E1-430
<b>E1-431</b>	<b>Bucket Toys.....</b>	Bucket Toys	E1-431
<b>E1-432</b>	<b>Bag Toys .....</b>	Bag Toys, Handbag Toys, Carrying Basket Toys	E1-432
<b>E1-500</b>	<b>Hobby Toys or Exercise Toys.....</b>	Hobby Toys	E1-500
<b>E1-5010</b>	<b>Disguise Toys .....</b>	Disguise Toys	E1-5010
<b>E1-5011</b>	<b>Mask Toys .....</b>	Mask Toys	E1-5011
<b>E1-5012</b>	<b>Head Gear Toys.....</b>	Head Gear Toys, Helmet Toys, Assembling Helmet Toys	E1-5012
<b>E1-5013</b>	<b>Mustache Toys .....</b>	Mustache Toys, Whiskers Toys, Beard Toys	E1-5013
<b>E1-5020</b>	<b>Flower Toys.....</b>	Flower Toys, Plant Toys, Vegetable Toys	E1-502, Part of E1-00
<b>E1-503</b>	<b>Fortune Teller Toys .....</b>	Fortune Teller Toys	E1-503

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E1-5100</b>	<b>Sound Toys.....</b>	Sound Toys, Ringing Toys, Tambourine Toys, Bell Toys, Melody Toys	E1-510
<b>E1-511</b>	<b>Flute Toys .....</b>	Flute Toys, Ceramic Whistles, Cross Flute Toys	E1-511
<b>E1-512</b>	<b>Piano Toys and Organ Toys.....</b>	Electronic Organ Toys, Piano Toys, Organ Toys	E1-512
<b>E1-513</b>	<b>Bell Toys .....</b>	Earthen Bells, Bell Toys	E1-513
<b>E1-514</b>	<b>Drum Toys .....</b>	“Tudumi” (Hand Drum) Toys, Drum Toys	E1-514
<b>E1-515</b>	<b>Xylophone Toys .....</b>	Xylophone Toys, Metallophone Toys	E1-515
<b>E1-516</b>	<b>Cracker Toys .....</b>	Cracker Toys, Christmas Cracker Toys	E1-516
<b>E1-5190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sound Toys</b>		E1-5190
<b>E1-5191</b>	<b>Parts for Sound Toys.....</b>	Resonators for Sound Toys, Cartlidge for Cracker Toys	E1-5191
<b>E1-520</b>	<b>Exercise Toys .....</b>	Exercise Toys	E1-520
<b>E1-521</b>	<b>Ground Exercise Toys .....</b>	Baseball Bat Toys	E1-521
<b>E1-522</b>	<b>Aquatic Exercise Toys .....</b>	Swimming Goggles Toys, Fin Toys	E1-522
<b>E1-60</b>	<b>Furniture Toys or Apparatus Toys .....</b>	Loom Toys, Knitter Toys, Locking Implement Toys	E1-60
<b>E1-6100</b>	<b>Furniture Toys .....</b>	Toilet Toys, Washstand Toys, Sink Toys, Dressing Table Toys	E1-610
<b>E1-6110</b>	<b>Electric Device Toys .....</b>	Vacuum Cleaner Toys, Table Lamp Toys, Sewing Machine Toys, Mixer Toys	E1-6110
<b>E1-6111</b>	<b>Washing Machine Toys .....</b>	Washing Machine Toys	E1-6111
<b>E1-6112</b>	<b>Electric Fan Toys .....</b>	Electric Fan Toys	E1-6112
<b>E1-6113</b>	<b>Clothes Iron Toys .....</b>	Clothes Iron Toys	E1-6113
<b>E1-6114</b>	<b>Refrigerator Toys .....</b>	Refrigerator Toys	E1-6114
<b>E1-6115</b>	<b>Chair Toys.....</b>	Chair Toys, Sofa Toys	E1-610
<b>E1-6116</b>	<b>Table Toys .....</b>	Table Toys	E1-610
<b>E1-6117</b>	<b>Bed Toys .....</b>	Bed Toys	E1-610
<b>E1-6118</b>	<b>Gas Range Toys.....</b>	Gas Range Toys, Gas Stove Toys	E1-610
<b>E1-619</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Furniture Toys.....</b>	Suction Openings for Cleaner Toys	E1-619
<b>E1-620</b>	<b>Tool Toys or Bladed or Pointed Tools Toys.....</b>	Tool Toys, Hammer Toys, Rake Toys, Ladle Toys	E1-620
<b>E1-621</b>	<b>Scoop Toys.....</b>	Scoop Toys, Shovel Toys	E1-621
<b>E1-622</b>	<b>Saw Toys .....</b>	Saw Toys	E1-622
<b>E1-623</b>	<b>Scissors Toys .....</b>	Scissors Toys	E1-623
<b>E1-624</b>	<b>Knife Toys .....</b>	Knife Toys, Blade Toys	E1-624
<b>E1-625</b>	<b>Clipping Toys .....</b>	Clipping Toys, Arm Toys	E1-625
<b>E1-630</b>	<b>Vehicle Toys .....</b>	Vehicle Toys, Running Toys	E1-630
<b>E1-63100</b>	<b>Automobile Toys.....</b>	Automobile Toys, Shovel Car Toys, Forklift Toys, Bulldozer Toys, Tractor Toys, Road Roller Toys	E1-6310
<b>E1-63101</b>	<b>Truck Toys .....</b>	Truck Toys, Cargo Truck Toys, Dump Car Toys, Assembling Truck Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6311
<b>E1-63102</b>	<b>Tank Toys.....</b>	Tank Toys	E1-6312
<b>E1-63103</b>	<b>Bus Toys.....</b>	Bus Toys, Trolley Bus Toys	E1-6313
<b>E1-63104</b>	<b>Crane Car Toys .....</b>	Crane Car Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6314
<b>E1-63105</b>	<b>Sports Car Toys or Racing Car Toys.....</b>	Sports Car Toys, Racing Car Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6315
<b>E1-63106</b>	<b>Bicycle Toys .....</b>	Scooter Toys, Motorcycle Toys	E1-6316
<b>E1-63107</b>	<b>Tricycle Toys .....</b>	Tricycle Toys	E1-6317
<b>E1-63108</b>	<b>Car Toys.....</b>	Automobile Toys, Car Toys	E1-6310
<b>E1-63111</b>	<b>Agitating Truck Toys.....</b>	Agitating Truck Toys, Automobile Toys	E1-6310
<b>E1-63112</b>	<b>Ambulance Toys.....</b>	Automobile Toys, Ambulance Toys	E1-6310
<b>E1-63113</b>	<b>Fire Engine Toys.....</b>	Automobile Toys, Fire Engine Toys	E1-6310

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
E1-63114	Police Car Toys .....	Automobile Toys, Police Car Toys	E1-6310
E1-6319	Parts and Accessories for Automobile Toys .....	Chassis for Automobile Toys, Wheels for Automobile Toys, Bumper for Automobile Toys, Automobile Toys Runners	E1-6319
E1-6320	Train Toys or the like		E1-6320
E1-6321	Train Toys .....	Train Toys	E1-6321
E1-6322	Locomotive Toys .....	Locomotive Toys	E1-6322
E1-6329	Parts and Accessories for Train Toys .....	Points for Rail Toys, Station for Rail Toys	E1-6329
E1-6330	Airplane Toys .....	Airplane Toys, Airship Toys	E1-6330
E1-6331	Rockets Toys .....	Rockets Toys	E1-6331
E1-6332	Space Craft Toys .....	Space Craft Toys, UFO Toys	E1-6332
E1-6339	Parts and Accessories for Airplane Toys .....	Launchers for Rocket Toys, Balancers for Airplane Toys, Wings for Airplane Toys, Heliports for Airplane Toys	E1-6339
E1-6340	Ship Toys .....	Ship Toys, Boat Toys, Air Boat Toys	E1-6340
E1-6341	Yacht Toys .....	Yacht Toys	E1-6341
E1-6342	Motorboat Toys .....	Motorboat Toys	E1-6342
E1-6343	Steamboat Toys .....	Steamboat Toys	E1-6343
E1-6350	Carriage Toys or the like .....	Carriage Toys	E1-6350
E1-6351	Sled Toys .....	Sled Toys	E1-6351
E1-6352	Baby Carriage Toys .....	Baby Carriage Toys	E1-6352
E1-6353	Wheelbarrow Toys .....	Wheelbarrow Toys, Barrow Toys	E1-6353
E1-6359	Parts and Accessories for Carriage Toys or the like ..	Wheels for Carriage Toys	E1-6359
E1-6360	Driving Toys .....	Driving Toys	E1-6360
E1-6361	Running Truck Bases for Toys .....	Running Truck Bases for Toys, Rails for Train Models, Running Truck Base Toys, Rails for Rail Toys	E1-6361
E1-640	Communication Device Toys or Acoustic Device Toys	Communication Device Toys, Headphone Toys, Tape Recorder Toys	E1-640
E1-641	Telephone Toys	Telephone Toys	E1-641
	E1-641A Cellular Phone Toy Type		
E1-642	Transceiver Toys .....	Transceiver Toys	E1-642
E1-643	Television Set Toys .....	Television Set Toys	E1-643
E1-644	Radio Toys .....	Radio Toys	E1-644
E1-645	Stereo System Toys .....	Stereo System Toys	E1-645
E1-649	Parts and Accessories for Communication Device Toys or Acoustic Device Toys		E1-649
E1-650	Peeping Toys .....	Peeping Toys	E1-650
E1-651	Glasses Toys .....	Glasses Toys	E1-651
E1-652	Telescope Toys .....	Telescope Toys	E1-652
E1-653	Microscope Toys .....	Microscope Toys	E1-653
E1-654	Binoculars Toys .....	Binoculars Toys	E1-654
E1-655	Camera Toys .....	Camera Toys	E1-655
E1-656	Movie Camera Toys .....	Movie Camera Toys, Video Camera Toys	E1-656
E1-657	Projector Toys .....	Projector Toys	E1-657
E1-658	Kaleidoscopes .....	Kaleidoscopes	E1-658
E1-659	Parts and Accessories for Peeping Toys .....	Lens for Kaleidoscope, Storage Cases for Binoculars Toys, Magazines for Camera Toys	E1-659
E1-660	Office Apparatus Toys .....	Office Apparatus Toys	E1-660
E1-661	Typewriter Toys .....	Typewriter Toys	E1-661
E1-662	Register Toys .....	Register Toys	E1-662
E1-663	Calculate Toys .....	Calculate Toys	E1-663
E1-669	Parts and Accessories for Office Apparatus Toys		E1-669
E1-670	Measuring Toys or Weighing Toys .....	Measuring Toys, Weighing Toys	E1-670
E1-6710	Clock Toys .....	Clock Toys, Wristwatch Toys	E1-6710

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>E1-6719</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clock Toys .....</b>	Watchband Toys for Wristwatch	E1-6719
<b>E1-680</b>	<b>Arms Toys .....</b>	Arms Toys	E1-680
<b>E1-6810</b>	<b>Gun Toys .....</b>	Gun Toys	E1-6810
<b>E1-6811</b>	<b>Machine Gun Toys .....</b>	Machine Gun Toys, Gun Toys	E1-6811
<b>E1-6812</b>	<b>Pistol Toys.....</b>	Pistol Toys, Gun Toys	E1-6812
<b>E1-68190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Gun Toys .....</b>	Powder for Pistol Toys, Cartridges for Gun Toys, Bullets for Gun Toys	E1-68190
<b>E1-68191</b>	<b>Parts for Gun Toys .....</b>	Stock for Gun Toys	E1-68191
<b>E1-6820</b>	<b>Bow and Arrow Toys .....</b>	Bow and Arrow Toys, Bow Toys	E1-6820
<b>E1-6829</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bow and Arrow Toys .....</b>	Arrows for Bow and Arrow Toys, Target Toys	E1-6829
<b>E1-683</b>	<b>Blow Arrow Toys .....</b>	Blow Arrow Toys	E1-683
<b>E1-6840</b>	<b>Sword Toys.....</b>	Sword Toys	E1-6840
<b>E1-6849</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sword Toys .....</b>	Guards for Sword Toys	E1-6849
<b>E1-70</b>	<b>Building Toys .....</b>	Building Toys, Stall Toys	E1-70
<b>E1-71</b>	<b>House Toys.....</b>	House Toys	E1-71
<b>E1-72</b>	<b>Garden Toys and Amusement Park Facility Toys .....</b>	Merry-Go-Round Toys, Garden Toys, Ferris Wheel Toys	E1-72
<b>E1-73</b>	<b>Parking Garage Toys .....</b>	Parking Garage Toys	E1-73
<b>E1-74</b>	<b>Gas Station Toys .....</b>	Gas Station Toys	E1-74
<b>E1-79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Building Toys.....</b>	Stairs Toys	E1-79

## E2 Amusement and Entertainment Articles

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E2-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Amusement and Entertainment Articles</b>		E2-0
<b>E2-10</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Intellectual Training or Puzzles</b>	Playing Articles for Intellectual Training, Puzzles	E2-10
<b>E2-110</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Structuring Game or Building Blocks .....</b>	Playing Articles for Structuring Game	E2-110
<b>E2-111</b>	<b>“Kumiki” (Burr Puzzle) .....</b>	“Kumiki”	E2-111
<b>E2-112</b>	<b>Building Blocks .....</b>	Building Blocks	E2-112
<b>E2-119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Playing Articles for Structuring Game or Building Blocks .....</b>	Blocks for Building Games, Blocks for Structuring Game	E2-119
<b>E2-120</b>	<b>Jigsaw Puzzles .....</b>	Jigsaw Puzzles	E2-120
<b>E2-129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Jigsaw Puzzles .....</b>	Blocks for Puzzle	E2-129
<b>E2-13</b>	<b>Puzzle Rings .....</b>	Puzzle Rings	E2-13
<b>E2-200</b>	<b>Game Articles .....</b>	Mah-Jongg Tables	E2-20
<b>E2-210</b>	<b>Boards for Game .....</b>	Board for Game, “Sugoroku” (Japanese Backgammon)	E2-210
<b>E2-211</b>	<b>Boards of “Go” Game or “Shogi” (Japanese Chess)....</b>	Board of “Go”, Board of “Shogi”	E2-211
<b>E2-2120</b>	<b>Game Devices .....</b>	Electronic Game Devices, Game Devices, Ball Game Devices, Baseball Game Devices	E2-212
	E2-2120A Portable Type		
	E2-2120B Display Type		
<b>E2-22</b>	<b>Chess Pieces or the like .....</b>	Chess Pieces of Games, Chess Pieces of “Shogi”, “Pai” (Tiles) for Games, Dice	E2-22
<b>E2-23</b>	<b>Cards for Game .....</b>	Playing Cards, “Karuta” (Japanese Syllabary Cards), “Hanahuda” (Japanese Playing Cards), Cards for Game	E2-23
<b>E2-24</b>	<b>Billiard Tables .....</b>	Billiard Tables, Game Tables	E2-24
<b>E2-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Game Articles .....</b>	Storage for Games	E2-20, E2-212
<b>E2-300</b>	<b>Amusement Machines .....</b>	Bar-lifting Game Machines, Game Machines, Video Game Machines	E2-30
	E2-300A Seat Type		
	E2-300B Display Type		
<b>E2-310</b>	<b>“Pachinko” (Vertical Pinball) Machines .....</b>	“Pachinko” Machines	E2-310
<b>E2-31900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for “Pachinko” Machine .....</b>	Decoration Panels for Blocks of Amusement Machines, Hinges for “Pachinko” Machines, Indicator Lights for Amusement Machines	E2-3190
<b>E2-3191</b>	<b>Mounts for “Pachinko” Machines .....</b>	Slot Cover for Prize Ball Counter, Storage for “Pachinko” Balls, Front Plate for “Pachinko” Machines	E2-3191
<b>E2-3192</b>	<b>Containers for “Pachinko” Machines .....</b>	Ball Container for “Pachinko”, Prize Ball Container for “Pachinko”, “Pachinko” Ball Box, Prize Ball Receiving Box for “Pachinko” Machines	E2-3190
<b>E2-3193</b>	<b>Frames for “Pachinko” Machines .....</b>	Frames of “Pachinko” Machines, Frames for “Pachinko” Game	E2-3190
<b>E2-320</b>	<b>Slot Machines .....</b>	Slot Game Machines, Slot Machines	E2-30

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E2-329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Slot Machines.....</b>	Seals for Reel of Slot Machines, Reel Drivers for Slot Machines, Cabinets for Slot Machines, Setting Blocks for Slot Machines, Lamp Covers for Slot Machines, Drink Holders for Slot Machines, Housings for Slot Machines	E2-30
<b>E2-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Amusement Machines .....</b>	Display Devices for Game Machines, Head Mounts for Fighting Games, Locking Implements for Game Machines, Grip Ball for Joysticks	E2-30
<b>E2-400</b>	<b>Playing Articles.....</b>	“Otedama” (Beanbag)	E2-400
<b>E2-401</b>	<b>Tops or the like .....</b>	Tops, Yo-Yo	E2-401
<b>E2-402</b>	<b>“Menko” (Pasteboard Dump) or the like.....</b>	“Menko”, “Ohajiki” (Marble)	E2-402
<b>E2-403</b>	<b>Battledore.....</b>	Battledore, Shuttle Cock	E2-403
<b>E2-404</b>	<b>“Kendama” (Cup and Ball Games).....</b>	“Kendama”	E2-404
<b>E2-410</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Playing with Ball.....</b>	Articles for Playing with Balls, Balls with Rubber Strings	E2-410
<b>E2-411</b>	<b>Balls for Playing with Ball.....</b>	“Mari” (Ball), Beachballs, Balls for Billiard, “Bi-dama” (Glass Bead)	E2-411
<b>E2-42</b>	<b>Hoop Play Toys .....</b>	Hoop Rolling Toys	E2-42
<b>E2-43</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Throwing .....</b>	Playing Articles for Throwing, Quoits, Quoit, Darts, Target of Darts, Dishes of Quoits	E2-43
<b>E2-440</b>	<b>Flying Toys .....</b>	Flying Toys	E2-440
<b>E2-441</b>	<b>“Take-Tonbo” (Bamboo-Copter) .....</b>	Take-Tonbo	E2-441
<b>E2-442</b>	<b>Kites .....</b>	Kites	E2-442
<b>E2-50</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Exercising.....</b>	Skiping Ropes, Playing Articles for Jumping	E2-50
<b>E2-51</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Walking .....</b>	Stilts, Playing Articles for Walking	E2-51
<b>E2-5200</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Riding.....</b>	Wooden Horse, Playing Articles for Swaying, Playing Articles for Waving, Vehicle Playing Articles	E2-520
<b>E2-5210</b>	<b>Automobiles for Children.....</b>	Automobile for Children	E2-521
<b>E2-5220</b>	<b>Tricycles for Children.....</b>	Tricycle for Children	E2-522
<b>E2-5230</b>	<b>Tricycle Skates or the like.....</b>	Tricycle Skates, Four-Cycle Skates	E2-523
<b>E2-529</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Playing Articles for Riding</b>		E2-520~523
<b>E2-530</b>	<b>Athletic Playground Implements</b>		E2-530
<b>E2-531</b>	<b>Swings .....</b>	Swings	E2-531
<b>E2-532</b>	<b>Seesaws .....</b>	Seesaw	E2-532
<b>E2-533</b>	<b>Slides .....</b>	Slide	E2-533
<b>E2-534</b>	<b>Jungle Gyms .....</b>	Jungle Gym	E2-534
<b>E2-60</b>	<b>Playing Articles for Playing in Water</b>		E2-60
<b>E2-61</b>	<b>Swimming Float for Recreation .....</b>	Swimming Float for Recreation	E2-61
<b>E2-62</b>	<b>Swim Pools for Recreation .....</b>	Swim Pools for Recreation	E2-62
<b>E2-7</b>	<b>Recreational Machines for Amusement Park.....</b>	Recreational Machines for Amusement Park	E2-7



## E3 Athletic Implements

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E3-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Athletic Implements .....</b>	Ice Axes, Harkens, Hang Gliders, Cheering Tools, Megaphones, Protectors for Sports, Referee Platforms for Sports	E3-00
<b>E3-0100</b>	<b>Training Implements .....</b>	Leg Exercise Implements, Implements for Balance Training, Chinning Implements, Implements for Stretching, In-room Exercise Implements, Bench Press, Training Implements, Legs Implements	E3-010
	E3-0100A Seat Type E3-0100B Pedal Type		
<b>E3-011</b>	<b>Muscular Training Implements .....</b>	Dumb-Bells, Barbells, Expanders	E3-011
<b>E3-019</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Training Implements and Muscular Training Implements .....</b>	Treadmill Mats, Barbell Plates, Pedals for Body Exercise	E3-010
<b>E3-02</b>	<b>Combative Sport Implements .....</b>	Bamboo Swords, Boxing Mouthpieces, Fencing Gloves, Fencing Armor	E3-02
<b>E3-03</b>	<b>Archery Implements .....</b>	Bows, Targets, Arrows	E3-03
<b>E3-040</b>	<b>Shooting Implements.....</b>	Targets, Clay Shooters, Bullet for Shooting Guns, Gun Belts	E3-040
<b>E3-041</b>	<b>Shooting Guns or the like .....</b>	Shooting Guns, Rifles, Air Guns, Gus Guns, Cases of Shooting Gun, Scopes of Rifle	E3-041
<b>E3-1</b>	<b>Athletic Implements for Track and Field .....</b>	Discus, Hurdles	E3-1
<b>E3-20</b>	<b>Apparatus Gymnastic Implements or the like .....</b>	Exercise Mats	E3-20
<b>E3-21</b>	<b>Apparatus Gymnastic Implements .....</b>	Horizontal Bars, Bucks, Balance Beams	E3-21
<b>E3-22</b>	<b>Jumping Exercise Implements.....</b>	Jumping Exercise Implements	E3-22
<b>E3-300</b>	<b>Ball Game Implements .....</b>	Baskets for Basketball, Counters for Gate Ball	E3-300
<b>E3-3010</b>	<b>Balls for Sports .....</b>	Balls for Sports, Baseball Balls, Volleyball Balls, Rugby Balls, Football Balls, Bowling Balls	E3-301
<b>E3-3011</b>	<b>Golf Balls .....</b>	Golf Balls	E3-301
<b>E3-310</b>	<b>Tennis Implements .....</b>	Tennis Nets	E3-310
<b>E3-311</b>	<b>Tennis Rackets.....</b>	Tennis Rackets, Tennis Racket Frames, Tennis Racket Covers, Tennis Racket Underframes	E3-311
<b>E3-320</b>	<b>Badminton Implements .....</b>	Shuttlecock	E3-320
<b>E3-321</b>	<b>Badminton Rackets.....</b>	Badminton Rackets, Flames of Badminton Racket, Badminton Racket Underframes	E3-321
<b>E3-33</b>	<b>Table-Tennis Implements.....</b>	Table-Tennis Tables, Table-Tennis Rackets	E3-33
<b>E3-340</b>	<b>Baseball Implements .....</b>	Bats, Gloves, Mitts, Masks, Bases, Batting Training Implements	E3-34
<b>E3-349</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Baseball Implements.....</b>	Bands for Glove, Receiving Positions for Glove	E3-34
<b>E3-3500</b>	<b>Golf Implements .....</b>	Golf Tees	E3-350
<b>E3-351</b>	<b>Golf Training Implements.....</b>	Golf Training Machines	E3-351
<b>E3-3520</b>	<b>Golf Clubs .....</b>	Golf Clubs	E3-3520
	E3-3520A Iron Club Type *1		
	E3-3520B Wood Club Type *1		
	E3-3520C Putter Type *1		
<b>E3-3529</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Golf Club .....</b>	Head Covers	E3-35290

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E3-35291</b>	<b>Heads of Golf Club .....</b>	Heads of Golf Club	E3-35291
	E3-35291A Iron Club Type *1		
	E3-35291B Wood Club Type *1		
	E3-35291C Putter Type *1		
<b>E3-35292</b>	<b>Bags for Golf Club .....</b>	Bags for Golf Club	E3-35290
<b>E3-35293</b>	<b>Grips of Golf Club .....</b>	Grips of Golf Club	E3-35290
<b>E3-35294</b>	<b>Shafts of Golf Club .....</b>	Shafts of Golf Club	E3-35290
<b>E3-353</b>	<b>A set of Athletic Implements (Consisting of two or more Golf Clubs) .....</b>	A set of Athletic Implements	E3-350
<b>E3-400</b>	<b>Ski Implements and Skate Implements .....</b>	Snow Sliding Implements, Winter Sports Implements, Grass Ski, Grass Sliding Implements, Snow Skateboards, Roller Skates	E3-40
<b>E3-410</b>	<b>Ski Implements .....</b>	Ski Hangers, Ski Racks, Ski Maintenance Tables	E3-410
<b>E3-4110</b>	<b>Skies .....</b>	Skies, Snow Boards	E3-4110
<b>E3-4119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ski .....</b>	Snow Board Bindings, Spoilers for Ski, Fasteners for Skies, Case for Skies	E3-4119
<b>E3-412</b>	<b>Ski Sticks .....</b>	Ski Sticks, Ski Sticks Fasteners, Ring for Ski Sticks, Grip for Ski Sticks	E3-412
<b>E3-42</b>	<b>Ice Skate Implements</b>		E3-42
<b>E3-43</b>	<b>Sports Sleighs .....</b>	Sports Sleighs	E3-43
<b>E3-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ski Implements and Skate Implements .....</b>	Roller Skating Wheels, Foot Contact Surface for Roller Skating	E3-40
<b>E3-500</b>	<b>Swimming Implements or Aquatic Sports Implements .....</b>	Pastime Instruments for Pool	E3-50
<b>E3-510</b>	<b>Swimming Implements .....</b>	Floats of Course-Rope, Training Implements for Swimming	E3-51
<b>E3-520</b>	<b>Aquatic Sports Implements (Headwater) .....</b>	Surf Boards, Water Skies	E3-52
<b>E3-530</b>	<b>Aquatic Sports Implements (Underwater) .....</b>	Underwater Rifles, Diving Schnorkels, Flippers for Diving, Regulators for Diving, Sinkers for Diving	E3-53
<b>E3-531</b>	<b>Swimming Goggles .....</b>	Swimming Goggles	E3-53
<b>E3-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Swimming Implements and Aquatic Sports Implements .....</b>	Belt for Swimming Google, Nose Belt for Swimming Goggle	E3-50~53

## E4 Musical Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>E4-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Musical Instruments .....</b>	Batons, Sheet Music Holders, Twirling Batons, Music Stands	E4-00
<b>E4-01</b>	<b>Rhythm Generator .....</b>	Rhythm Generator	E4-01
<b>E4-02</b>	<b>Music Boxes .....</b>	Music Boxes	E4-02
<b>E4-10</b>	<b>Practice Machines for Musical Instrument .....</b>	Keyboards for Practice, Pitch Indicators, Tuners, Tuning Flutes, Tuning Forks, Musical Standard Tone Generator	E4-10
<b>E4-11</b>	<b>Metronomes .....</b>	Metronomes	E4-11
<b>E4-200</b>	<b>Percussion Instruments .....</b>	Drums, Timpani, Xylophones, Glockenspiels, Gongs, Cymbals, Tambourines, Hand Bells, Clappers, Hand Drums, Maracas, Triangles, Cowbells, Marimbas, Vibraphones, Castanets, Bird Clappers	Part of E4-20, E4-21
<b>E4-22</b>	<b>A set of Musical Instruments (Drum Set) .....</b>	A set of Musical Instruments	E4-20
<b>E4-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Percussion Instruments ...</b>	Mutes for Percussions, Sticks for Percussions	E4-20
<b>E4-30</b>	<b>Stringed Instruments .....</b>	Violins, Violas, Cellos, Double Basses, Guitars, Ukuleles, Banjos, “Samisen”, “Koto”, Japanese Lutes, Chinese Fiddles, Steel Guitars, Harps	E4-30
<b>E4-31</b>	<b>Electric Guitars .....</b>	Electric Guitars	E4-31
<b>E4-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Stringed Instruments .....</b>	Bridges of “Koto”, Pick-Up for Electric Guitar, Picks of Guitar, Nails for “Koto”, Ornament Boards of Guitar Hole, Reels of Guitar, Tail Pieces of Guitar, Bridges of Guitar, Bridges and Nuts for Guitar, Fret of Guitar, Plectrum of “Samisen”	E4-39
<b>E4-40</b>	<b>Wind Instruments or the like .....</b>	Trumpets, Cornets, Trombones, Horns, Flutes, Clarinets, Oboes, Bassoons, Saxophones, Recorders, Transverse Flutes, “Shakuhachi” (End-Blown Fipple Less Bamboo Flute) “Hichiriki” (Small Double-Reed Wind Instrument), “Shou” (Free-Reed Mouth Organ)	E4-40
<b>E4-41</b>	<b>Harmonicas .....</b>	Harmonicas	E4-41
<b>E4-50</b>	<b>Keyboard Instruments .....</b>	Wind Instruments with Keyboard, Accordions, Cembalos	E4-50
<b>E4-510</b>	<b>Organs .....</b>	Organs, Pipe Organs, Electronic Organ	E4-51, E4-51A
<b>E4-520</b>	<b>Pianos or the like .....</b>	Pianos, Electronic Pianos, Harpsichords	E4-52, E4-52A
<b>E4-59</b>	<b>E4-520A Upright Type Parts and Accessories for Keyboard Instruments .....</b>	Flames of Piano, Stands for Piano, Stands for Organ, Stands for Electronic Piano, Stands for Electronic Organ, Pedals of Piano	E4-59

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>E4-600</b>	<b>Electronic Instruments .....</b>			Electronic Instruments, Musical Signal Synthesizing Devices, Music Synthesizer, Electronic Organ, Electronic Piano, Electronic Violins, Power Supplies for Electronic Instruments	E4-60~60AC
	E4-600A	Keyboard Type	*1		
	E4-600AA	Upright Piano Type	*1		
	E4-600AB	Desk Keyboard Type	*1		
	E4-600AC	Legged Keyboard Type	*1		
	E4-600B	with Operating Part and Display Device Type			
<b>E4-69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electronic Instruments</b>				E4-69
<b>E4-90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Musical Instruments .....</b>			Stands for Instruments, Instruments Suspenders	E4-90
<b>E4-91</b>	<b>Cases of Musical Instruments.....</b>			Case of Wind Instruments with Keyboard, Case of Samisen, Case of Electronic Guitar, Case of Brass instrument, Case of Guitar, Case of Harmonica, Cover of Piano, Case of Music Stand	E4-91

## **GROUP F Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment**

Classifying Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment in personal and society life.

### **Abstract**

- F0      Miscellaneous Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment which do not belong to F1 to F5.
- F1      Instructional Instruments, Calligraphy and Drawing Goods, or the like
- F2      Writing Instruments and Office Equipment or the like
- F3      Paper Products for Office, Printed Matters, or the like
- F4      Wrapping Papers, Packaging Containers, or the like
- F5      Advertising Articles, Indicators and Merchandise Display Articles

# **F0    Miscellaneous Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment which do not belong to F1 to F5**

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F0—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Office Equipment and Merchandising Equipment which do not belong to F1 to F5.....</b>	Lottery Machine	F0—0
<b>F0—1</b>	<b>Change Containers or the like .....</b>	Change Containers, Change Dishes, Change Mats	F0—10~12

# F1 Instructional Instruments, Calligraphy and Drawing Goods, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F1-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Instructional Instruments, Calligraphy and Drawing Goods, or the like</b>		F1-0
<b>F1-1</b>	<b>Instructional Instruments .....</b>	Music Scale Practice Apparatus	F1-1
	F1-1A Types of Vehicle Operators		
<b>F1-20</b>	<b>Learning Articles .....</b>	Pointers, Laser Beam Pointers	F1-20
<b>F1-210</b>	<b>Learning Instruments.....</b>	Pieces for Learning Arithmetic, Cards for Learning Arithmetic, Character Cards, Anatomical Charts	F1-210
<b>F1-211</b>	<b>Educational Models .....</b>	Educational Models	F1-211
<b>F1-220</b>	<b>Learning Apparatus.....</b>	Figure Explaining Apparatus, Probability Explaining Apparatus, Magnetic Field Explaining Apparatus, English Learning Apparatus	F1-220
<b>F1-221</b>	<b>Learning Apparatus with Cards .....</b>	Learning Apparatus with Cards, Learning Apparatus with Tapes	F1-221
<b>F1-222</b>	<b>Calculation Exercising Apparatus .....</b>	Calculation Exercising Apparatus, Multiplication Exercising Apparatus, Multiplication Table Exercising Apparatus, Mathematics Exercising Apparatus	F1-222
<b>F1-2300</b>	<b>Maps or the like.....</b>	Map, Hanging Maps, Maps with Calendar	F1-230~2310
<b>F1-2311</b>	<b>Route Information Map .....</b>	Route Information Map	F1-2311
<b>F1-23200</b>	<b>Terrestrial Globes or the like .....</b>	Terrestrial Globes, Moon Globes, Celestial Globe, Terrestrial Globes with Moon Globe, Celestial Globes with Terrestrial Globe, Terrestrial Globes with Savings Bank	F1-2320~2323
<b>F1-2329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Terrestrial Globes or the like.....</b>	Stand of Terrestrial Globes	F1-2329
<b>F1-233</b>	<b>Tables of Constellations or the like.....</b>	Tables of Constellations, Observers of Constellations	F1-233
<b>F1-300</b>	<b>Calligraphy and Drawing Goods or the like.....</b>	“Baren” (Disk-Shaped Rubbing Pad), Clay Tools, Spatulas for Clay Work, Settings for Carving, Potter’s Wheels, Malls for Handicraft	F1-300
<b>F1-301</b>	<b>Color-Codes.....</b>	Color-Codes, Color Scheme Boards, Color Scheme Charts	F1-301
. . . . .	. Carving Knives (※K1-1100)		
<b>F1-3100</b>	<b>Calligraphy Goods .....</b>	Ink-Cake Grinders, Inkpots, Droppers	F1-310, F1-312
<b>F1-311</b>	<b>“Suzuri” (Inkstones).....</b>	“Suzuri” (Inkstones)	F1-311
. . . . .	. Desk Pads for Calligraphy (F2-121)		
. . . . .	. Inkstone Boxes (F2-713)		
. . . . .	. Paperweights (F2-7312)		
. . . . .	. Calligraphy Goods Carriers (F2-741)		
<b>F1-3200</b>	<b>Drawing Goods .....</b>	Oil Pots for Drawing, Palette Knives for Drawing, Painting Knives	F1-320, F1-323
<b>F1-321</b>	<b>Palettes for Drawing.....</b>	Palettes for Drawing, Palette Cups for Drawing	F1-321
<b>F1-322</b>	<b>Brush Washers.....</b>	Brush Washers, Buckets for Drawing	F1-322
<b>F1-324</b>	<b>Easels for Drawing .....</b>	Easels for Drawing	F1-324

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F1—32500</b>	<b>Drawing Canvases or the like .....</b>	Painting Canvases, Drawing Canvases	F1—3250~3251
<b>F1—3259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drawing Canvases or the like .....</b>	Clips of Drawing Canvases, Frames of Drawing Canvases	F1—3259
• • — • • •	• Calligraphy and Drawing Goods Carriers (F2—741)		



## F2 Writing Instruments and Office Equipment or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F2-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Writing Instruments and Office Equipment or the like .....</b>	Chart Readers, Stamp Cutters	F2-00
<b>F2-001</b>	<b>A set of Office Equipment (Office Stationery Sets)....</b>	A set of Office Equipment	F2-00
<b>F2-01</b>	<b>Fingerstalls for Office .....</b>	Fingerstalls for Office	F2-01
<b>F2-100</b>	<b>Writing Articles.....</b>	Magnetic pen	F2-10
<b>F2-101</b>	<b>A set of Office Equipment (Writing Implement Sets)</b>	A set of Office Equipment	F2-10
<b>F2-11000</b>	<b>Writing Instruments .....</b>	Bamboo Pens, Steel Pens, Bone Pens, Glass Pens, Drafting Pens, Crayons, Chalks, Drawing Charcoals, Ink-Cakes, Chalk, Conte Crayons, Pastel Coloring Pencils, Desk Pens	Part of F2-1100, F2-117, F2-1141
<b>F2-1103</b>	<b>Touch Pens.....</b>	Touch Pens, Touch Pens with Ballpen, Stylus pens	F2-1100
<b>F2-1110</b>	<b>Pencils .....</b>	Pencils	F2-111~111B
	F2-1110A Varied Types		
<b>F2-1120</b>	<b>Mechanical Pencils and Ball Point Pens .....</b>	Mechanical Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Mechanical Pencils with Ball-Point Pen, Ballpen with Fountain Pen, Ballpen with Marker, Ballpen with Personal Seal	F2-112, Part of F2-112A, Part of F2-112C, F2-1130, Part of F2-1130A, Part of F2-1130C
	F2-1120A Varied Types		
	F2-1120BA with Clip		
	F2-1120C with Other Functions		
	F2-1120EA Multiple Clicking Type		
<b>F2-1121</b>	<b>Mechanical Pencils and Ball Point Pens (with Cap) .</b>	Mechanical Pencils, Ball Point Pens, Mechanical Pencils with Ball Point Pen, Ball Point Pen with Fountain Pen, Ball Point Pen with Marker, Ball Point Pen with Personal Seal	Part of F2-112A, F2-112B~112BA, Part of F2-112C, Part of F2-1130A, F2-1130B~1130BA, Part of F2-1130C
	F2-1121A Varied Types		
	F2-1121BA with Clip		
	F2-1121C with Other Functions		
	F2-1121D Double Ended Pens		
<b>F2-11400</b>	<b>Fountain Pens.....</b>	Fountain Pens	F2-1140~1140B
	F2-11400A Varied Types		
	F2-11400E Knock Type		
<b>F2-11500</b>	<b>Marking Pens or the like .....</b>	Marking Pens, Felt-tip Pens, Felt-tip Marker	F2-1150, F2-1150A, F2-1150B, F2-1150BA, F2-1150C
	F2-11500A Varied Types		
	F2-11500BA with Clip		
	F2-11500BB with Cap		
	F2-11500BC with Cap and Clip		
	F2-11500D Double Ended Pens		
<b>F2-1151</b>	<b>Brush Pen .....</b>	Brush Pen	F2-1151
<b>F2-116</b>	<b>Writing Brushes or the like.....</b>	Writing Brushes, Drawing Brushes	F2-116
<b>F2-11900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Writing Instruments.....</b>	Pen Grips, Pen Shafts, Pen Holders for Changeable Pens, Ink Drawers for Fountain Pen, Penholders, Holders of Fountain Pen	F2-1190, F2-1149, F2-1101
<b>F2-11910</b>	<b>Caps for Writing Instruments.....</b>	Caps for Writing Instruments, Sacks of Pencil	F2-1191, Part of F2-1149, Part of F2-1101
<b>F2-1192</b>	<b>Clips for Writing Instruments.....</b>	Clips for Writing Instruments	F2-1192

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F2—11930</b>	<b>Penpoints for Writing Instruments .....</b>	Penpoints for Writing Instruments, Caps for Pens, Penpoints for Fountain Pens, Marker Nibs, Calligraphy Pen Nibs, Nibs for Changeable Pens, Penpoints	F2—1193, F2—1102
<b>F2—1194</b>	<b>Holders for Writing Instruments .....</b>	Holders for Writing Instruments, Corrective Writing Instruments, Holders of Chalk	F2—1194
<b>F2—1195</b>	<b>Cartridges for Writing Instruments.....</b>	Cartridge of Ball Point Pens, Ballpen Refills, Mechanical Pen Lead, Marker Refills, Ink Cartridges for Marker	F2—1139, Part of F2—1190
<b>F2—1200</b>	<b>Writing Goods .....</b>	Ink Blotters	F2—120, F2—124
<b>F2—121</b>	<b>Desk Pads .....</b>	Desk Pads, Desk Pads for Calligraphy	F2—121
<b>F2—12200</b>	<b>Correction Tools for Character, or the like .....</b>	Electric Erasers, Correction Tools for Character, Correction Pens for Character, Tape Correctors for Character, Erasing Shields, Office Film Transcription, Correction Tape Holder, Correction Fluid	F2—1220, F2—1222, Part of F2—80
	F2—12200A Container Type	*1	
	F2—12200B Pen Type	*1	
	F2—12200C Tape Transfer Type	*1	
<b>F2—1221</b>	<b>Rubber Erasers.....</b>	Rubber Erasers	F2—1221
<b>F2—12290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Character Correctors.....</b>	Office Film Transcription Refill Cartridge, Eraser Holders, Case for Erasers	F2—1229, Part of F2—80
	F2—12290A Office Film Transcription Refill Cartridge		
<b>F2—12300</b>	<b>Pencil Sharpeners.....</b>	Pencil Sharpeners, Lead Sharpener	F2—1230~1231
• • • • •	•Pencil Sharpening Knives (※K1—1100)		
<b>F2—12320</b>	<b>Electric Pencil Sharpeners.....</b>	Electric Pencil Sharpeners	F2—1232
<b>F2—1239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pencil Sharpeners .....</b>	Pencil Sharpener Replacement Blade	F2—1230~1232
<b>F2—125</b>	<b>Ink Bottles .....</b>	Ink Bottles, Ink Stands, Ink Pots	F2—125
<b>F2—200</b>	<b>Office Lettering Instruments .....</b>	Numbering Machines, Check Writers, Office Imprints, Credit Card Imprints, Revolving Stamps	F2—20, F2—220, F2—2230~2241, F2—2250~2251
<b>F2—2210</b>	<b>Stamp Material, Stamps, or the like.....</b>	Stamp Material, Stamps, Sealing Instruments for Office	F2—221~222
<b>F2—22600</b>	<b>Label Printers.....</b>	Label Printers, Label Makers, Hand Labelers	F2—2242, F2—2260, Part of H5—0
• • • • •	•Printing Machines, Printing Tools, or the like (K0—2200)		
• • • • •	•Parts and Accessories for Printing Machines, Printing Tools, or the like (K0—2290)		
<b>F2—22900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Lettering Instruments.....</b>	Seal Cleaners, Label Cartridges for Label Printers	F2—2269~2290
<b>F2—22910</b>	<b>Vermilion Ink Pads, Stamp Pads .....</b>	Vermilion Ink Pads, Vermillion Ink Pad Holder, Stamp Pads	F2—2291~2292
<b>F2—30</b>	<b>Drafting Instruments .....</b>	Feather Dusters	F2—30
<b>F2—3100</b>	<b>Drafting Rulers.....</b>	Drafting Rulers, Rulers for Office, Templates, Set Squares, T Squares, French Curves	F2—310~314
	F2—3100A Set Squares		
<b>F2—32</b>	<b>Protractors.....</b>	Protractors	F2—32

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F2-3300</b>	<b>Drafting Apparatus</b> .....	Drafting Scribers, Drafting Pens	F2-330, F2-332
<b>F2-331</b>	<b>Compasses</b> .....	Compasses, Dividers	F2-331
<b>F2-339</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drafting Apparatus</b>		F2-339
<b>F2-3500</b>	<b>Drafting Tables or the like</b> .....	Drafting Tables, Drafting Machines, Drafter	F2-34, Part of F2-350, F2-350A
<b>F2-351</b>	<b>Drawing Boards</b> .....	Drawing Boards	F2-351
<b>F2-352</b>	<b>Tracing Boards</b> .....	Tracing Boards	F2-352
<b>F2-359</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Drafting Tables or the like</b>		F2-350
<b>F2-400</b>	<b>Office Displays</b> .....	Memo Displays, Destination Displays, Class Schedule Displays, Statistical Table Displays	F2-40, F2-43
<b>F2-410</b>	<b>Calendars</b> .....	Calendars, Attachment Type of Calendars, Sticking Calendars, Permanent Calendar Boards, Week Calendars	F2-410
<b>F2-4110</b>	<b>Desk Calendars or the like</b> .....	Calendars with A Pen Holder, Calendars with A Thermometer, Calendars with A Savings Box	F2-4110
<b>F2-4111</b>	<b>Desk Calendars</b> .....	Desk Calendars	F2-4111
<b>F2-4120</b>	<b>Hanging Calendars</b> .....	Hanging Calendars	F2-412~412A
	F2-4120A Binding Type		
<b>F2-419</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Calendars</b> .....	Date Indication Tops for Calendars	F2-419
.....	Calendar Binder (※F2-600)		
<b>F2-420</b>	<b>Blackboards or the like</b> .....	Blackboards with a Notice Board, Media Boards	F2-420
<b>F2-4210</b>	<b>Blackboards</b> .....	Blackboards, Message Boards, White Boards	F2-421~421A
	F2-4210A Floor Type		
<b>F2-422</b>	<b>Notice Boards</b> .....	Notice Boards	F2-422
<b>F2-423</b>	<b>Writing Boards</b> .....	Writing Boards, Pressure Memo Boards	F2-423
<b>F2-4290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Blackboards or the like</b> .....	Chalk Powder Containers for Blackboards, Blackboards Frames, Chalk Boxes for Blackboards, Chalk Cases	F2-4290
<b>F2-4291</b>	<b>Chalk Erasers</b> .....	Chalk Erasers, Blackboard Dusters	F2-4291
<b>F2-4292</b>	<b>Chalk Eraser Cleaners</b> .....	Chalk Eraser Cleaners	F2-4292
<b>F2-500</b>	<b>Office Calculators</b> .....	Hand-Operated Calculators, Abacuses	F2-50~511
<b>F2-5300</b>	<b>Chart Instruments or the like</b> .....	World Time Chart Instruments, Body Mass Reference Chart, Pregnancy Date Chart Boards, Slide Rules, Unit Conversion Instruments	F2-52~531
<b>F2-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Calculators</b> .....	Digit Positioning Tools for Abacus, Zeroing Tools for Abacus, Abacus Beads	F2-519
<b>F2-600</b>	<b>Binding Instruments for Office or the like</b> .....	Binding Instruments for Office, Sealing Instruments for Office, Envelope Sealing Instruments, Envelope Hooks, Card Rings, Stitches for Office, Calendar Binding Instruments, Newspaper Filing Instruments	Part of F2-60, F2-620, F2-622, F2-624~625
<b>F2-61</b>	<b>Hanging Instruments for Office</b> .....	Hanging Instruments for Office, Hanging Folder Handles, Tag Hanging Instruments, Ad Hanging Instruments, Poster Hanging Instruments	F2-61

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F2-621</b>	<b>Binding Cords for Office .....</b>	Binding Cords for Office, Tying Instruments for Office	F2-621
<b>F2-623</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Binders .....</b>	Metal Fittings for Binders, Metal Fittings for Folders	F2-623
<b>F2-6300</b>	<b>Office Eyelets (※M3-000) Business Folders.....</b>	Business Folders, Paper Clips, Paper Clips with A Pen Holder, Paper Clips with A Thermometer, Money Clips	F2-630~6311
<b>F2-632</b>	<b>Office Clips .....</b>	Office Clips	F2-632
<b>F2-6400</b>	<b>Office Pins .....</b>	Office Pins, Ad Pins, Poster Pins, Drawing Pins, Office Pins	F2-640~641
<b>F2-642</b>	<b>Magnet Holders .....</b>	Magnet Holders	F2-642
<b>F2-69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Binding Instruments for Office, or the like</b>		F2-60
<b>F2-700</b>	<b>Storage and Arrangement Instruments for Office.....</b>	Office Storage Equipment	F2-70
<b>F2-7100</b>	<b>Storage and Arrangement Boxes for Office .....</b>	Drawing Storage Boxes, Filing Wagon, Office Equipment Cabinets with Bookshelf	F2-710~711
<b>F2-7120</b>	<b>Document Filing Boxes for Approval.....</b>	Filing Boxes for Approval, Document Trays, Document Filing Boxes, Letter Trays, Filing Trays, Office Trays	F2-7120
<b>F2-71210</b>	<b>Card Filing Boxes .....</b>	Card Filing Boxes, Visiting Card Filing Boxes, Photo Filing Boxes	F2-7121
<b>F2-713</b>	<b>Letter Boxes or the like.....</b>	Letter Boxes, Ink Stone Boxes, Postcard Cases, Document Cases with Lid	F2-713
<b>F2-714</b>	<b>Storage and Arrangement Instruments for Information Recording Media .....</b>	Optical Disk Filing Storages, Magnetic Disk Storages, Tape Magazine Store Cases, Record Stands	F2-7121, F2-73140, H4-4191, H4-4194, H4-4190
	F2-714A Rack Type	*1	
	F2-714B Case Type	*1	
<b>F2-7149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Storage and Arrangement Instruments for Information Recording Media .....</b>	Partitions for Optical Disks Storage, Disk Locks for Optical Disks Storage	F2-7121, H4-4190~4191, H4-4194
<b>F2-719</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Storage and Arrangement Instruments for Office.....</b>	Hanger for Document Files, Office Tray Connector, Office Tray Fittings, Office Tray Fitting Support, Office Tray Supports, File Stand Connector, Document Filing Box Shelf Boards	F2-70
<b>F2-72000</b>	<b>Storage and Arrangement Containers for Office .....</b>	Sponge Bowl, Stamp Moisteners	F2-7200~7201
<b>F2-7210</b>	<b>Storage and Arrangement Containers for Writing Instruments .....</b>	Pen Stands with A Calendar, Pen Racks with A Money Box, Pen Holders with An Ink Bottle, Pen Holders with Clock, Pen and Small Items Holder, Calligraphy Pen Holders, Pen Holders with Vermillion Ink Pad	F2-7210
<b>F2-7211</b>	<b>Pen Trays.....</b>	Pen Trays	F2-7211
<b>F2-7212</b>	<b>Pen Stands.....</b>	Pen Stands, Pencil Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands	F2-7212
<b>F2-7213</b>	<b>Pen Racks .....</b>	Pen Racks, Pen Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands	F2-7213
<b>F2-7214</b>	<b>Pen Holders .....</b>	Pen Holders, Pen Stands, Calligraphy Pen Stands	F2-7214

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F2—7215</b>	<b>Attachable Pen Holders or the like .....</b>	Pen Holders, Calligraphy Pen Stands, Pen Stand with Suction Disk, Pen Holder with Clips	F2—7215
<b>F2—7220</b>	<b>Storage Containers for Lettering Instruments for Office .....</b>	Personal Seal Holder, Personal Seal Case, Stamp Containers, Seal Holder with Vermillion Ink Pad, Seal Stand with Vermillion Ink Pad, Stamp Cases with A Vermilion Ink Pad	F2—7220
<b>F2—7221</b>	<b>Stamp Cases .....</b>	Stamp Cases, Stamp Containers	F2—7221
<b>F2—7222</b>	<b>Stamp Stands .....</b>	Stamp Stands, Stamp Containers, Seal Holder	F2—7222
<b>F2—7230</b>	<b>Storage and Arrangement Containers for Office Equipment .....</b>	Storage and Arrangement Containers for Office Equipment, Stationery Accessories Storage, Office Equipment Stand, Office Equipment Trays with Stapler, Stationery Accessories Case with Pen Stand	F2—7230
<b>F2—7231</b>	<b>Storage Containers for Office Equipment .....</b>	Business Clip Containers, Containers for Business Small Articles	F2—7231
<b>F2—7232</b>	<b>Arrangement Trays for Office Equipment.....</b>	Arrangement Trays for Office Equipment, Containers for Business Small Articles	F2—7232
<b>F2—7240</b>	<b>Paper Storage Containers.....</b>	Memo Pad Stands with Pen Rack, Leaflet Stands with Pen Holder, Memo Holders with Pen Stand	F2—7240
<b>F2—7241</b>	<b>Memo Pad Stands or the like .....</b>	Document Filing Boxes, Memo Pad Stands, Document Holder, File Boxes, Paper Storage Boxes, Document Trays, File Boxes Attachable to Walls	F2—7241
<b>F2—7242</b>	<b>Memo Pad Boards or the like.....</b>	Memo Pad Boards, Calendar Pad Boards, Table Memo Stands, Memo Paper Cases, Memo Holders	F2—7242
<b>F2—729</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Storage and Arrangement Containers for Office Equipment .....</b>	Pen Holder Sockets, Partitions for Memo Stands, Office File Box Covers, Side Panels for Pen Stand	F2—72190~72191
<b>F2—7300</b>	<b>Desk Arranging Instruments for Office.....</b>	Filing Instruments	Part of F2—730, F2—7310
<b>F2—73110</b>	<b>Desk Mats or the like.....</b>	Desk Mats, Seal Mats, Office Cutting Mats	F2—7311
<b>F2—73111</b>	<b>Mouse Pads or the like.....</b>	Mouse Pads, Palm Rests, Arm Rests	F2—7311, H5—920
<b>F2—7312</b>	<b>Paperweights .....</b>	Paperweights	F2—7312
<b>F2—73130</b>	<b>Paper Standing Instruments .....</b>	Card Racks, Card Spindles, Memo Pad Stands, Wire Spindles	F2—73130
<b>F2—73131</b>	<b>Card Stands or the like.....</b>	Memo Pad Stands, Menu Stands, Leaflet Standing Tools, Price Card Stands, Seat Card Stands, Name Plate Fitting Boards, Card Stands	F2—73131

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F2-7314</b>	<b>Bookstands or the like .....</b>	Record Stands, Bookstands with A Fluorescent Light, Book Stand with Accessories Holder, Book Stand with Storage, Book Stand with Cabinet	F2-73140
<b>F2-73141</b>	<b>Bookstands .....</b>	Bookstands, Book Storage	F2-73141
<b>F2-73142</b>	<b>Book Ends.....</b>	Book Ends, Bookstands	F2-73142
<b>F2-73149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Book Ends or the like .....</b>	Partitions for Book Stands, Boards for Book Stands, Book End Covers	F2-73149
<b>F2-7315</b>	<b>Rotary Book Stands .....</b>	Rotary Book Stands, Account Book Stands	F2-7315
<b>F2-732</b>	<b>Lecterns or the like .....</b>	Lecterns, Copy Holders, Reading Desks, Document Holders	F2-732
<b>F2-73300</b>	<b>Index Instruments for Office.....</b>	Rotary Files, Rotating Card Files for Telephone Numbers, Card Indexes, Telephone Index, Telephone Numbers Index, Telephone Charts	F2-7330~7332
<b>F2-734</b>	<b>Letter Racks .....</b>	Letter Racks, Letter Rack with Files	F2-734
<b>F2-735</b>	<b>Hanging Folder Frames.....</b>	Hanging Folder Frames, Hanging Stand for Office	F2-735
<b>F2-740</b>	<b>Office Equipment Carriers.....</b>	Office Equipment Carriers, Containers for Business Small Articles, Abacus Cases, Abacus Bag, Office Equipment Containers	F2-740
<b>F2-741</b>	<b>Calligraphy and Drawing Goods Carriers.....</b>	Calligraphy Goods Carriers, Paint Boxes, Portable Equipment for Painting, Portable Equipment for Sketching, Drawing Boards, Sketch Bags	F2-741
<b>F2-74200</b>	<b>Writing Instruments Carriers.....</b>	Writing Instruments Carriers, Pencil Cases with a Pencil Sharpener	F2-7420
<b>F2-74210</b>	<b>Pencil Cases.....</b>	Pencil Cases, Pencil Boxes	F2-7421~7421A
	F2-74210A with Fastener		
<b>F2-7422</b>	<b>Pencil Boxes.....</b>	Pencil Boxes, Pencil Cases	F2-7422
<b>F2-7423</b>	<b>Mechanical Pencil Refill Cases .....</b>	Refill Case for Mechanical Pencils, Spare Lead Cases	F2-7420
<b>F2-7429</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Writing Instruments Carriers .....</b>	Insoles for Pencil Cases, Locks for Pencil Cases, Pencil Racks for Pen Cases, Partitions for Calligraphy Pen Cases	F2-7429
<b>F2-74300</b>	<b>Drafting Instruments Carriers .....</b>	Drafting Instruments Cases, Compass Cases for Drafting, Drafting Apparatus Cases, Drafting Ruler Cases, Storage Bags for Carpenter's Squares, Storage Bags for Set Squares, Protractor Storage Bags	F2-7430~7431
<b>F2-7440</b>	<b>Document Carriers .....</b>	Business Card Cases, Pass Cases, Credit Card Cases, License Cases, Passport Cases, Passbook Cases, Cardholders, Ticket Holders	F2-7440
<b>F2-7441</b>	<b>Document Bags for Carrying or the like .....</b>	Document Bags for Carrying, Document Carriers, Carrying Bags for Technical Drawings, Portable Document Cases	F2-7441

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F2-7442</b>	<b>Cylinder-Shaped Containers for Office .....</b>	Cylinder-Shaped Containers for Office, Cylinder-Shaped Drawing Containers	F2-7442
<b>F2-7443</b>	<b>Paper Clipboards .....</b>	Paper Clipboards, Boards for Circular Notices, Document Holders, Office Clipboards	F2-7443
<b>F2-74440</b>	<b>Book Bands or the like.....</b>	Book Bands	F2-74440
<b>F2-74449</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Book Bands or the like .....</b>	Buckles for A Book Band, Book Band Clasp	F2-74449
<b>F2-800</b>	<b>Arrangement and Processing Apparatus for Office...</b>	Adhesive Tape Peeler Knives, Adhesive Coating Paddles, Adhesive Dispenser, Adhesive Paddle	F2-80
<b>F2-810</b>	<b>Arrangement Apparatus for Office.....</b>	Securities Erasers, Roll Sheet Holders, Dispensers for Roll Sheets, Cord Drawers, Food Wrapping Film Cutters	F2-810
<b>F2-811</b>	<b>Office Laminators .....</b>	Office Laminators	F2-811
<b>F2-8120</b>	<b>Paper Shredders .....</b>	Paper Shredders, Glue, Shredder with Rubbish Bin, Shredders with Letter Opener	F2-8120
<b>F2-8129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Paper Shredders.....</b>	Paper Compressor for Paper Shredder, Paper Shredder's Rubbish Bag, Rotating Cutter for Paper Shredder	F2-8129
<b>F2-81300</b>	<b>Opening Apparatus for Office .....</b>	Carton Openers, Letter Openers, Office Openers, Openers for Mail	F2-8130~8131
<b>F2-8132</b>	<b>Paper Knives or the like .....</b>	Paper Knives, Letter Openers, Paper Knives with A Bottle Opener	F2-81320~81321
<b>F2-8140</b>	<b>Adhesive Tape Holders or the like .....</b>	Adhesive Tape Holders with A Pen Stand	F2-8140
<b>F2-81410</b>	<b>Adhesive Tape Holders .....</b>	Adhesive Tape Holders	F2-8141~8141A
	F2-81410A Desk Type		
<b>F2-8142</b>	<b>Adhesive Tape Cutters.....</b>	Adhesive Tape Cutters	F2-8142
<b>F2-8149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Adhesive Tape Holders or the like.....</b>	Reels for Adhesive Tape Holders, Blades for Adhesive Tape Holder, Blades for Adhesive Tape Cutter	F2-8149
<b>F2-815</b>	<b>Drawing Pin Removers .....</b>	Drawing Pin Removers, Drawing Pin Punching Instruments	F2-815
<b>F2-820</b>	<b>Cutting Machines for Office and Punching Machines for Office .....</b>	Tickets Punches	F2-820
<b>F2-82100</b>	<b>Cutting Machines for Office.....</b>	Corner Cutters, Electric Paper Cutters, Bookbinder Cutters	F2-8210, F2-8212, Part of K0-24
<b>F2-8211</b>	<b>Paper Cutters or the loke.....</b>	Paper Cutters, Paper Trimmers	F2-8211
<b>F2-8219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cutting Machines for Office .....</b>	Blades for Paper Cutters	F2-8219
<b>F2-8220</b>	<b>Punching Machines for Office .....</b>	Office Punching Machines	F2-8220
<b>F2-8221</b>	<b>Office Punches .....</b>	Office Punches	F2-8221
<b>F2-8222</b>	<b>Office Electric Punches .....</b>	Office Electric Punches, Office Electric Punching Machines	F2-8222
<b>F2-8229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Punching Machines for Office .....</b>	Positioning Instruments for Punch Hole, Blades for Office Hole Punch, Office Hole Punch Trays	F2-8229
<b>F2-823</b>	<b>Eyeleteer.....</b>	Eyeleteer	F2-823
<b>F2-8300</b>	<b>Sealing Machines for Office and Binding Machines for Office .....</b>	Stem Installing Machines, Eyelet Punchers	Part of F2-830, F2-833

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F2—831</b>	<b>Sealing Machines for Office .....</b>	Office Sealing Machines, Sealing Machines for Mail, Sealing Machines for Packing	F2—831
<b>F2—8319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sealing Machines for Office .....</b>	Pressurized materials for Office Sealing Machines	F2—830
<b>F2—8320</b>	<b>Staplers or the like .....</b>	Staplers with Scissors, Staplers with Hole Punch	F2—8320
<b>F2—83210</b>	<b>Staplers .....</b>	Staplers	F2—8321~8321A
	F2—83210A Desk Type		
<b>F2—8322</b>	<b>Electric Staplers .....</b>	Electric Staplers	F2—8322
<b>F2—83290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Staplers .....</b>	Staples, Staple Cartridge Container	F2—83290
<b>F2—83291</b>	<b>Staple Removers .....</b>	Staple Removers	F2—83291
<b>F2—83400</b>	<b>Document Binders .....</b>	Office Bookbinders, Office Collators, Paper Folding Machines	F2—8340~8341



## F3 Paper Products for Office, Printed Matters, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F3-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Paper Products for Office, Printed Matters, or the like .....</b>	Stamp Imprint Protector Seals	F3-0
<b>F3-10</b>	<b>Office Papers or the like .....</b>	Oil Check Cards	F3-10
<b>F3-110</b>	<b>Office Papers and Entry Forms .....</b>	Printing Paper, Printing Labels, Warranty Papers	F3-110
<b>F3-1110</b>	<b>Office Papers.....</b>	Blotting Papers, Carbon Papers, Receipt Papers, Self-Stick Notes, Tracing Papers	F3-1110
<b>F3-1111</b>	<b>Stencil Paper .....</b>	Stencil Papers for Printing, Stencil Papers	F3-1111
<b>F3-1112</b>	<b>Voucher Slips or the like .....</b>	Voucher Slips, Receipts, Labels for Courier	F3-1112
<b>F3-11130</b>	<b>Check or the like.....</b>	Check	F3-1113
<b>F3-11131</b>	<b>Drafts or the like .....</b>	Drafts, Stock Certificate, Deposit Receipts, Gift Certificates	F3-1113
<b>F3-1114</b>	<b>Headings or the like.....</b>	Back Headings, Catalog Cards, Guide Labels for Files, Index Cards	F3-1114
<b>F3-1115</b>	<b>Business Card Papers.....</b>	Business Card Papers, Business Cards	F3-1115
<b>F3-11200</b>	<b>Cards for Business Transaction Machines .....</b>	Timecards, Time Recorder Cards, Punch Cards, Optical Reading Boards	F3-1120~1121, F3-1123
..-...-	Magnetic Cards (※H6-553)		
<b>F3-1130</b>	<b>Entry Forms .....</b>	Account Book Forms, Notebook Forms, Forms for Telephone Charts, Writing Pads, Chart Papers, Notebook Papers, Telephone Address Book Refills	F3-1130
<b>F3-1131</b>	<b>Graph Papers.....</b>	Graph Papers, Squared Papers, Recording Papers	F3-1131
<b>F3-1132</b>	<b>Statistical Chart Papers .....</b>	Statistical Chart Papers, Accounting Pads	F3-1132
<b>F3-1133</b>	<b>Manuscript Papers.....</b>	Manuscript Paper	F3-1133
<b>F3-1134</b>	<b>Score Sheets for Games .....</b>	Score Sheets for Bowling, Score Sheets for Golf	F3-1134
<b>F3-12</b>	<b>Calligraphy and Drawing Papers.....</b>	Drawing Papers, Calligraphy Papers, Craft Papers	F3-12
<b>F3-130</b>	<b>Daily Use Papers or the like</b>		F3-130
<b>F3-13100</b>	<b>Correspondence Papers.....</b>	Postage Stamps, Stamps, Labels for Parcel	F3-1310, Part of F3-1316
<b>F3-1311</b>	<b>Seals for Envelopes.....</b>	Seals for Envelopes	F3-1311
<b>F3-1312</b>	<b>Letter Pads .....</b>	Letter Pads	F3-1312
<b>F3-1314</b>	<b>Greeting Cards or the like .....</b>	Greeting Cards, Christmas Cards, Birthday Cards	F3-1314
	F3-1314A with Santa Claus		
<b>F3-13150</b>	<b>Postcards or the like .....</b>	Postal Bills	F3-13150
<b>F3-13151</b>	<b>Postcards .....</b>	Postcards, Double Postcards	F3-13151
<b>F3-13152</b>	<b>Picture Postcards.....</b>	Picture Postcards	F3-13152
<b>F3-13170</b>	<b>Envelopes or the like .....</b>	Envelopes with Letter Sheets, Envelopes, Envelopes for Registered Mail for Cash, Reply-Paid Envelopes, Folding Envelopes, Folded Envelopes for Picture Postcards, Envelopes for Invitations	F3-13130~13131, F3-13133
	F3-13170A Folded Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F3-13180</b>	<b>Envelops for Celebration Gift, or the like .....</b>	Envelopes for Celebration Gift, Envelopes for Gifts for Sympathy, Gift Envelope, Condolence Envelope	F3-13132
<b>F3-13181</b>	<b>“Mizuhiki” (Japanese Ceremonial Paper Strings), “Noshi” (Paper Ornaments Attached to Gift), or the like.....</b>	“Mizuhiki”, “Noshi”, Gift Wrapping Paper	F3-13132
<b>F3-13200</b>	<b>Photograph Arranging Sheets.....</b>	Photograph Arranging Cards, Leader Papers for Films, Negative Film Jackets, Negative Film Covers, Art Corners	F3-1320, F3-1322~1323
<b>F3-1321</b>	<b>Photograph Mounts or the like .....</b>	Photograph Mounts, Mounts for Slide Films	F3-13210~13211
<b>F3-13212</b>	<b>Mounts for Album.....</b>	Mounts for Album	F3-13212
<b>F3-1330</b>	<b>Square Pieces of Fancy Paper, Forms of Certificate of Merit.....</b>	Naming Form Papers	F3-1330
<b>F3-1331</b>	<b>Square Pieces of Fancy Paper or the like.....</b>	Birth Certificates	F3-1331
<b>F3-1332</b>	<b>Forms of Certificate of Merit .....</b>	Square Pieces of Fancy Paper, Paper Strips	F3-1332
<b>F3-13400</b>	<b>Papers for Sewing.....</b>	Forms of Certificate of Merit	F3-1332
<b>F3-20</b>	<b>Entry Books, Files, or the like</b>	Patterns, Sewing Patterns	F3-1340~1341
<b>F3-210</b>	<b>Entry Books or the like.....</b>		F3-20
<b>F3-211</b>	<b>Notebooks or the like .....</b>	Memo Books, Memo Pads, Voucher Slips, Slip Pads, Letter Pads, Checkbooks	F3-210
<b>F3-212</b>	<b>Index Books .....</b>	Notebooks, Diary Books, Account Books, Sketchbooks, Autograph Albums, Pocket Notebooks	F3-211
<b>F3-220</b>	<b>Arranging Books.....</b>	Address Books, Phone Books	F3-212
<b>F3-221</b>	<b>Albums.....</b>	Coin Collection Books, Stamp Albums, Business Card Holders, Scrapbooks	F3-220
<b>F3-222</b>	<b>Sample Filing Books .....</b>	Albums	F3-221
<b>F3-230</b>	<b>Files or the like.....</b>	Sample Filing Books, Color Chart Books	F3-222
<b>F3-231</b>	<b>Files .....</b>	Compact Disk Storage	F3-230
<b>F3-232</b>	<b>Hanging Folders .....</b>	File, Card Case	F3-231
. . . . .	• Office Hanging Instruments (※F2-61)	Files, Folders	F3-232
. . . . .	• Hanging Folder Frames (※F2-735)	Hanging Folders	
<b>F3-24</b>	<b>Binders .....</b>		
. . . . .	• Metal Fittings for Binders (F2-623)	Binders, Files, Loose Leaf	F3-24
. . . . .	• Paper Clipboards (F2-7443)	Loose Leaf Book	
<b>F3-290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Entry Books, Files, or the like.....</b>		F3-290
<b>F3-2910</b>	<b>Cover Papers or the like .....</b>	Hinges for Albums, Locks for Diary Book, Mats for Sample Book, Mats for Stamp Collection Book, Mats for Coin Collection Book	
<b>F3-2911</b>	<b>Cover Papers.....</b>	Bound-In Covers	F3-2910
<b>F3-2920</b>	<b>Book Jackets or the like.....</b>	Notebook Cover Papers, Album Cover Papers, Book Cover Papers	F3-2911
<b>F3-2921</b>	<b>Bookcases or the like .....</b>	Book Jackets, Pocketbook Jackets, Insurance Certificate Cover Jackets, Notebook Jackets	F3-2920
<b>F3-30</b>	<b>Printed Matters .....</b>	Bookcases, Notebook	F3-2921
<b>F3-310</b>	<b>Books, Newspapers, or the like.....</b>	Cases	
<b>F3-3190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Books, Newspapers, or the like</b>	Printing Papers	F3-30
		Books, Newspapers, Magazines	F3-310
			F3-3190

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F3-3191</b>	<b>Bookmarks or the like</b> .....	Bookmarks, Bookmarks for Book, Book Guides, Page Weights	F3-3191
<b>F3-32</b>	<b>Charts</b> .....	Worksheets, Size Lists, Bookmarks, Page Weights	F3-32
<b>F3-33</b>	<b>Advertisement Papers or the like</b> .....	Posters, Pamphlets, Catalogues, Manuals, Advertisements, Beauty Cards, Hair Style Cards, Leaflets	F3-33
<b>F3-340</b>	<b>Display Papers</b> .....	Display Paper, Stickers	F3-340
<b>F3-34100</b>	<b>Cards</b> .....	Cards, Number Cards, Shoe Tags, Umbrella Tags, Baggage Check Cards, Meal Ticket Cards	Part of F3-1316, F3-3410, F3-3412~3413
<b>F3-3411</b>	<b>Price Cards or the like</b> .....	Price Cards, Quality Expression Cards	F3-3411
<b>F3-3414</b>	<b>Nameplates or the like</b> .....	Door Plates, Nameplates	F3-3414
	F3-3414A for Putting on Clothes		
<b>F3-3415</b>	<b>Name Cards for Seats</b> .....	Name Cards for Seats, Name Cards for Seats at Wedding Reception	F3-3415
<b>F3-34200</b>	<b>Tickets or the like</b> .....	Tickets, Commutation Tickets, Ballot Paper, Coupon Tickets, Lottery Tickets, Raffle Tickets	F3-3420~3421
<b>F3-343</b>	<b>Menu Cards</b> .....	Menu Cards	F3-343
<b>F3-344</b>	<b>Stickers</b> .....	Stickers	F3-344
<b>F3-40</b>	<b>Processed Paper</b> .....	Processed Paper	F3-40
<b>F3-410</b>	<b>Processed Paper for Decoration</b> .....	Processed Paper	F3-410
<b>F3-411</b>	<b>Transcription Paper</b> .....	Transcription Papers for Ceramics, Transfer Picture	F3-411
<b>F3-412</b>	<b>Stickers for Decoration, or the like</b> .....	Stickers for Decoration, Paper for Decoration, Stickers for Decoration of Car Body	F3-412
<b>F3-420</b>	<b>Processed Paper for Cosmetics, Processed Sanitary Papers, or the like</b> .....	Spectacle Lens Cleaning Paper, Processed Paper for Permanent Wave, Hair Setting Paper	F3-420
<b>F3-421</b>	<b>Toilet Papers or the like</b> .....	Toilet Papers, Tissue Papers	F3-421
<b>F3-422</b>	<b>Cleansing Papers</b> .....	Cleansing Paper, Face Powder Paper	F3-422

## F4 Wrapping Papers, Packaging Containers, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F4-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Wrapping Papers, Packaging Containers, or the like .....</b>		Straw Bags, Barrels for Packing, Packaging Containers	F4-0, F4-45, Part of F4-55
<b>F4-01</b>	<b>Baskets for Packing .....</b>		Baskets for Packing, Packaging Containers	F4-56
<b>F4-100</b>	<b>Wrapping Papers .....</b>		Wrapping Paper, Cover Paper	F4-10~10AF
	F4-100AA	with Plant Patterns	*1	
	F4-100AB	with Animal Patterns	*1	
	F4-100AC	with People Patterns	*1	
	F4-100AD	with Items Patterns	*1	
	F4-100AE	with Landscape Patterns	*1	
	F4-100AF	with Abstract Patterns	*1	
<b>F4-101</b>	<b>Wrapping Papers (Rectangular).....</b>		Wrapping Paper, Cover Paper, Packing Paper	F4-10B~10BF
	F4-101AA	with Plant Patterns	*1	
	F4-101AB	with Animal Patterns	*1	
	F4-101AC	with People Patterns	*1	
	F4-101AD	with Items Patterns	*1	
	F4-101AE	with Landscape Patterns	*1	
	F4-101AF	with Abstract Patterns	*1	
<b>F4-11</b>	<b>Reed Screens for Wrapping.....</b>		Reed Screens for Wrapping	F4-11
<b>F4-200</b>	<b>Labels .....</b>		Labels, Guides for Wrapping, Sealing Paper for Wrapping	F4-20~20AF
	F4-200AA	with Plant Patterns	*1	
	F4-200AB	with Animal Patterns	*1	
	F4-200AC	with People Patterns	*1	
	F4-200AD	with Items Patterns	*1	
	F4-200AE	with Landscape Patterns	*1	
	F4-200AF	with Abstract Patterns	*1	
<b>F4-201</b>	<b>Labels (Rectangular).....</b>		Labels, Tags for Wrapping, Guides for Wrapping, Sealing Paper for Wrapping	F4-20B~20BF
	F4-201AA	with Plant Patterns	*1	
	F4-201AB	with Animal Patterns	*1	
	F4-201AC	with People Patterns	*1	
	F4-201AD	with Items Patterns	*1	
	F4-201AE	with Landscape Patterns	*1	
	F4-201AF	with Abstract Patterns	*1	
<b>F4-21</b>	<b>Tags for Wrapping.....</b>		Tags for Wrapping	F4-21
<b>F4-300</b>	<b>Cardboard Bases for Packing.....</b>		Cardboard Base for Packing	F4-30~30B
	F4-300A	Rectangular		
<b>F4-31</b>	<b>Cardboard Bases for Packing with Hook .....</b>		Cardboard Base for Packing	F4-31
<b>F4-32</b>	<b>Cardboard Bases for Packing with Packaging Containers .....</b>		Packaging Containers	F4-32
<b>F4-33</b>	<b>Sealing Papers for Mouth of Wrapping Bags .....</b>		Sealing Paper for A Mouth of Wrapping Bags	F4-33
<b>F4-400</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags .....</b>		Wrapping Bags	F4-40~40AF
	F4-400A	with Patterns	*1	
	F4-400AA	with Plant Patterns	*1	
	F4-400AB	with Animal Patterns	*1	
	F4-400AC	with People Patterns	*1	
	F4-400AD	with Items Patterns	*1	
	F4-400AE	with Landscape Patterns	*1	
	F4-400AF	with Abstract Patterns	*1	
	F4-400B	Expandable		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F4-401</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags (Rectangular) .....</b>		Wrapping Bags	F4-40, F4-40B~40BF
	F4-401A with Patterns	*1		
	F4-401AA with Plant Patterns	*1		
	F4-401AB with Animal Patterns	*1		
	F4-401AC with People Patterns	*1		
	F4-401AD with Items Patterns	*1		
	F4-401AE with Landscape Patterns	*1		
	F4-401AF with Abstract Patterns	*1		
	F4-401B Expandable			
<b>F4-41</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags of Serial Type.....</b>		Wrapping Bags	F4-41
<b>F4-420</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags with Handles .....</b>		Wrapping Bags	F4-42, Part of F4-42A
	F4-420A with Patterns			
<b>F4-43</b>	<b>Wrapping Bags with Discharging Mouth .....</b>		Wrapping Bags	F4-43
<b>F4-44</b>	<b>Net Bags for Wrapping .....</b>		Net Bags for Wrapping	F4-44
<b>F4-46</b>	<b>Foldable Wrapping Bag .....</b>		Wrapping Bags	F4-40~40BF
	F4-46A with Patterns			
<b>F4-70</b>	<b>Packaging Containers or the like.....</b>			F4-50, F4-510, F4-52, F4-530, F4-54, F4-56~570, F4-58~620
<b>F4-710</b>	<b>Packaging Containers .....</b>		Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing	Part of F4-50, F4-50A~50AA, Part of F4-510, Part of F4-511~511A, Part of F4-52, F4-52A~52AA, Part of F4-530, F4-530A~530AA, Part of F4-531, F4-531A~531AA, Part of F4-531B~531BA, Part of F4-532~533, F4-533A~533AA, Part of F4-56
	F4-710A with Patterns			
	F4-710BA Opening	*1 @1		
	F4-710BB with Cover	*1 @1		
	F4-710BBA with Cover (Hinge Type)	*1 @1		
	F4-710BBB with Cover (Separable Type)	*1 @1		
	F4-710BBC with Cover (Sliding Type)	*1 @1		
	F4-710C with Knob			
	F4-710D with Window Section			
	F4-710E Assemble T+D386type			
	F4-710F with Winding Tightener			
	F4-710G Oblong Type			

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>F4-711</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Rectangular Solid) .....</b>	Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing		Part of F4-50, F4-50B~50BF, Part of F4-510, F4-510B~510BBA, Part of F4-511~511A, Part of F4-52, F4-52B, Part of F4-52D~530, F4-530B, F4-530D~530E, Part of F4-531~533, F4-533B~533BA, Part of F4-56
	F4-711A with Patterns	*1		
	F4-711AA with Plant Patterns	*1		
	F4-711AB with Animal Patterns	*1		
	F4-711AC with People Patterns	*1		
	F4-711AD with Items Patterns	*1		
	F4-711AE with Landscape Patterns	*1		
	F4-711AF with Abstract Patterns	*1		
	F4-711BA Opening	*2 @1		
	F4-711BB with Cover	*2 @1		
	F4-711BBA with Cover (Hinge Type)	*2 @1		
	F4-711BBB with Cover (Separable Type)	*2 @1		
	F4-711BBC with Cover (Sliding Type)	*2 @1		
	F4-711C with Knob			
	F4-711D with Window Section			
	F4-711E Assemble T+D415type	*3		
	F4-711F with Winding Tightener	*3		
	F4-711G Oblong Type			
	F4-711H Upper Cover Type			
<b>F4-712</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Column) .....</b>	Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing, Barrels for Packing		F4-50C~50CF, Part of F4-510, F4-510BC~510BDA, Part of F4-52, F4-52C, F4-530C, Part of F4-55~56
	F4-712A with Patterns	*1		
	F4-712AA with Plant Patterns	*1		
	F4-712AB with Animal Patterns	*1		
	F4-712AC with People Patterns	*1		
	F4-712AD with Items Patterns	*1		
	F4-712AE with Landscape Patterns	*1		
	F4-712AF with Abstract Patterns	*1		
	F4-712BA Opening	*2 @1		
	F4-712BB with Cover	*2 @1		
	F4-712BBA with Cover (Hinge Type)	*2 @1		
	F4-712BBB with Cover (Separable Type)	*2 @1		
	F4-712BBC with Cover (Pull Top Type)	*2 @1		
	F4-712C with Knob			
	F4-712E with Window Section			
	F4-712F Assemble Type	*3		
	F4-712FA Assemble Type (Round Side Uneven Type)	*3		
	F4-712G Oblong Type			
<b>F4-713</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Cup Type).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing		F4-50E~50EAA, Part of F4-54~54B
	F4-713A with Patterns			
	F4-713BB with Cover			
	F4-713C with Knob			
	F4-713J Truncated Cone Type			
	F4-713K Shallow Type			
<b>F4-7140</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Tray Type).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Trays for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Cans for Packing, Baskets for Packing		F4-50, F4-52, F4-530, F4-54~54B, F4-56
	F4-7140A with Patterns			
	F4-7140BB with Cover			

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F4-7141</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Tray Type • with Internal Divider).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing	F4-50, F4-52, F4-530, F4-54~54B, F4-56
	F4-7141A with Patterns		
	F4-7141BB with Cover		
<b>F4-7142</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Tray Type • Internal Dividers Aligned) .....</b>	Packaging Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing, Baskets for Packing	F4-50, F4-52, F4-530, F4-54~54B, F4-56
	F4-7142A with Patterns		
	F4-7142BB with Cover		
<b>F4-7143</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Tray Type • Flat Circular Type).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Trays for Packing, Cans for Packing	F4-50, F4-52, F4-54~54A, F4-56
	F4-7143A with Patterns		
	F4-7143BB with Cover		
<b>F4-715</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Egg Package Type).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Boxes for Packing	F4-50G
<b>F4-716</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Ice Cream Cup Type) .....</b>	Packaging Containers, Boxes for Packing	F4-50F
<b>F4-717</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Ampule Type).....</b>	Ampule for Packing	F4-58, F4-50
<b>F4-718</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Figurative Type) .....</b>	Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	F4-50D~50DDB
	F4-718LA Plant-like Type *1		
	F4-718LB Animal-like Type *1		
	F4-718LC People-like Type *1		
	F4-718LD Items-like Type *1		
<b>F4-72</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Hanging Type) .....</b>	Boxes for Packing, Packaging Containers	F4-532, F4-532B
	F4-72A with Patterns		
<b>F4-730</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Narrow-Opening Protruding Type).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	F4-510A, Part of F4-510AA, F4-510AB~510ABA, Part of F4-510, Part of F4-52D, Part of F4-530
	F4-730A with Patterns		
	F4-730BB with Cover		
	F4-730M Top and Bottom Divided Type		
	F4-730N Left and Right Symmetrical Type *1		
	F4-730P Isomorphic Sides Type *1		
<b>F4-731</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Narrow-Opening Protruding Type • Cylinder).....</b>	Bottles for Packing, Packaging Containers, Cans for Packing	F4-510AC~510ACA, Part of F4-52D
	F4-731A with Patterns		
	F4-731BB with Cover		
	F4-731F with Winding Tightener		
	F4-731R Vertical Pivoting Type		
<b>F4-732</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Narrow-Opening Protruding Type • Flat).....</b>	Packaging Containers, Bottles for Packing, Cans for Packing, Boxes for Packing	Part of F4-510, Part of F4-510AA, F4-510AD~510ADA, Part of F4-52D~530
	F4-732A with Patterns		
	F4-732BB with Cover		
	F4-732N Left and Right Symmetrical Type		
<b>F4-733</b>	<b>Packaging Containers (Narrow-Opening Protruding Type • with Knob).....</b>	Bottles for Packing, Packaging Containers	F4-511~511A
	F4-733A with Patterns		
	F4-733BB with Cover		





Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>F4—91220</b>	<b>Discharging Mouth of Packaging Containers.....</b>		Discharging Mouth of Packaging Containers, Discharging Packaging Containers Stoppers of Packaging Containers, Metal Caps of Cans for Packing	F4—9122~9123
	F4—91220AA with Cover	*1		
	F4—91220AB with Hinged Cover	*1		
<b>F4—9129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lids of Packaging Containers .....</b>		Sealing Tools for Lids of Packaging Containers, Container Lid Knob, Packaging Containers' Inner Lid, Container's Inside Plug	F4—9129
<b>F4—920</b>	<b>Accessories for Wrapping Paper and Packaging Containers or the Like</b>			F4—920
<b>F4—921</b>	<b>Shock Absorbers for Packing.....</b>		Shock Absorbers for Packing	F4—921
<b>F4—922</b>	<b>Tying Tools for Packing.....</b>		Tying Tools for Packing	F4—922
<b>F4—923</b>	<b>Handles for Packing.....</b>		Handles for Packing	F4—923
<b>F4—924</b>	<b>Hanging Tools for Packing .....</b>		Hanging Tools for Packing	F4—924
<b>F4—925</b>	<b>Decoration Tools for Packing.....</b>		Decoration Tools for Packing, Ribbons for Packing	F4—925

## F5 Advertising Articles, Indicators and Merchandise Display Articles

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F5—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Advertising Articles, Indicators and Merchandise Display Articles .....</b>		Ad Balloons, Sample Merchandise	F5—0, F5—12
<b>F5—100</b>	<b>Advertising Articles and Indicators .....</b>		Road Signs, Advertising Apparatus, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Advertising Boards, Advertising Neon Boards	F5—10, Part of F5—10B~10C
	F5—100AA	Aggregate Board Type		*1
	F5—100AB	Display Only Signs Type		*1
	F5—100B	Light Type		*2
	F5—100BA	Light Type · Dot Matrix Type		*2
	F5—100C	with Specific Display		
<b>F5—101</b>	<b>Advertising Articles and Indicators (Floor Type and Road Installation Type) .....</b>		Road Signs, Advertising Apparatus, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Advertising Boards, Advertising Neon Boards	F5—10C
	F5—101AB	Display Only Signs Type		
	F5—101B	Light Type		*1
	F5—101BA	Light Type · Dot Matrix Type		*1
	F5—101C	with Specific Display		
<b>F5—102</b>	<b>Advertising Articles and Indicators (Creature-Form Type) .....</b>		Road Signs, Advertising Apparatus, Electric Indication Boards, Station Name Indicators, Scoreboards, Advertising Boards, Advertising Neon Boards	F5—10A
<b>F5—14</b>	<b>Emergency Exit Indicators .....</b>		Emergency Exit Indicators	F5—10B
<b>F5—15</b>	<b>Beacon Lights for Automobiles .....</b>		Beacon Lights for Automobiles	F5—11
<b>F5—16</b>	<b>Flags .....</b>		Flags, Semaphore Flags, Banners, Pennants	F5—13
<b>F5—190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Advertising Articles and Indicators .....</b>		Stands for Advertising Apparatus, Posts for Indicators, Posts for Flag, Poles for Flag	F5—190
<b>F5—191</b>	<b>Frame Materials for Indicators .....</b>		Frame Materials for Indicators	F5—191
<b>F5—20</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Articles or the like .....</b>		Merchandise Display Tables, Counters, Merchandise Display Articles	F5—20
<b>F5—210</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Articles .....</b>		Counters, Merchandise Display Tables, Merchandise Display Articles	F5—210
<b>F5—2101</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Articles (Desktop Type) .....</b>		Merchandise Display Tables	F5—210A
<b>F5—2102</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Articles (Hanger Type) .....</b>		Hangers for Merchandise Display	F5—210B
<b>F5—2103</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Articles (Floor Stand Type) .....</b>		Merchandise Display Tables, Counters	F5—210C
	F5—2103AA	Furniture Deco Type		
	F5—2103AB	Curved Display Type		
<b>F5—2104</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Articles (Floor Rack Type) .....</b>		Merchandise Display Tables	F5—210D
	F5—2104AA	Furniture Deco Type		*1
	F5—2104AC	Support Pipe Type		*1
<b>F5—2105</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Baskets .....</b>		Merchandise Display Baskets	F5—210E

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>F5-211</b>	<b>Merchandise Display Machines</b> .....	Merchandise Display Machines	F5-211
<b>F5-2120</b>	<b>Clothes Display Articles</b> .....	Wigs Display Stands	F5-212, F5-213
<b>F5-2121</b>	<b>Clothes Display Articles (Mannequin Type)</b> .....	Mannequins, Clothes Display Articles	F5-212B
· · · · ·	· Clothes Hangers (D6-11)		
<b>F5-21900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Merchandise Display Articles</b> .....	Merchandise Display Tray, Hat Display Stand	F5-2190
<b>F5-2191</b>	<b>Partition Boards for Merchandise Display</b> .....	Partition Boards for Merchandise Display	F5-2191
<b>F5-220</b>	<b>Showcases</b> .....	Showcases	F5-220
<b>F5-221</b>	<b>Showcases (Desktop Type)</b> .....	Showcases	F5-220A
<b>F5-222</b>	<b>Showcases (Floor Type)</b> .....	Showcases	F5-220B
<b>F5-229</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Showcases</b>		F5-229
<b>F5-230</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage and Hot Storage</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage, Showcases for Hot Storage	F5-230
<b>F5-231</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231
<b>F5-2311</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Desk Type)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231A
<b>F5-2312</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Floor Type with Open Top for In and Out)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231B
<b>F5-2313</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Shape Type with Clear Top for In and Out)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231C
<b>F5-23140</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Shape Type with Clear Front)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231D
<b>F5-23141</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Shape Type with Clear Front, Sliding Doors)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231DA
<b>F5-23142</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Solid Shape Type with Clear Front, Hinged Doors)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231DB
<b>F5-2315</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Open Showcase Type with Shelves)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231E
<b>F5-2316</b>	<b>Showcases for Cold Storage (Rectangular Column Shape Type with All Sides Clear)</b> .....	Showcases for Cold Storage	F5-231F
<b>F5-2320</b>	<b>Showcases for Hot storage</b> .....	Showcases for Hot storage	F5-232~232A
	F5-2320A Desk type		
<b>F5-239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Showcases for Cold Storage and Showcases for Hot Storage</b> .....	Shelves for Cold Storage Showcases	F5-239
<b>F5-290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Merchandise Display Articles</b>		F5-290
· · · · ·	· Door Pads for Sales Articles (D9-17)		
· · · · ·	· Frames for Sales Articles (D9-111)		
<b>F5-2910</b>	<b>Components of Showcases</b>		F5-2910
· · · · ·	· Upper Frames for Showcases (D9-110)		
· · · · ·	· Under Frames for Showcases (D9-110)		
· · · · ·	· Vertical Frames for Showcases (D9-110)		
· · · · ·	· Rails for Showcases (D9-110)		
· · · · ·	· Components of Partition for Merchandise Display (L7-10)		
· · · · ·	· Components of Merchandise Display Shelves (D9- 100)		
· · · · ·	· Pillars for Merchandise Display Shelves (D9-110)		
· · · · ·	· Shelf Boards for Merchandise Display Shelves (D9- 12)		
· · · · ·	· Shelf Supports for Merchandise Display Shelves (D9 -161)		
· · · · ·	· Connectors of Merchandise Display Articles' Components (D9-162)		

## **GROUP G   Transport or Conveyance Machinery**

Classifying Vehicles, Ships, Aircrafts or Transport Machinery and Instruments which are used for conveyance and movement of people and freight.

### **Abstract**

- G0      Miscellaneous Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4.
- G1      Machinery and Instruments for Conveyance, Lift, or Freight Handling
- G2      Vehicles
- G3      Ships and Boats
- G4      Aircraft

# G0    Miscellaneous Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
G0—00	<b>Miscellaneous Transport or Conveyance Machines which do not belong to G1 to G4 .....</b>	Gondolas for Ropeway, Containers for Ski Lifts	G0—0, G1—4

# G1 Machinery and Instruments for Conveyance, Lift, or Freight Handling

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
G1-000	Miscellaneous Machinery and Instruments for Conveyance, Lift, or Freight Handling .....	“Tatami” Transporters, Tows, Panniers, Shoulder Bands, Sheaves	Part of G1-00, G1-01, G1-03
G1-020	Footplates for Vehicle.....	Footplates for Vehicle, Wheelchair Bridges	G1-020
G1-02900	Parts and Accessories for Footplates for Vehicle .....	Footplates for Vehicle, Vehicle Footplates	G1-0290~0291
G1-040	Load Shifting Prevention Tools.....	Materials Clamps, Rope Terminal Clamps, Tension Grips for Rope, Wire Holding Devices, Luggage Elastic Band	G1-04, Part of G1-00
G1-050	Lifting Gears.....	Lifting Hooks for Crane, Block Hooks	G1-05
G1-10	Elevators, Escalators and Conveyors.....	Belt Conveyors, Rotation Conveyor Stands, Roller Conveyors, Basket Elevators, Elevator Covers, Screw Conveyors	G1-10
G1-110	Elevators.....	Elevators, Home Elevators	G1-110
G1-119	Parts and Accessories for Elevator.....	Winders for Elevator	G1-119
G1-120	Escalators .....	Escalators	G1-120
G1-12900	Parts and Accessories for Escalator .....	Supporting Frames of Belt Cleaning System for Escalators, Side Deck for Escalators	G1-1290~1291, G1-190
G1-1900	Parts and Accessories for Elevator, Escalator and Conveyor.....	Carrier Machines for Bulk Material Blower Transport, Bucket Conveyors, Conveyor Clutches, Conveyor Belt Frame Materials, Trolley Conveyor Belts, Trolleys for Conveyor, Carrying Claws for Conveyor Belt, Guide Rollers for Pipe Conveyors, Support Legs for Conveyors, Feeder House Slats for Combines	G1-193~194
G1-191	Parts and Accessories for Pneumatic Conveyor .....	Container for Pneumatic Conveyor System	G1-191
G1-192	Carrier Rollers for Conveyor.....	Carrier Rollers for Conveyor	G1-192
. . . . .	Chains for Conveyor (※K9-13)		
. . . . .	Belts for Conveyor (※K9-14)		
G1-200	Hoisting and Winding Gears or the like, Chain Blocks .....	Winches, Patient Lifts, Chain Blocks, Hoists	G1-20, G1-22
G1-210	Cranes .....	Jib Cranes, Tower Cranes, Ceiling Cranes, Overhead Traveling Cranes, Gantry Cranes, Cranes	G1-210
G1-219	Parts and Accessories for Crane.....	Crane's Load Conveyors	G1-219
G1-29	Parts and Accessories for Hoisting and Winding Gears or the like .....	Hoist Frames for Patients	G1-29
G1-300	Jacks, Lifts, or the like .....	Lifts for Automobile Maintenance, Vehicle Jacks, Parking Machines, Power Jacks, Manual Jacks	G1-30~32
G1-3900	Parts and Accessories for Jack or the like.....	Vehicle Jack Bases	G1-390~391
G1-500	Containers for Conveyance, or the like .....	Tote Tray	G1-50~510B, G1-520~520A

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G1—501</b>	<b>Containers for Conveyance .....</b>	Containers for Conveyance, Conveyor Basket, Wafer Conveyor Containers		G1—50~50B
	G1—501AA   Shallow Type   *1			
	G1—501AB   Deep Type   *1			
	G1—501B   Folded Type			
	G1—501C   with Lids			
	G1—501D   with Handles			
<b>G1—502</b>	<b>Containers for Conveyance (for Bottles) .....</b>	Containers for Conveyance, Bottle Container		G1—521
<b>G1—5100</b>	<b>Pallets for Transport.....</b>	Pallets for Transport, Pallet Conveyor		G1—510~510B
	G1—5100AA   Flat Type   *1			
	G1—5100AB   Frame Equipped Flat Type   *1			
<b>G1—5190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pallets for Transport .....</b>	Anti-Slide Materials for Transport Pallets		G1—5190
<b>G1—5191</b>	<b>Component Materials of Pallets for Transport.....</b>	Beam Materials for Transport Pallet, Frame Materials for Transport Pallet		G1—5191
<b>G1—5200</b>	<b>Containers for Transport .....</b>	Containers, Containers for Vehicles, Pack Containers for Transport		G1—520~520A
	G1—5200A   Box Type			
<b>G1—522</b>	<b>Portable Tanks.....</b>	Tanks for Transport, Liquid Tanks, Bag Containers for Liquid		G1—522
<b>G1—5230</b>	<b>Gas Cylinders for Transport .....</b>	Gas Cylinders for Transport, Gas Cylinders		G1—5230
<b>G1—5239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Gas Cylinder for Transport</b>	Hat-Shape Guards for Transport Gas Cylinder, Protection Caps for Gas Cylinders		G1—5239
<b>G1—52900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Container for Transport ...</b>	Connectors for Container for Transport		G1—5290
	G1—52900A   Container Handles			
<b>G1—5291</b>	<b>Component Materials of Container for Transport.....</b>	Frames Materials for Container		G1—5291
<b>G1—53</b>	<b>Nets and Sheets for Conveyance.....</b>	Nets for Conveyance, Sheets for Conveyance		G1—53
<b>G1—54</b>	<b>Reels for Conveyance .....</b>	Reels for Conveyance		K0—00, G1—50
<b>G1—59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Container for Conveyance or the like.....</b>	Partition Wall in Container for Conveyance, Container Lid for Conveyance		G1—59
<b>G1—60</b>	<b>Rails for Conveyance .....</b>	Rails for Transporting Machine, Rails for Railway Vehicle, Rails for Conveyer, Rail Materials for Lift, Guide Rails for Conveyance		G1—60
<b>G1—69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rails for Conveyance .....</b>	Dog Spikes, Tie Plates, Railroad Ties, Steel Rail Connectors		G1—69

## G2 Vehicles

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>G2—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Vehicles.....</b>		Robotic Vehicles in Factories, Platform Trolleys, Aerial Lifts for Gondolas, Automated Carriers, Amphibious Vehicles	G2—0
<b>G2—10</b>	<b>Rail Running Vehicles.....</b>		Trolleys, Rail Running Golf Gear Carts, Linear Motor Cars, Monorail Cars, Rail Running Carriers	G2—10
<b>G2—11</b>	<b>Railway Vehicles.....</b>		Locomotives, Passenger Trains, Cargo Trains, Snow Blowers	G2—11
<b>G2—19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rail Running Vehicle.....</b>		Current Collectors, Brake Shoes for Railway Vehicle, Wheel Contacting Face Cleaning Abrasives for Railway Vehicle, Bogies for Railway Vehicle	G2—19
<b>G2—200</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Automobiles.....</b>		Buses, Go-Carts, Passenger Cars for Golfing, Trucks, Dump Trucks, Premises Tractors, Fire Engines, Dump Carts, Tractors, Agricultural Tractors, Forklift Trucks, Forklift Cars, Snowmobiles, Snowplow Cars, Crane Trucks, Electric Vehicles, 4-Wheel Electric Vehicles, 3-Wheel Electric Vehicles	G2—20, G2—211~221, Part of G2—230, G2—231~233, Part of G2—30, Part of J7—71
	G2—200AA Buses	*1		
	G2—200AB Tractors	*1		
	G2—200AC Forklifts	*1		
	G2—200AD 1-Seater Cars	*1		
	G2—200DA with Individual Cabin	*2		
	G2—200DB with Canopy	*2		
	G2—200E Cargo Vehicles			
	G2—200FA with Open Cargo Platform	*3		
	G2—200FB with Closed Cargo Platform	*3		
	G2—200G with Crane			
<b>G2—2100</b>	<b>Passenger Cars or the like.....</b>		Passenger Cars	G2—210~210A
	G2—2100AA Sedan Type	*1		
	G2—2100AB Coupe	*1		
	G2—2100C Roofless or Convertible			
<b>G2—29000</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automobile.....</b>		Body Covers for Automobile	Part of G2—2900, G2—2901, G2—2903
<b>G2—2902</b>	<b>Scotch Blocks for Automobile.....</b>		Scotch Blocks for Automobile	G2—2902
<b>G2—29040</b>	<b>Sun Visors and Frost Protector for Automobile.....</b>		Sun Visors for Automobile, Gobo for Automobiles	G2—29040
<b>G2—29041</b>	<b>Side Visors for Automobile.....</b>		Side Visors for Automobile	G2—29041
<b>G2—2905</b>	<b>Locks for Automobile.....</b>		Locks for Automobile	G2—2905
<b>G2—2906</b>	<b>Switchgear Parts of Door for Automobile.....</b>		Car Door Switch Gears	G2—2906



Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G2—29100</b>	<b>Large Component Parts of Vehicle Body for Automobile.....</b>		Driver's Cab Cover, Rear Corner Finisher, Hood, Cargo Bed Seat Cover Support, Tractor Lift, Lift Bucket, Cargo Bed Covers for Tractor, Work Boxes for High Place Work Vehicle, Car Hoists, Tow Hitch , Truck Cargo Bed Covering Sheet, Equipment Storage for Golf Carts, Window Glasses for Automobile, Cabins for Construction Machinery, Truck Driver's Cab, Car Bonnets, Car Doors, Car Bumpers, Car Fenders, Car Trunks	Part of G2—2910, G2—2912
	G2—29100AA Body Parts	*1		
	G2—29100AB Cabin	*1		
	G2—29100AC Canopy	*1		
<b>G2—29110</b>	<b>Bumpers for Automobile .....</b>		Bumpers for Automobile, Car Bumper Protectors, Car Bumper Reinforcers	Part of G2—2910, G2—2911
	G2—29110AA Front Bumpers	*1		
	G2—29110AB Rear Bumpers	*1		
<b>G2—2913</b>	<b>Radiator Grilles for Automobile .....</b>		Radiator Grilles for Automobile, Bumper Grilles	G2—2913
<b>G2—2914</b>	<b>Carriers for Automobile .....</b>		Cargo Carriers, Cargo Bed for Trucks, Garbage Truck Containers	G2—2914
<b>G2—292</b>	<b>Driving Parts for Automobile and Running Related Parts for Automobile .....</b>		Car Suspension, Car Suspension Arm	G2—292
<b>G2—29300</b>	<b>Driving Operation Related Parts and Accessories for Automobile.....</b>		Car Brake Pedals, Shift Control Panels for Vehicles	G2—2930, H2—61DAD
	G2—29300A Operating Apparatus			
<b>G2—29301</b>	<b>A set of Transportation Equipment (Car Pedal Set) ..</b>		A set of Transportation Equipment	G2—2930
<b>G2—2931</b>	<b>Steering Wheels for Automobile.....</b>		Steering Wheels for Automobile	G2—2931
<b>G2—2932</b>	<b>Gearshift Levers and Gearshift Knobs for Automobile.....</b>		Gearshift Levers for Automobile	G2—2932
<b>G2—29330</b>	<b>Instrument Panels for Automobile or the like.....</b>		Instrument Panels for Automobile, Car Dashboard Panels, Console Equipped Dashboards for Vehicles , Audio & Air conditioner Consoles for Cars, Automotive Control Panels, Car Consoles, Speedometers for Automobiles, Odometers for Automobiles, Tachometers for Automobiles, Car Tachographs, Automotive Oil Pressure Gauges, Air Conditioner Indicators for Automobiles	G2—2933~2934, Part of H2—61DAD, Part of J1—311
	G2—29330A Operating Apparatus or the like			
	G2—29330B Measuring Apparatus, Information Indicator or the like			
<b>G2—2940</b>	<b>Safety Related Parts and Accessories for Automobile.....</b>		Seat Bar for Driver Protection, Automobile Airbag	G2—2940
<b>G2—2941</b>	<b>Windshield Wipers for Automobile or the like.....</b>		Windshield Wipers for Automobile	G2—2941
<b>G2—2942</b>	<b>Control Poles for Automobile .....</b>		Control Poles for Automobile	G2—2942

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G2—2943</b>	<b>Seat Belts for Automobile</b> .....	Seat Belts for Automobile	G2—2943
· · · · ·	· Buckles for Automobile Seatbelt (※B9—1300)		
· · · · ·	· Adjustment Fittings for Automobile Seatbelt (※B9—1400)		
<b>G2—29500</b>	<b>Exterior Trim Parts and Accessories for Automobile.</b>	Door Handles Outside for Automobile, Vehicle Ladders, Side Protectors for Vehicles, Side Steps for Vehicles, Rear Tire Cases, Mudguards for Automobile, Door Protectors for Automobile, Metal Fittings for Vehicle door	G2—2950~2951, G2—2955
<b>G2—2952</b>	<b>License Plate Frames for Automobile</b> .....	License Plate Frames for Automobile	G2—2952
<b>G2—29530</b>	<b>Air Spoilers for Automobile</b> .....	Air Dam Spoiler, Drift Plate for Vehicles, Car Deflectors, Air Spoilers for Automobile, Deflectors for Automobile	G2—2953
<b>G2—29531</b>	<b>A set of Transportation Equipment (Consisting of two or more Automobile Air Spoilers)</b> .....	A set of Transportation Equipment	G2—2953
<b>G2—2954</b>	<b>Roof Carriers for Automobile or the like</b> .....	Carriers for Cars, Ski Carriers for Automobile, Roof Carriers for Automobile, Automotive Roof Side Moldings Car Roof Boxes, Car Roof Racks, Roof Rails for Cars	G2—2954
<b>G2—29600</b>	<b>Interior Trim Parts and Accessories for Automobile .</b>	Automotive In-Door Handles, Automotive Shift Lever Covers	G2—2960, G2—2962
<b>G2—2961</b>	<b>Consoles for Automobile</b> .....	Consoles for Automobile	G2—2961
<b>G2—2970</b>	<b>Automotive Lighting Apparatus</b>		D3—710~7110, D3—7111
<b>G2—2971</b>	<b>Automotive Front Lamps</b> .....	Automotive Front Lamps, Car Head Lights	Part of D3—7110, D3—7110A
	G2—2971A Exposed Type		
<b>G2—2972</b>	<b>Automotive Tail Lamps</b> .....	Automotive Tail Lamps, Automotive Brake Lamps, Automotive Rear Combination Lamps	D3—7111
<b>G2—2973</b>	<b>Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps</b> .....	Automotive Direction Indicator Lamps, Automotive Side Indicators	D3—7110
<b>G2—2974</b>	<b>Interior Lights for Automobile</b> .....	Automotive Ceiling Map Lamps, Automotive Interior Door Lights	D3—7110
<b>G2—2975</b>	<b>Interior Lights for Automobile (Ceiling only)</b> .....	Interior Car Lights, Fluorescent Car Light	D3—710~7110
<b>G2—2979</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automotive Lighting Apparatus</b> .....	Automotive Front Lamp Socket Covers, Automotive Front Lamp Stone Guards	D3—7190
<b>G2—29791</b>	<b>Lenses for Automotive Lighting Apparatus</b> .....	Automotive Front Lamp Lenses, Automotive Tail Lamp Lenses, Automotive Direction Indicator Lamp Lenses, Automotive Front Lamp Covers	D3—7190~7191

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>G2—300</b>	<b>Motorcycles or the like .....</b>		Motorcycles, Motorized Bicycles, Three-Wheeled Automobiles, Three-Wheeled Buggy Type Automobiles, Motor Scooters	Part of G2—30, G2—30A~30D
	G2—300AA	Off-Road Type		
	G2—300AB	Scooter Type		
	G2—300AC	High-Speed Cruise (includes cowling)		
	G2—300AD	High-Speed Cruise (no cowling)		
	G2—300AE	Buggy Type		
<b>G2—3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Motorcycle or the like .....</b>		Kick Arms for Motorcycle, Shock Absorbers for Motorcycle, Body Covers for Motorcycle, Motorcycle Brake Pedals, Motorcycle Brake Levers, Kickstands for Motorcycle, Windshields for Motorcycle, Handle Grips for Motorcycle, Handle Covers for Motorcycle, Saddles for Motorcycle, Seats for Motorcycle, Wheel Clamps for Motorcycle	Part of G2—390~391, G2—392~394
<b>G2—3901</b>	<b>A set of Transportation Equipment (Motorcycle Fender Set) .....</b>		A set of Transportation Equipment	G2—390
<b>G2—3902</b>	<b>A set of Transportation Equipment (Consisting of two or more Motorcycle Cowls) .....</b>		A set of Transportation Equipment	G2—391
<b>G2—39500</b>	<b>Cargo Carriers for Motorcycle.....</b>		Baggage Boxes for Motorcycle, Baggage Baskets for Motorcycle, Carriers for Motorcycles	G2—3950~3951
<b>G2—396</b>	<b>Fuel Tanks for Motorcycle.....</b>		Fuel Tanks for Motorcycle	G2—396
<b>G2—3970</b>	<b>Lighting Apparatus for Motorcycle</b>			D3—710
<b>G2—3971</b>	<b>Front Lamps for Motorcycle.....</b>		Front Lamps for Motorcycle, Head Lights for Motorcycle	D3—710
	G2—3971A	Circular or Elliptic Shaped Front Lights		
<b>G2—3972</b>	<b>Tail Lamps for Motorcycle .....</b>		Tail Lamps for Motorcycle, Rear Combination Lamps for Motorcycle	D3—710
<b>G2—3973</b>	<b>Direction Indicator Lamps for Motorcycle.....</b>		Direction Indicator Lamps for Motorcycle, Motorcycle Blinkers	D3—710
<b>G2—3979</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lighting Apparatus for Motorcycle</b>			D3—7190
<b>G2—39791</b>	<b>Lenses for Lighting Apparatus for Motorcycle .....</b>		Lenses for Lighting Apparatus for Motorcycle, Rear Combination Lamps Lenses for Motorcycle	D3—7191
<b>G2—400</b>	<b>Bicycles .....</b>		Bicycles, Tricycles, Four-Wheelers	G2—40, Part of G2—30
	G2—400A	Auxiliary Power Bicycle		
<b>G2—490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bicycle .....</b>		Umbrella Stands for Bicycle, Rain Guards for Bicycle, Dynamos for Bicycle, Materials for Frames, Bicycle Covers	G2—490
<b>G2—49100</b>	<b>Exterior Parts for Bicycle.....</b>		Frames for Bicycle, Front Forks for Bicycle, Hubs for Bicycle, Disk-Shape Hubs for Bicycle, Dress Guards for Bicycle, Fenders for Bicycle, Chain Cases for Bicycle, Kickstands for Bicycle	G2—4910~4915
• — • • • • •	• Bicycle Chains (※K9—13)			

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>G2-49200</b>	<b>Handle Parts for Bicycle .....</b>		Handlebars for Bicycle, Handle Posts for Bicycle, Handle Grips for Bicycle, Handle Covers for Bicycle	G2-4920~4922
<b>G2-49300</b>	<b>Saddle Parts for Bicycle .....</b>		Saddles for Bicycle, Saddle Posts for Bicycle, Saddle Covers for Bicycle	G2-4930~4931
<b>G2-49400</b>	<b>Cargo Carriers for Bicycle .....</b>		Baggage Baskets for Bicycle, Baggage Boxes for Bicycle, Carriers for Bicycle	G2-4940~4941
<b>G2-4942</b>	<b>Child Spare Seats for Bicycle .....</b>		Child Spare Seats for Bicycle, Handle Covers for Spare Seats	G2-4942
<b>G2-49500</b>	<b>Power Related Parts and Accessories for Bicycle .....</b>		Rear Derailleurs for Bicycle, Front Derailleurs for Bicycle, Pedals for Bicycle, Caliper-Shaped Brakes for Bicycle, Brake Shoes for Bicycle, Shifters for Bicycle, Shifter Boxes for Bicycle, Brake Levers for Bicycle, Wire Cables for Caliper-Shaped Brakes for Bicycle, Gear Cranks for Bicycle, Large-Sized Gears for Bicycle, Cranks for Bicycle	G2-4950~4955
<b>G2-496</b>	<b>Locks for Bicycle .....</b>		Locks for Bicycle	G2-496
<b>G2-4970</b>	<b>Lighting Lamps for Bicycle .....</b>		Front Lamps for Bicycle, Direction Indicator Lamps for Bicycle, Front Lamps for Bicycle with Dynamos, Tail Lamps for Bicycle	D3-7120~7121
<b>G2-49790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lighting Apparatus for Bicycle .....</b>		Bicycle Lighting Attachments, Diffusion Lenses for Bicycle	D3-7190
<b>G2-49791</b>	<b>Lenses for Lighting Lamps for Bicycle .....</b>		Lenses for Lighting Apparatus for Bicycle	D3-7191
<b>G2-500</b>	<b>Carts .....</b>		Carts, Freighters, Bicycle- Drawn Two-Wheeled Carts, Handcarts, Golf Gear Carts, Car Trucks, Garbage Trucks	Part of G2-50, G2-50A~50B, G2-53~54, Part of F2-730
	G2-500AA Cage Type	*1		
	G2-500AB Flatcar Type	*1		
	G2-500AC Airtight Container Type	*1		
<b>G2-510</b>	<b>Baby Carriages .....</b>		Baby Carriages, Strollers	G2-510
<b>G2-519</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Baby Carriage .....</b>		Baby Carriage Hoods, Baby Carriage Seat Sheets, Baby Carriage Baskets	G2-519
· · · · ·	· Buckles for Baby Carriages (※B9-1300)			
· · · · ·	· Wheels for Baby Carriage (※G2-91100)			
<b>G2-52</b>	<b>Pushcarts for Shopping .....</b>		Pushcarts for Shopping, Shopping Trolleys	G2-52
<b>G2-55</b>	<b>Carts with Lift .....</b>		Low Lifts, Pallet Trucks, Carts with Lift	G2-55
<b>G2-56</b>	<b>Monocycle Carts .....</b>		Monocycle Carts	G2-56
<b>G2-57</b>	<b>Kitchen Carts .....</b>		Kitchen Carts	G2-50
<b>G2-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cart .....</b>		Cart Joint	G2-59
<b>G2-600</b>	<b>Trailers .....</b>		Trailers, Camping Trailers	G2-60~610
<b>G2-690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Trailer .....</b>		Conveyance Fixtures for Trailers, Trailer Houses, Camping Houses for Loading Vehicles	G2-611~69

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>G2—9000</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vehicle.....</b>	Turn Signals for Bicycle, Side Mirror Covers for Cars, Belts for Crawlers, Turn Signals for Vehicle, Wheels for Vehicles, Tire Track Block for Vehicles	G2—900, G2—908, Part of G2—910
<b>G2—9010</b>	<b>Rearview Mirrors for Vehicle .....</b>	Rearview Mirrors for Automobile, Rearview Mirrors for Motorcycle, Sideview Mirrors for Automobile	G2—901~901A
<b>G2—902</b>	<b>Mufflers for Vehicle.....</b>	Mufflers for Car, Muffler for Motorcycle	G2—902
<b>G2—9030</b>	<b>Tire Slip Guards for Vehicle.....</b>	Tire Chains	G2—9030
<b>G2—9039</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tire Slip Guard for Vehicle</b>	Tire Chain Connectors	G2—9039
<b>G2—904</b>	<b>Ornaments for Vehicle .....</b>	Ornaments for Bicycle	G2—904
<b>G2—905</b>	<b>Reflectors for Vehicle .....</b>	Reflectors for Bicycle	G2—905
<b>G2—906</b>	<b>Horns for Vehicle .....</b>	Horns for Bicycle, Horns for Automobile	G2—906
<b>G2—907</b>	<b>Brakes for Vehicle.....</b>	Brake Shoes for Automobile, Brake Disks for Automobile, Brakes for Motorcycle	G2—907
<b>G2—91100</b>	<b>Wheels for Vehicle.....</b>	Wheels for Baby Carriage, Wheels for Motorcycle, Wheels for Carts, Wheels for Airplanes, Wheels for Bicycle, Wheels for Wheelchairs	G2—9110, Part of G2—910
<b>G2—9111</b>	<b>Wheels for Automobile .....</b>	Wheels for Automobile	G2—9111
	G2—9111AA Spokes	*1	
	G2—9111AB Spiral	*1	
	G2—9111AC Disc	*1	
	G2—9111AD Mesh	*1	
<b>G2—91190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wheel for Vehicle.....</b>	Wheel Rims for Vehicles, Tire Valves, Patches for Repairing Tires, Wheel Rims for Bicycles, Wheel Spacers for Automobile, Rims for Automobile	G2—91190
<b>G2—91191</b>	<b>Tires for Automobile .....</b>	Tires for Automobile, Industrial Vehicle Tires, Truck Tires	G2—91191
	G2—91191AA Bilateral Symmetrical Type	*1	
	G2—91191AB Point Symmetrical Type	*1	
	G2—91191AC Bilateral Asymmetrical Type	*1	
	G2—91191B without Groove		
	G2—91191C with Patterns on the Side		
<b>G2—91192</b>	<b>Tires for Bicycle and Tires for Motorcycle.....</b>	Tires for Bicycle, Tires for Motorcycle	G2—91192
<b>G2—91193</b>	<b>Wheel Caps for Vehicle or the like .....</b>	Wheel Caps for Automobile, Hubcaps for Automobile	G2—91193
<b>G2—912</b>	<b>Crawlers and Covering Plates for Crawler .....</b>	Crawlers, Covering Plates for Crawler	G2—912, Part of G2—910
<b>G2—920</b>	<b>Component Materials for Vehicle.....</b>	Bumper Materials for Vehicle	G2—920
<b>G2—921</b>	<b>Molding Materials for Vehicle.....</b>	Molding Materials for Vehicle	G2—921
<b>G2—922</b>	<b>Blast Board Materials for Vehicle .....</b>	Blast Board Materials for Vehicle, Blast Board Materials for Truck	G2—922
<b>G2—930</b>	<b>Lighting Apparatus for Vehicle .....</b>	Front Lamps for Railway Vehicle, Room Lights for Railway Vehicle, Mower Lights, Bulldozer Lights	D3—70, Part of D3—710
<b>G2—939</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lighting Apparatus for Vehicle .....</b>	Front Lamp Lenses for Railway Vehicle	D3—7190

## G3 Ships and Boats

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G3—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Ships and Boats.....</b>	Passenger Ships, Freight Vessels, Crude Oil Tankers, Submarines, Hovercrafts	G3—0, Part of G3—20
<b>G3—10</b>	<b>Motorboats or the like.....</b>	Motorboats, Speedboats, Fishing Boats	G3—1, G3—21
<b>G3—200</b>	<b>Sailboats and Rubber Boats or the like.....</b>	Rowboat, Rubber Boats, Amusement Boats , Ship Hulls for Yacht, Catamaran Sailing Canoes, Oar Boats, Foot-Row Boats, Water Scooters, Yachts, Canoes	Part of G3—20, G3—22~3
<b>G3—900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Ship and Boat.....</b>	Oars, Oarlocks, Masts for Yacht, Window Frames for Ship, Cleats for Ship, Control Training Machines for Ship, Locks for Ship, Boat Mooring Apparatus, Steering Gears, Automatic Steering Gears for Ship, Rudders for Ship, Mooring Fenders for Ship, Fender Tools for Ship, , Mooring Fender Embedding Tools for Ship, Mooring Fenders for Mooring Berth	G3—90, G3—92, G3—94
<b>G3—91</b>	<b>Propellers for Ship and Boat.....</b>	Outboard Motors, Screws for Ship	G3—91
<b>G3—93</b>	<b>Anchoring Tools for Ship and Boat.....</b>	Anchors for Ship	G3—93
<b>G3—950</b>	<b>Lighting Apparatus for Ship and Boat.....</b>	Ship Lights, Stern Lights, Bow Lights, Mast Lamps	D3—72
<b>G3—9590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lighting Apparatus for Ship and Boat</b>		D3—7190
<b>G3—9591</b>	<b>Lenses for Lighting Apparatus for Ship and Boat</b>		D3—7190

## G4 Aircrafts

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>G4—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Aircrafts.....</b>	Artificial Satellites, Rockets, Spaceships	G4—0
<b>G4—1</b>	<b>Aircrafts and Component Parts for Airframe.....</b>	Airplanes, Helicopters, Gliders, Airships, Balloons	G4—1
<b>G4—2</b>	<b>Equipment for Aircraft and Ground Facilities for Aviation .....</b>	Parachutes, Control Training Machines for Aircraft, Air Traffic Control Training Machines, Propeller, Simulator	G4—2

## **GROUP H   Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments**

Classifying Electric Parts, Electronic Parts, Power Transmission and Distribution Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments, Voice and Video Machinery and Instruments, Electronic Computers, or the like.  
Excluding Lighting Apparatus (D3), Domestic Appliance except Voice and Video Machinery and Instruments (C), and Electric Measuring Instruments (J1).

### **Abstract**

- H0      Miscellaneous Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments,  
         Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7
- H1      Elementary Electric Elements
- H2      Rotary Electric Machinery, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments
- H6      Electronical Information Processing and Storing Machinery and Instruments
- H7      Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment



# H0 Miscellaneous Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
H0—00	<b>Miscellaneous Electric and Electronic Machinery and Instruments, Communication Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to H1 to H7</b>		H0—0
H0—10	<b>Radiant Ray Generators or the like .....</b>	Xray Generators, Ultraviolet (UV) Ray Generators, Ultrasonic Wave Generators, X-Ray Tubes	H0—10
H0—11	<b>Laser Generators or the like .....</b>	Laser Generators, Light Isolators, Laser Designator Holders	H0—11

# H1 Elementary Electric Elements

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
H1-000	Miscellaneous Elementary Electric Elements or the like.....	Permanent Magnet, Sealer for Feed Terminal, Ion Electrodes	H1-00
H1-01	Electromagnets.....	Electromagnets, Solenoids, Rotary Solenoids, Computer Disc Drive Actuators, Valve Motor Operators	H1-01
H1-020	Radiators for Electric, Electronic Apparatus .....	Radiators for Electric Apparatus, Heat Sinks for Electronic Apparatus, Heat Sinks for Semiconductor Elements, Cooling Fan for Electromagnetic Contactor, Cooler for Semiconductors, Fan for Heat Dissipation	H1-02
H1-029	Parts and Accessories for Radiators for Electric, Electronic Apparatus .....	Radiator Fixation Elements for Integrated Circuits, Heatsink Supports, Clamps for Electronic Apparatus Radiator	H1-02
H1-030	Frame Bodies for Electric, Electronic Apparatus, or the like.....	Frame Bodies for Electric Apparatus, Cabinets for Electronic Apparatus, Circuit Board Box, Vibration Absorber, Electromagnetic Waves Shielding Gasket, Insulators	H1-03
H1-04	Knobs and Handles for Electric, Electronic Apparatus .....	Knobs for Electric Apparatus, Handles for Electronic Apparatus, Knobs for Switch, Keypops	H1-04
H1-05	Hinges for Electric, Electronic Apparatus or the like	Hinges, Hinge Cams, Hinge Shafts, Hinge for Cellular Phones	H1-03
H1-06	Heating Elements.....	Heating Elements	H1-00
H1-10	Electrical Wires, Electric Cables, or the like.....	Wave Guides, Wave Guide Connectors, Optical Fiber Cables	H1-10
H1-1100	Electrical Wires or Electric Cables .....	Covered Electrical Wires, Bare Electrical Wires, Electric Cables, Power Cable, Communication Cable, Coaxial Cable, Connecting Lead Wire, Branch Cables	H1-110~110A
H1-119	H1-1100A Branch Type Accessories for Electrical Wires or Electric Cables ...	Marks for Electrical Wire, Electromagnetic Shield Materials	H1-119
H1-1191	Noise Filters, Parts and Accessories for Noise Filters .....	Noise Filter, Noise Absorber, Ferrite Retention Case, Ferrite Retention Case Fixtures, Noise Current Absorber	H1-439
H1-120	Bus Bars or the like .....	Bus Bars, Bus Ducts	H1-120
H1-121	Distribution Tracks .....	Distribution Tracks, Trolley Buses Ducts, Trolley Wires, Complex Rigid Rails, Insulated Trolley Wires	H1-121

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
H1—122	<b>Bus Bar Connectors, Distribution Track Connectors, or the like.....</b>	Distribution Track Connectors, Distribution Track Feeding Terminals	H1—122
H1—129	<b>Accessories for Bus Bars or the like.....</b>	Distribution Track Terminal Caps	H1—129
H1—20 H1—210	<b>Electric Insulation Apparatus Insulators .....</b>	Insulators, Suspension Insulators, Interior Support Insulators, Strain Insulators, Shackle Insulators, Pin Insulators, Cable Reducer Insulators, Bush Insulators, Bushings, Long Rod Insulators	H1—20 H1—210
H1—219	<b>Accessories for Insulators .....</b>	Insulator Hardware, Yokes	H1—219
H1—220	<b>Insulation Protective Apparatus .....</b>	Cable Protectors	H1—220
H1—221	<b>Stringing Protective Covers .....</b>	Electrical Wire Protective Covers	H1—221
H1—222	<b>Insulating Covers for Connecting Part, Insulating Covers for Apparatus, or the like .....</b>	Electric Connector Covers, Insulating Caps, Insulating Sleeves, Tear Proof Protective Apparatus for Electrical Wires, Cable Branch Pipes, Single Arrester Covers, Waterproof Plug for Electrical Connectors, Waterproof Packings for Connector, Blocking Connectors	H1—222
H1—223	<b>Insulating Bushings .....</b>	Insulating Bushings, Bushings for Switchgear	H1—223
H1—229	<b>Parts and Accessories for Insulating Protective Apparatus .....</b>	Clips for Electric Connector Covers, Clamps, Fixtures for Cover	H1—229
H1—300	<b>Electric Connectors or the like.....</b>	Electric Connectors, Current Collector Trolleys, Plugs for Distribution Tracks	H1—30, H1—360~361
H1—301	<b>Miniature Connectors for Optical Fiber, or the like ..</b>	Junction Adapters for Optical Fiber, Optical Connector Adapter, Tray for Optical Fiber Wiring	H0—30
H1—302	<b>Connector Plugs for Optical Fiber.....</b>	Connector Plugs for Optical Fiber, Connector Plug Housings for Optical Fibers	H0—31
H1—303	<b>Photoelectric Conversion Connectors for Optical Fiber .....</b>	Photoelectric Conversion Connectors for Optical Fiber	H0—32
H1—310	<b>Direct Electric Connectors .....</b>	Electrical Wire Connectors, Short Circuit Connectors	H1—310
H1—311	<b>Electric Connecting Sleeves .....</b>	Electric Connecting Sleeves	H1—311
H1—312	<b>Terminal Caps for Electric Connection .....</b>	Terminal Caps for Electric Connection, Insulation Caps	H1—312
H1—313	<b>Clamp Connectors.....</b>	Clamp Connectors, Electrical Wire Connectors, Installation Wire Connection Fittings	H1—313
H1—314	<b>Earth Rods or the like.....</b>	Earth Rods, Earth Panels	H1—314

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H1-3200</b>	<b>Terminal Hardware, Contacts, or the like.....</b>	Clamped Terminals, Electrical Connection Terminals, Terminal Fittings for Batteries, Electrical Connection Terminal Fittings, Electrical Connection Pins, Contacts		H1-320, H1-322
	H1-3200A Others	*1 @1		
	H1-3200B Pressure Welding Type	*1 @1		
	H1-3200C Contacts	*1 @1		
	H1-3200D Thin Sheet Type Terminal with Built-in Housing	*1 @1		
<b>H1-3201</b>	<b>Cord-End Mounting Type Terminal Hardware, Contacts, or the like</b>			Part of H1-320, H1-321~321B, Part of H1-322, H1-322A~322AA
	H1-3201A Others	*1 @1		
	H1-3201B Extremity Fork Shape Type and Extremity Circular Hole Shape Type	*1 @1		
	H1-3201C Clip Type	*1 @1		
	H1-3201D Female Terminal	*1 @1		
	H1-3201E Male Terminal	*1 @1		
<b>H1-3300</b>	<b>Terminal Boards or the like .....</b>	Terminal Boards, Terminal Panels, Terminal Blocks, Terminals with Knob		H1-330~332C
	H1-3300A Others (not falling under B~F)	*1 @1 ~ *5		
	H1-3300B Tablet Terminal Type or Wrapping Terminal Type	*1 @1		
	H1-3300C Screw Terminal Type	*2 @1		
	H1-3300D Grip Terminal Type	*3 @1		
	H1-3300E Fixed Lever Type	*4 @1		
	H1-3300F Concatenation Unit Type	*5 @1		
<b>H1-333</b>	<b>Joint Boxes or the like .....</b>	Joint Boxes		H1-333
<b>H1-3400</b>	<b>Connectors</b>			H1-340
<b>H1-3401</b>	<b>Coupling Type Connectors .....</b>	Electric Connectors, Electrical Connector Binders		Part of H1-340, Part of H1-3420, H1-3430A~3430AA
	H1-3401A Rectangular Connector	*1		
	H1-3401B Round Connector	*1		
<b>H1-3402</b>	<b>Walls, Floors, or the like Embedded Type Connectors</b>	Electric Connectors, Embedded Outlet, Plug Acceptors, Coaxial Connectors, Modular Jack		Part of H1-340, Part of H1-3422, H1-3422C~3422E, H1-3422G, Part of H1-3426
	H1-3402A Others (excluding AA~AC+D94)	*1 @1		
	H1-3402AA with Flush Plates	*1 @1		
	H1-3402AB Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type	*1 @1		
	H1-3402AC Floor Embedded Type	*1 @1		
	H1-3402B with Power Connector			
	H1-3402C with Coaxial Connector			
	H1-3402D with Modular Connector			
<b>H1-341</b>	<b>Single-Pole Connectors .....</b>	Electric Connectors		H1-341
<b>H1-34200</b>	<b>Double-Pole Connectors or Triple-Pole Connectors .</b>	Electric Connectors, Attachment Plugs, Plug Acceptors, Plug Sockets, Jacks, Connector Housings, Plugs		H1-3420
<b>H1-34210</b>	<b>Power Plugs .....</b>	Power Plugs, Plugs, Attachment Plugs, Housing for Power Plugs, Power Plug Adaptors, Connectors for Electric Carpet, Telephone Plugs		H1-3421~3421D
	H1-34210A Parallel Terminal Exposed Type (Round Connector)	*1		
	H1-34210B Parallel Terminal Exposed Type (Rectangular Connector)	*1		
	H1-34210C Triple-Pole Type	*1		
	H1-34210D Terminal Built-in Apparatus Insertable Type	*1		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H1-34220</b>	<b>Power Plug Acceptors</b> .....		Power Plug Acceptors, Plug Sockets, Table Taps, Power Plug Adaptor, Plug-In Taps	Part of H1-3422, H1-3422A~3422B, H1-3422F, Part of H2-411
	H1-34220A	Table Taps Type		
	H1-34220B	with Cord Rail		
	H1-34220C	Plug-In Type		
	H1-34220D	Baseplate Installed Type		
<b>H1-3423</b>	<b>Hanged Sealing</b> .....		Hanged Sealing	H1-3423
<b>H1-3424</b>	<b>Single Head Plugs or Pin Plugs</b> .....		Plugs	H1-3424
<b>H1-34250</b>	<b>Jacks or Pin Jacks</b> .....		Jacks, Pin Jacks	H1-3425~3425A
	H1-34250A	Insert Hole Single Type		
<b>H1-34260</b>	<b>Coaxial Connectors</b> .....		Coaxial Connectors, Coaxial Cable Connectors, Coaxial Connectors for High Frequency	H1-3426
<b>H1-3427</b>	<b>Modular Connectors or the like</b> .....		Modular Jack, Modular Plug, Wiring Connector	H1-340
	H1-3427A	Box Type		
<b>H1-34300</b>	<b>Multipolar Connectors</b> .....		Electric Connectors, Electric Connector Housings	H1-3430, H1-3431, H1-3432
<b>H1-3433</b>	<b>Cord-End Mounting Type Multipolar Connector</b> .....		Electric Connectors, Connectors for Printed Circuit Board, Electric Connector Housings	Part of H1-3430, Part of H1-3431, H1-3431A~3431B
	H1-3433A	Others (excluding AA~AB)	*1 @1	
	H1-3433AA	Rectangular Connectors	*1 @1	
	H1-3433AB	Round Connectors	*1 @1	
	H1-3433C	with Lock Structure		
<b>H1-3434</b>	<b>Baseplate Installed Type Multipolar Connector</b> .....		Electric Connectors, Connectors for Printed Circuit Board, Electric Connector Housings	H1-3430, H1-3432~3432B
	H1-3434A	Others (excluding AA~AB)	*1 @1	
	H1-3434AA	Rectangular Connectors	*1 @1	
	H1-3434AB	Round Connectors	*1 @1	
	H1-3434B	Others (excluding BA~BB)	*2 @2	
	H1-3434BA	Parallel Type	*2 @2	
	H1-3434BB	Perpendicular Type	*2 @2	
	H1-3434C	with Lock Structure		
<b>H1-3440</b>	<b>Sockets</b> .....		Sockets for Light Bulb without Base, Sockets for Decorative Light Bulbs, Sensor Sockets, Wedge Based Bulb Sockets, Lamp Sockets, Bulb Sockets for Car	H1-3440
<b>H1-34410</b>	<b>Sockets for Electric Bulbs, or the like</b> .....		Sockets for Electric Bulbs, Sockets for Pilot Lamp, Sockets for Lamp Glow Switch, Head Lamp Sockets	H1-3441~3441A
	H1-34410A	Helical Base Type		
<b>H1-3442</b>	<b>Sockets for Fluorescent Lamp</b> .....		Sockets for Fluorescent Lamp	H1-3442
<b>H1-3443</b>	<b>Sockets for Electron Tube</b> .....		Sockets for Electron Tube	H1-3443
<b>H1-3444</b>	<b>Sockets for Apparatus and Sockets for Elements</b> .....		Sockets for Elements, Sockets for Integrated Circuit Elements, Transistor Sockets, Connectors for Fire Detector	H1-3444
<b>H1-3445</b>	<b>Sockets for Relay</b> .....		Sockets for Relay	H1-3445
<b>H1-350</b>	<b>Co-Operational Connection Apparatus</b> .....		Electrical Connectors	H1-35, H1-3432~3432B
<b>H1-351</b>	<b>Co-Operational Connectors with Cords</b> .....		Electrical Connectors	H1-35
	H1-351A	Others		
	H1-351B	with 2 or 3 Pin Connectors		
	H1-351BA	with Coaxial Connectors		
	H1-351BB	with Modular Connectors		
	H1-351C	with Multipolar Connectors		
	H1-351D	Multiple Connector Type (Those with 1 or 2 Ends)		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
H1-352	Pressure Welding Connectors .....	Electrical Connectors	H1-3432~3432B, H1-35
H1-390	Parts and Accessories for Electrical Connectors .....	Locking Holder for Electric Connectors	H1-390
H1-391	Electric Connector Holding Cases .....	Electric Connector Holding Cases	H1-391
H1-400	Elements for Electronic Circuits .....	Reactors	Part of H1-70, H1-40~410
H1-410	Condensers .....	Power Condensers, Capacitors	H1-410
H1-411	Fixed Condensers .....	Fixed Condensers, Electrolytic Condensers, Ceramic Condensers	H1-411
H1-41200	Variable Condensers, Trimmer Condensers .....	Variable Condensers, Capacitor with Variable Resistor, Trimmer Condensers, Semi Fixed Condenser	H1-4120~4121
H1-419	Parts and Accessories for Condensers .....	Electrodes for Condenser, Electrode Terminals for Condensers, Exterior Casings for Condensers, Condenser Fixtures, Sealing Rubbers for Condensers, Condenser Adapters, Film Metallization for Condensers, Condenser Terminals, Grounded Metals for Electrical Parts	H1-419
H1-420	Resistors .....	Power Wire Wound Resistors, Blower Motor Resistors, Resistive Elements, Potentiometers, Wire Wound Resistors	H1-420
H1-421	Fixed Resistors .....	Fixed Resistors	H1-421
H1-422	Variable Resistors .....	Variable Resistors, Variable Resistors with Switch, Multidirectional Inputter	H1-422
	H1-422D Revolving Type	*1	
	H1-422E Slide Type	*1	
H1-429	Parts and Accessories for Resistors .....	Holder for Electronic Parts Attachments, Resistant Baseplate for Variable Resistor, Ceramics for Fixed Resistor, Electrical Parts Storage Case, Resistant Baseplate for Potentiometer, Variable Resistor Case, Resistant Carrier, Variable Resistor Clamp	H1-429
H1-4300	Coils for Electronic Circuit, or the like .....	High Frequency Wave Coils, Attenuates, Resonators, Filters, Ultrasonic Transducers, Inductors, Transducers, Chalk Coils, Transformer Coils, Optical Pickup Coils	H1-430
H1-4390	Parts and Accessories for Coils for Electronic Circuit, or the like .....	Coil Covers for Noise Absorption, Cores, Ferrite Cores, Coil Bobbins for Electronics, Wire Cases	H1-439
H1-44	Crystal Oscillators or the like .....	Crystal Oscillators, Crystal Resonators	H1-430, H1-439
H1-450	Diodes, Varistors, Thyristors, Transistors .....	Diodes, Varistors, Thyristors, Transistors, Thermistors	H1-70

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H1-451</b>	<b>Integrated Circuit Elements.....</b>	Semiconductor Elements, Delay Line Elements, Inductors, Magnetic Resistors, Board-in Plugs		H1-70
	H1-451A 1 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1			
	H1-451B 2 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1			
	H1-451C 4 Sided Terminal Sequence Type *1			
	H1-451D Rear Terminal Sequence Type			
<b>H1-452</b>	<b>Photoelectric Conversion Elements or the like .....</b>	Photoelectric Conversion Elements		H1-71
<b>H1-453</b>	<b>Piezoelectric Transducer Element.....</b>	Piezo-Electric Elements		H1-71
<b>H1-460</b>	<b>Substrates for Circuits.....</b>	Printed Wiring Substrates, Substrates for Electric Resistors, Printed Circuit Substrates		H1-730
<b>H1-469</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Substrates for Circuit.....</b>	Circuit Substrate Store Boxes, Circuit Substrate Isolators, Circuit Substrate Connectors		H1-739
<b>H1-470</b>	<b>Electron Tubes .....</b>	Vacuum Tubes, Image Pickup Tubes, Photoelectric Multiplier Tubes, Magnetrons, Cathode Ray Tubes (CRT), Radar Tubes		H1-740
<b>H1-479</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electron Tubes.....</b>	Deflecting Yokes, Anode Caps		H1-749
<b>H1-48</b>	<b>Indicator Panels, Indicator Tubes, or the like .....</b>	Indicator Panels for Electronic Apparatus, Indicator Panels for Volume Indicator, Time Indicator Panels, Indicator Tubes, Liquid Crystal Indicator, Indicator Panels for Cars, Time Indicator Panels for Clocks, Audio Equipment Meter Indicators		H1-721
<b>H1-489</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Indicator Panels, Indicator Tubes, or the like .....</b>	Indicator Covers		H1-729
<b>H1-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Elements for Electronic Circuit.....</b>	Armors for Element, Lead Flames, Transistor Carriers, Transistor Mount Frames, Storages for Semi-Conductor, Springs for Photoelectric Transducer, Heat Sensor Adapters		H1-79
<b>H1-50</b>	<b>Electric Switches and Circuit Breakers</b>			H1-50
<b>H1-510</b>	<b>Electric Switches for Electrical Power and Circuit Breakers for Electrical Power</b>			H1-510
<b>H1-5110</b>	<b>High Voltage Switches and Electric Circuit Breakers .....</b>	Air Brake Switches, Oil Switches, Gas Break Switches, Magnetic Switches, Vacuum Switches, Air Circuit Breakers, Oil Circuit Breakers, Gas Circuit Breakers, Magnetic Blow-Out Circuit Breakers, Vacuum Circuit Breakers, Pole Mounted Switches		H1-511~511A
	H1-5110A Pole Mounted Type			
<b>H1-512</b>	<b>Electric Circuit Closers or the like.....</b>	Disconnecting Switches, Fuses, Insulators for Cutout Switch		H1-512
<b>H1-513</b>	<b>Cutout Switches.....</b>	Cutout Switches, Safety Cutouts		H1-513

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
H1—514	<b>Circuit Breakers for Wiring or the like .....</b>	Circuit Breakers for Wiring, Earth Leakage Breakers, Circuit Breakers, Outlets with Circuit Breaker	H1—514
H1—519	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Switches for Electrical Power and Circuit Breakers for Electrical Power .....</b>	Insulator for Cutout Switch, Terminal Cover for Circuit breaker, Plug for Electric Switch, Sealed Plug for Cutout Switch, Vacuum Switch, Electrode for Electric Circuit Closers, Terminal for High Air Pressure Electric Switch	H1—519
H1—520	<b>Electric Switches for Interior Conducting Path and Electric Switches for Motors .....</b>	Line Connector	H1—520
H1—521	<b>Box Electric Switches .....</b>	Push-Button Electric Switches	H1—521
H1—522	<b>Knife Switches .....</b>	Knife Switches	H1—522
H1—523	<b>Foot Pedal Switches or the like .....</b>	Foot Pedal Switches, Controllers for Sewing Machine, Controllers for Musical Instruments	H1—523
H1—524	<b>Time Switches .....</b>	Time Switches, Plug Sockets with Time Switch	H1—524
· · · · ·	· Switches with Clock (※J2)		
· · · · ·	· Time Limit Relays (※H1—60)		
H1—529	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Switches for Interior Conducting Path and Electric Switches for Motors .....</b>	Knobs for Time Switch, Pedals for Foot Switch	H1—529
H1—5300	<b>Electric Switches for Wiring .....</b>	Remote Control Relays, Magnetic Switches	H1—530~530F
	H1—5300A Others (excluding AA~AC)	@1	
	H1—5300AA Push-Button Type	@1	
	H1—5300AB Seesaw Type	@1	
	H1—5300AC Tumbler Type	@1	
	H1—5300B Intermediate Type Switch, Pendant Switch	*1 @1	
	H1—5300C with Flush Plates	*1	
	H1—5300D Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type	*1	
	H1—5300E with Other Functions		
H1—539	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Switches for Wiring .....</b>	Pulling Strings for Switch, Operating Board for Switches	H1—539
H1—5400	<b>Operating Switches for Control .....</b>	Trigger Switches, Digital Switches, Flex Switches, Multiple Switches, Key Switches, Push-Button Switches, Seesaw Switches, Lever Switches, Toggle Switches, Selector Switches, Rotary Switches, Slide Switches, Push Switches	H1—540~540G
	H1—5400A Button Type	*1	
	H1—5400B Seesaw Type	*1	
	H1—5400C Tumbler Type	*1	
	H1—5400D Rotary Type	*1	
	H1—5400E Slide Type	*1	
	H1—5400F Multidirectional Switch	*1	
H1—549	<b>Parts and Accessories for Operating Switches for Control .....</b>	Waterproof Cap for Operating Switches, Actuators for Push Button Switches, Conductors for Push Button Switches	H1—549



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H1—5500</b>	<b>Detection Switches, Detectors and Sensors .....</b>	Lead Switches, Mercury Switches, Magnets for Switch, Gradient Switches, Rotary Encoders, Human Sensors, Magnetic Direction Sensors, Toner Sensors, Seismic Detectors	Part of H1—550, H1—560
	H1—5500A Ceiling, Wall Mount Types		
· · · · ·	· Sensors for Fire, Smoke Sensors (※H7—110)		
· · · · ·	· Flow Detector (※J1—3200)		
<b>H1—551</b>	<b>Micro Switches.....</b>	Micro Switches, Snap Action Switches	H1—551
<b>H1—552</b>	<b>Limit Switches .....</b>	Limit Switches	H1—552
<b>H1—553</b>	<b>Proximity Switches or Proximity Detectors .....</b>	Proximity Switches, Magnetic Switches	H1—553
<b>H1—5540</b>	<b>Photoelectric Switches or Photoelectric Detectors ....</b>	Photoelectric Switches, Photoelectric Detectors, Optical Receivers for Photoelectric Switch, Optical Transceivers for Photoelectric Switch, Remote Control Receiver Elements, Photoelectric Displacement Detector, Infrared Sensors, Thermal Detectors, Infrared Detector Switches, Amplifiers for Photoelectric Sensor, Amplifier Unit for Optical Fiber Sensors, Auto-Lighting Switches	H1—554, H1—562
	H1—5540A Ceiling, Wall Mount Types		
<b>H1—5550</b>	<b>Ultrasonic Switches, Ultrasonic Detectors, or the like.....</b>	Ultrasonic Switches, Optical Transceivers for Ultrasonic Switches, Wave-Transceivers for Ultrasonic Switch, Wave-Transmitters for Ultrasonic Switch, Radio Wave Switches, Ultrasonic Receivers, Aerial Ultrasonic Microphones	H1—555
· · · · ·	· Ultrasonic Wave Flow Detectors (※J1—70)		
· · · · ·	· Ultrasonic Probe (※J1—79)		
<b>H1—556</b>	<b>Level Switches or Level Detectors .....</b>	Level Switches, Float Switches, Level Detectors	H1—556
<b>H1—557</b>	<b>Pressure Switches or Pressure Detectors.....</b>	Pressure Switches, Pressure Detectors, Blocks for Load Cell, Flow Switches, Pressure Sensitive Circuit Breaker	H1—557
<b>H1—558</b>	<b>Thermal Switches or Thermal Detectors .....</b>	Thermal Switches, Thermal Detectors, Thermostats, Heat Sensors	H1—558
<b>H1—5590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Detection Switches, Detectors and Sensors .....</b>	Boxes for Heat Detectors, Pressure Receiving Panels for Micro Switches, Connecting Auxiliary Implements for Microswitches, Covers for Toilet Sensors, Fitting Flames, Reflecting Plates, Elastic Body	H1—559, H1—569

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H1—590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Switches and Circuit Breakers .....</b>	Switch Plate, Switch Fixing Frames for Electrical Apparatus, Disconnect Contact for Switchboard, Case Protector for Photoelectric Switches	H1—590
<b>H1—591</b>	<b>Fuse-Links.....</b>	Fuse-Links, Thermal Fuses	H1—591
<b>H1—592</b>	<b>Fuse-Holders .....</b>	Fuse-Holders, Fuse-Bases	H1—592
<b>H1—60</b>	<b>Electric Relays or the like.....</b>	Protective Electric Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Reed Relays, Power Electric Relays, Time Limit Electric Relays, Temperature Electric Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Electric Relays, Contactless Relays	H1—60
<b>H1—610</b>	<b>Electric Relays, Controlling Meters for Process, or the like.....</b>	Protective Electric Relays, Electromagnetic Relays, Time Limit Relays, Temperature Relays, Pre-Set Counters, Pressure Electric Relays, Contactless Relays, Reed Relays	H1—61~61C
	H1—610A with Cases (excluding B, C)		*1
	H1—610B Dial Type		*1
	H1—610C Digital Type		*1
<b>H1—62</b>	<b>Electromagnetic Contractors .....</b>	Electromagnetic Contractors	H1—62
<b>H1—69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electric Relays or the like</b>	Mounting Frames of Relay Counter, Lead Wire Contacts, Relay Terminals	H1—69
<b>H1—700</b>	<b>Light Emitting Diodes and Electric Bulbs or the like</b>		D3—10
<b>H1—701</b>	<b>Light Emitting Diodes and Electric Bulbs for Decoration or the like .....</b>	Incandescent Electric Bulbs for Decoration, Ornament Electric Bulbs for Christmas	D3—112~1130
<b>H1—75</b>	<b>Light Emitting Diodes or the like .....</b>	Electric Bulbs, Light Emitting Diode Lamps, Light Emitting Diodes	Part of D3—10~110, Part of D3—1130, Part of H1—71, H1—720, Part of H1—721
	H1—75A Single Unit		*1
	H1—75B Multiple (excluding BA~BD)		*1
	H1—75BA Globe Type		*1
	H1—75BB Cone Type		*1
	H1—75BC Tube Type		*1
	H1—75BD Board Type		*1
<b>H1—759</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Light Emitting Diodes or the like.....</b>	Discharge Lamp Supports, Shades for Decoration Bulb, Decoration Bulb Supports, Sockets for Decoration Bulb	H1—79, H1—729, D3—1190, D3—11920

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H1-76</b>	<b>Electric Bulbs or the like .....</b>			Electric Bulbs, Halogen Bulbs, Incandescent Bulbs, Miniature Electric Bulbs, Ball Bulbs, Infrared Bulbs, Road Illumination Bulbs, Sodium Lamps, Photographic Flash Bulbs, Xenon Lamps, Fishing Light Bulbs, Sealed Beam Bulbs, Discharge Lamps, Fluorescent Lamps, Mercury Lamps, Glow Starters, Pilot Lamps, Electric Discharge Tubes	Part of D3-10, D3-111, Part of D3-1130, D3-1131, D3-120~123
	H1-76A	Globe Type	*1		
	H1-76B	Cone Type	*1		
	H1-76C	Pilot Lamp Type	*1		
	H1-76D	Tube Type	*1		
<b>H1-769</b>	<b>Parts for Electric Bulbs or the like .....</b>			Shades for Decoration Bulb, Supports for Decoration Bulb, Sockets for Decoration Bulb, Supports for Discharge Lamp	Part of D3-1190, Part of D3-11920, D3-11921, D3-129
<b>H1-800</b>	<b>Batteries, Dry Cells, Storage Batteries, or the like...</b>			Wet Cells, Fuel Cells, Air Cells, Dry Cells, Mercury Cells, Storage Batteries, Batteries	H1-80~82
	H1-800A	Others (excluding AA~AE)	*1 @1		
	H1-800AA	Simple Cylindrical Type	*1 @1		
	H1-800AB	Button Type	*1 @1		
	H1-800AC	Thin Sheet Rectangular Type	*1 @1		
	H1-800AD	Desorption Apparatus Type	*1 @1		
	H1-800AE	In Vehicle Type	*1 @1		
	H1-800B	with Patterns			
<b>H1-83</b>	<b>Solar Cells .....</b>			Solar Cells	H1-83
<b>H1-84</b>	<b>Rechargeable Batteries for Vehicles.....</b>			Batteries for Electric Vehicles, Fuel Cells	H1-80~82
<b>H1-890</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Batteries, Dry Cells, Storage Batteries, or the like .....</b>			Water Refilling Plugs for Storage Batteries, Circuit Boards for Lead Storage Battery	H1-890
<b>H1-891</b>	<b>Battery Cases .....</b>			Dry Cell Cases	H1-891

## H2 Rotary Electric Machines, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
H2-0	<b>Miscellaneous Rotary Electric Machines, Power Distribution Machinery and Instruments</b>		H2-0
H2-10	<b>Rotary Electric Machines.....</b>	Linear Motors, Linear Pulse Motors, Electric Motors with Fan, Vibration Motors	H2-10
H2-110	H2-10A Small Vibration Generator <b>Electricity Generators.....</b>	Direct Current Generators, Alternating Current Generators, Steam Turbine Electricity Generators, Wind Generators, Electric Power Generators for Wind Power Generation	H2-110
H2-111	<b>Engine Generators.....</b>	Motion Generators, Engine Generators	H2-111
H2-1200	<b>Motors.....</b>	Direct Current Motors, Alternating Current Motors, Synchronous Motors, Step Motors, Small Motors, Small Electric Motors, Motors for Electric Washing Machines, Induction Motors, Motor with Built-in Invertor, Brake Motors, Clutch Motors	H2-120~121
H2-122	H2-1200A General Type <b>Geared Motors .....</b>	Geared Motors, Driving Machines for Automatic Ice Maker, Motor with Reduction Gears	H2-122
H2-13	<b>Phase Modifiers and Rotary Converters .....</b>	Phase Modifiers, Motor Generators	H2-13
H2-19	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rotary Electric Machines</b>	Cores for Electric Motor, Iron Cores, Fan Motor Stators, Motor Rotors for Washing Machines, Windmills for Wind-Powered Electricity Generators, Windmill Blades for Wind-Powered Electricity Generators	H2-19
H2-20	<b>Transducers for Electric Power and Transducers for Power Source .....</b>	Invertors for Motor, Frequency Converters for Power Source, Converters, AC/DC Transmitters for Power, Voltage Transmitters, Emergency Powers, Power Source Supplies, Power Distributors, Ionizer, Signal Converters, Power Adapters, Servo Amplifiers	H2-20
H2-210	<b>Rectifiers .....</b>	Rectifiers for Power Source, Silicon Rectifiers, Semi-Conductor Rectifiers	H2-210

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H2-211</b>	<b>Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Converters.....</b>	Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Converter, Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Converters for Radio Receiver, Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Converters for Tape Recorder	H2-211
<b>H2-2120</b>	<b>Chargers .....</b>	Chargers, Charger for Dry Cells, Recharger for Electric Vehicles, Battery Chargers for Cellular Phone	H2-212, Part of H3-320, Part of H3-615, Part of H5-920
	H2-2120A Holder Type *1		
	H2-2120B Floor Type *1		
<b>H2-220</b>	<b>Electric Transformers .....</b>	Electric Transformers for Electric Power, Inductive Voltage Regulators, Automatic Voltage Regulators, Transformers, Voltage Regulators for Electric Vehicles	H2-220
<b>H2-221</b>	<b>Voltage Regulators .....</b>	Voltage Regulators	H2-221
<b>H2-222</b>	<b>Transformers for Measuring Apparatus.....</b>	Voltage Transformers for Measuring Apparatus, Current Transformers, Voltage Transformation / Current Transformation Apparatus	H2-222
<b>H2-23</b>	<b>Voltage Stabilizers .....</b>	Stabilizers for Electric Discharge Lamp, Direct Current Regulated Power Source, Alternating-Current / Direct-Current Constant-Voltage Apparatus, Constant-Frequency and Constant-Voltage Apparatus	H2-23
<b>H2-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Transducers for Electric Power and Transducers for Power Source .....</b>	Transformer Cases, Protector Covers for Power Adaptor	H2-29
<b>H2-30</b>	<b>Lightning Arresters and Static Electricity Removers</b>	Current Limiter	H2-30
<b>H2-31</b>	<b>Lightning Arresters .....</b>	Lightning Arresters, Protectors for Telephone, Abnormal Voltage Absorbers, Lightning Rods, Surge Noise Absorbers	H2-31
<b>H2-32</b>	<b>Static Electricity Removers .....</b>	Static Electricity Removers, Electrostatic Charge Removers, Keyholder with Static Removers	H2-32
<b>H2-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lightning Arresters and Static Electricity Removers .....</b>	Arrester Elements, Lightning Insulators, Lightning Rod Mount Stands	H2-39
<b>H2-40</b>	<b>Electrical Wires Fixing Apparatus or Electric Cables Fixing Apparatus</b>		H2-40
<b>H2-410</b>	<b>Exclusive Apparatus for Fixing Electrical Wires or Electric Cables.....</b>	Cable Tractor Apparatus for Conduit Tubes, Protecting Wire Rollers, Roller for Extension Cable Construction, Hanging Snatch Blocks for Extension Cable Construction	H2-410

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
H2-4110	Electric Wire Spools or the like.....	Electric Wire Spools, Cable Drums, Cable Drums Cradles, Electric Wire Reeling Out Apparatus, Electric Wire Stands	H2-411
H2-4200	Electric Wires Fixing Apparatus for Buildings and Vehicles.....	Indoor Wiring Junction Boxes, Ceiling Roses	H2-420, H2-4251
H2-4230	Boxes for Wiring, or the like .....	Switch Boxes, Outlet Boxes	H2-4230
.....	•Ducts for Wiring, Conduit Tube Connectors (※M2-4)		
.....	•Cable Racks (※M2-610)		
.....	•Electric Wire Fixing Nails , Electric Wire Fixing Clips (※M2-62)		
H2-42390	Accessories for Boxes for Wiring, or the like .....	Fixing Hardware for Wiring Boxes, Socket Covers for Wiring Boxes, Box Covers for Switches, Magnet for Wiring Box Detection	H2-42390
H2-42391	Fixing Hardware for Wiring Apparatus .....	Fixing Hardware for Wiring Apparatus, Wiring Accessories Fixtures	H2-42391
H2-42400	Flush Plates.....	Flush Plates, Plates for Wiring Apparatus, Water-Proof Plates for Wiring Apparatus	H2-4240~4240B
	H2-42400A Angular Type *1		
	H2-42400B Round Type *1		
H2-4249	Accessories for Flush Plates.....	Switch Protection Covers	H2-4249
H2-43	Fixing Apparatus for Bus Bars, or the like .....	Bus Bar Fixtures, Hanging Apparatus for Electric Supply Rail	H2-43
H2-440	Electrical Wires Laying Apparatus or Electric Cables Laying Apparatus.....	Ground Only Retention Clamps, Wire Anchor Rings, Snow Proof Rings, Lead-in Wire Adapter	H2-440
H2-4410	Tension Adjustment Holders for Electrical Wires or Electric Cables, or the like .....	Tensioning Clamps, Anchor Clamps, Tension Ropes, Dead-end Clamps for Power Lines, Electric Supply Wire Attachment	H2-4410
H2-4411	Low-Voltage Electrical Wires Lead-In Insulators .....	Electric Wires Lead-In Insulators, Wire Anchor, Communication Line Anchor	H2-4411
.....	•Suspension Insulators (※H1-210)		
H2-4420	Electrical Wires Suspending Supporters or Electric Cables Suspending Supporters .....	Cable Hangers, Electric Wire Supporters, Electric Wire Holders	Part of H2-442, H2-442A
	H2-4420A Wrapped Wire Type		
H2-443	Spacers for Transmission Line and Dampers for Transmission Line .....	Spacers for Transmission Line, Dampers for Transmission Line	H2-443
H2-444	Electrical Wire Array Fittings for Pole.....	Steel Crossarms for Utility Poles, Support Arms for Utility Poles	H2-444
H2-460	Arranging Apparatus for Electrical Wires, or the like .....	Cord Adjusting Apparatus, Cord Reels, Sleeves for Branch Line Connections	H2-46
H2-47	Electric Conductor Fixing Apparatus for Lightning Arrests.....	Electric Conductor Supporters for Lightning Arrests	H2-47
H2-50	Power Boards, Control Boards, or the like.....	Distribution Pole Braces for Residence	H2-50

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H2—51</b>	<b>Power Boards for Outdoor Installation .....</b>	Power Boards, Receiving Power Boards, Transformation Boards, Switch Boxes	H2—51
<b>H2—52</b>	<b>Power Boards for Indoor Installation.....</b>	Power Boards, Receiving Power Boards	H2—52
<b>H2—53</b>	<b>Distribution Boards .....</b>	Distribution Boards	H2—53
<b>H2—590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Power Boards, Control Boards, or the like .....</b>	Corner Brackets	H2—590
<b>H2—591</b>	<b>Switch Boxes or the like.....</b>	Switch Boxes, Watt-Hour Meter Boxes, Telephone Terminal Boxes, Telephone Protector Boxes, Community Television Receiving Apparatus Boxes, Assembly Measuring Instrument Board Boxes	H2—591
<b>H2—592</b>	<b>Mounting Plates for Switch Boxes, or the like .....</b>	Mounting Plates for Switch Boxes or the like, Mounting Plates for Watt-Hour Meters	H2—592
<b>H2—600</b>	<b>Controlling Apparatus .....</b>	Program Setting Controllers, Sequential Controllers, Signal Converters for Sequence Controllers, Explosion Proof Type Signal Converters, Signal Transmitters, Control Panels for Lift Pumps	H2—60~61DAD
	H2—600A    Box Shape		
	H2—600G    with Specific Display		

# H6   Electronical Information Processing and Storing Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols    D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
H6—0	<b>Miscellaneous Electronical Information Processing and Storing Machinery and Instruments or the like</b>			H3—0, H4—0, H5—0
H6—10	<b>Antennas or the like .....</b>	Wave Filters, Attenuators, Isolators, Directional Couplers		H3—10
H6—11	<b>Communication Transmittal Apparatus .....</b>	Mixers, Branching Filter, Television Signal Distributors, Branch Terminal Apparatus for Antenna, Community Receiving Apparatus for Television, Television Signal Distributors, Impedance Matching Apparatus, Branch Terminal Apparatus		Part of H3—10, H3—12~13
	H6—11A    Connector Type (Indoor Wiring Type)	*1		
	H6—11AA    with Flush Plates	*1		
	H6—11AB    Flush Plates Clamp Exposed Type	*1		
	H6—11B    Apparatus Type (Box Type)	*1		
H6—12	<b>Antennas .....</b>	Antennas, Frequency Conversion Antennas, Indoor Antennas, Antennas for Vehicle, Parabolic Antennas, Rod Antennas, Film Antennas, Dome Antennas, Antenna Elements		H3—110~112
	H6—12A    Parabola	*1		
	H6—12B    Rod	*1		
	H6—12C    Comb Type	*1		
	H6—12D    Apparatus Built-in Type	*1		
H6—190	<b>Parts and Accessories for Communication Transmittal Apparatus or the like .....</b>	Antenna Decorating Balls, Antenna Elements Brackets, Frequency Converters for Satellite Reception, Antenna Cases		H3—19
H6—191	<b>Antenna Brackets .....</b>	Antenna Brackets, Antenna Stands		H3—19
H6—20	<b>Basic Apparatus for Communication Equipment.....</b>	Oscillators, Partial Oscillators, Oscillating Apparatus, Amplifiers, Amplifiers for Communication Equipment, Modulators, Demodulators, Tuners, Frequency Convertors, Detectors, Radio Transponders, Acoustic Couplers for Data Communication, Telephone Repeater, Amplifiers for Telephone, Telephone Exchanges, Repeaters for Telephone Exchange, Telegraphic Transit Switches, Communication Relaying Exchange		Part of H3—20~22, H3—230~231, H3—25, Part of H3—320, H3—40~41, Part of H3—511, Part of H3—523, Part of H3—615, Part of J5—32
	H6—20A    Others (excluding AA~AD)	*1 @1		
	H6—20AA    Floor Type	*1 @1		
	H6—20AB    Desktop Cube Type	*1 @1		
	H6—20AC    Card Insert Type	*1 @1		
	H6—20AD    Apparatus Mounting Type	*1 @1		
	H6—20B    Terminal Assembly Type			



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H6—291</b>	<b>Parts for Basic Apparatus for Communication Equipment</b> .....	Circuit Amplifiers, Circuit Modulators, Circuit Demodulators, Circuit Tuner	Part of H3—21~22, H3—24, Part of H3—29, Part of H3—329, Part of H3—49
<b>H6—292</b>	<b>Accessories for Basic Apparatus for Communication Equipment</b>		H3—29, H3—329, H3—49
<b>H6—30</b>	<b>Signal Regulators</b>		H4—10
<b>H6—31</b>	<b>Acoustic Amplifiers</b> .....	Acoustic Amplifiers, High Fidelity Audio Amplifiers, Mounting Type Acoustic Amplifiers for Vehicles, Amplifiers for Loudspeaker, Amplifiers for Disaster Prevention Broadcast	H4—150~151A
<b>H6—32</b>	<b>Voice Controllers</b> .....	Echo Additional Apparatus, Voice Control Filters, Acoustic Image Processors, Tone Controllers, Sound Field Expand Controllers, Voice Control Tables, Microphone Mixers, Graphic Equalizers, Sound Volume Controllers	H4—160~164
<b>H6—33</b>	<b>Video Controllers</b> .....	Video Controllers, Video Control Tables, Video Special Effect Generators, Video Signal Correction Apparatus, Color Signal Controllers	H4—32~32B
<b>H6—39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Signal Regulators</b> .....	Top Board Holders for Tube Amplifiers, Mixer Frames for Sound	H4—159, H4—169
<b>H6—40</b>	<b>Tuners or the like</b>		H3—70, H3—712, H3—720
<b>H6—41</b>	<b>Radio Tuners</b> .....	Radio Tuners, Radio Tuners with Amplifier, Amplifiers with Radio Tuner	H3—712~713
<b>H6—42</b>	<b>H6—41A In-Vehicle Type Television Tuners</b> .....	Television Tuners, Television Voice Tuners, Demodulator for Multiplex Telecast, Satellite Tuners, Cable Television Receivers, Television Tuners for Video Cameras, Cable Receivers	Part of H3—720, H3—7210~722, Part of H3—20
<b>H6—43</b>	<b>H6—42A with Card Insert Radio Communication Transceivers</b> .....	Radio Communication Devices, Radio Communication Transmitters, Radio Communication Receivers, Radios for Marine Vessels	H3—610~613
<b>H6—49</b>	<b>H6—43A In-Vehicle Type Parts and Accessories for Tuners or the like</b> .....	Radio Receiver Panels	H3—615~619, H3—719, H4—20
<b>H6—50</b>	<b>Information Recorders or the like</b>		H4—40, H4—44~450, H5—30, H5—5

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H6—51</b>	<b>Vinyl Record Recorders or the like.....</b>	Vinyl Record Players with Sound Recorder and Amplifier, Turntables for Vinyl Record Player, Cabinets for Vinyl Record Player, Vinyl Record Players, Pickups for Vinyl Record Player, Cartridges for Vinyl Record Player, Vinyl Record Players with Tuner for Radio and Amplifier, Tone Arms for Vinyl Record Player		H4—223~223B, H4—420~42931
<b>H6—52</b>	<b>Disc Insert Type Recorders .....</b>	Video Disc Recorders, Still Images Disc Players, Digital Audio Disc Players, Magnetic Disc Storage Devices, Video Disc Players, Optical Disc Storage Devices, Digital Audio Disc Players with Radio Tuner and Tape Recorder		H3—621, H4—450~451, H4—460~460BB, H5—30~30B
	H6—52A Desktop Type *1			
	H6—52AA Desktop Type/Vertical Stereo Center Type *1			
	H6—52B In-Vehicle Type *1			
	H6—52C Small Portable Type *1			
<b>H6—5291</b>	<b>Parts for Disc Recorders .....</b>	Optical Disc Recorder Trays, Disc Drives for Disc Players, Drives for Digital Audio Disc Recorders		H4—459, H4—469
<b>H6—5292</b>	<b>Accessories for Disc Recorders .....</b>	Digital Audio Disc Player Cases, Digital Audio Disc Player Stands, Optical Disc Player Stands		H4—459, H4—469
<b>H6—530</b>	<b>Tape Recorders .....</b>	Magnetic Tape Storage Devices, Magnetic Tape Devices for Computers, Magnetic Tape Recorders, Magnetic Tape Players		H5—31~31A
<b>H6—5310</b>	<b>Tape Recorders for Sounds, or the like.....</b>	Tape Recorders, Tape Players, Tape Recorders with Tuner, Magnetic Tape Duplicators, Magnetic Card Recorder and Player, Tape Players with Tuner		H4—430, H4—4330, H4—4332, H4—434, H4—4352
<b>H6—5311</b>	<b>Open-Reel Type Tape Recorders for Sounds, or the like.....</b>	Tape Recorders with Radio Tuner, Tape Players, Tape Recorders, Tape Players with Radio Tuner		H4—431~431A
<b>H6—5312</b>	<b>Cassette Type Tape Recorders for Sounds.....</b>	Tape Recorders, Tape Players, Tape Recorders with Tuner, Tape Players with Tuner		Part of H4—430, Part of H4—430A, Part of H4—430C, Part of H4—432, H4—432A~432B, Part of H4—4332, H4—4332A~4332AB, Part of H4—434, H4—434A~434BA, Part of H4—434C~4352, H4—4352A~4352AA
	H6—5312A Desktop Type *1			
	H6—5312B In-Vehicle Type *1			
	H6—5312C Small Portable Type *1			
<b>H6—53191</b>	<b>Parts for Tape Recorders for Sounds, or the like.....</b>	Attachments for Tape Recorder, Attachments for Tape Player, Drives for Tape Recorders		H4—439
<b>H6—53192</b>	<b>Accessories for Tape Recorders for Sounds, or the like.....</b>	Cases for Tape Player		H4—439
<b>H6—5320</b>	<b>Tape Recorders for Images, or the like.....</b>	Video Tape Recorders		H4—4520~4521

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H6-5321</b>	<b>Cassette Type Video Tape Recorders.....</b>	Video Tape Recorders	H4-4522
<b>H6-5322</b>	<b>Cassette Type Video Tape Recorders with Television Tuner .....</b>	Video Tape Recorders with Television Tuner, Digital Video Tape Recorders, Video Tape Recorders	H4-4523~4523BB
.....	.....Televisions with Video Tape Recorder (※H7-624)		
<b>H6-53291</b>	<b>Parts for Tape Recorders for Images, or the like.....</b>	Tape Drive for Video Tape Recorders, Cassette Blinders for Video Tape Recorders	H4-459
<b>H6-53292</b>	<b>Accessories for Tape Recorders for Images, or the like.....</b>	Video Insert Cover, Storage Case for Video Tape Recorder	H4-459
<b>H6-540</b>	<b>Other Media Recorders or the like</b>		H4-40
<b>H6-541</b>	<b>Card Recorders .....</b>	Card Recorders, Card Readers, Card Recognition Machines, Memory Card Read/Write Machines, Magnetic Card Readers, Entry Management Recorder	H4-40, H5-440~440B
	H6-541A Floor or Desktop Type *1		
	H6-541B Small Portable Type *1		
	H6-541BA Wristwatch Type *1		
	H6-541C Wall Mounting Type *1		
<b>H6-542</b>	<b>Recording Media's Built-in Inscrivers.....</b>	Magnetic Disc Storage Devices, Magnetic Disc Storage Devices for Electronic Computer, Video Information Storage Device	H4-40, H5-30~30B, H2-61CA
	H6-542A Floor or Desktop Type *1		
	H6-542B Small Portable Type *1		
	H6-542BA Wristwatch Type *1		
<b>H6-549</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Other Media Recorders or the like.....</b>	Magnetic Disc Spacers, Memory Card Connectors	H4-40, H5-910, H5-920
<b>H6-550</b>	<b>Recording Media .....</b>	Magnetic Sheets, Records	Part of H4-410, H4-411 H4-410
<b>H6-551</b>	<b>Tape Recording Media</b>		H4-410
<b>H6-552</b>	<b>Disc Recording Media .....</b>	Optical Discs, Information Recording Discs	
<b>H6-553</b>	<b>Card Type Recording Media.....</b>	Magnetic Cards, Information Recording Cards, Semiconductor Memories	Part of H4-410, F3-1122
<b>H6-554</b>	<b>Recording Media with Cartridge.....</b>	Disc Cartridges, Cartridges for Magnetic Disc, Tape Magazines for Tape Recorder, Cartridges for Tape Player, Cartridges for Optical Disc, Tape Magazines for Video Tape Recorder, Magnetic Discs Built-In Cartridge	Part of H4-410, H4-4192~4192A, H4-4195
	H6-554A Tape Cartridges Type *1		
	H6-554B Disc Cartridges Type *1		
	H6-554C Semiconductor Cartridge Type *1		
<b>H6-559</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Recording Media.....</b>	Reels for Tape Recorder, Reels for Video Tape Recorder, Tape Reel Store Cases	Part of H4-4190~4191, H4-4193, Part of H4-490
<b>H6-591</b>	<b>Parts for Information Recorders or the like .....</b>	Magnetic Heads for Tape Recorder, Pickups for Magneto Optical Disc Player	H4-493

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H6—592</b>	<b>Accessories for Information Recorders or the like.....</b>	Magnetic Erasers for Magnetic Head, Magnetic Erasers for Magnetic Tape, Record Cleaners, Disc Cleaners, Cleaning Cards for Magnetic Readers		Part of H4—490, H4—491~492
<b>H6—6</b>	<b>Central Processors for Electronic Computers .....</b>	Arithmetic Controllers for Electronic Computer, Graphic Information Process Controllers, Data Servers		H5—2~2BA, Part of H5—5
	H6—6A      Vertical Type	*1		
	H6—6B      Horizontal Type	*1		
<b>H6—691</b>	<b>Parts for Central Processors for Electronic Computers</b>			H5—900~910
<b>H6—692</b>	<b>Accessories for Central Processors for Electronic Computers .....</b>	Stands for Central Processor for Electronic Computers		H5—900,H5—920

## H7   Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols    D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>H7-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Electronical Information Input/Output Equipment.....</b>			Card Retrieval Apparatus	H5-6, Part of H3-0, Part of H4-0, Part of H5-0 New
<b>H7-10</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Data Input/Output Equipment or the like</b>				
<b>H7-110</b>	<b>Surveillance Equipment .....</b>			Sensors for Fire, Smoke Sensors, Gas Leakage Sensors, Control Consoles for Process, Fire Indicators, Abnormal Alarm Monitors for Refrigerator, Burglar Alarm, Gas Leak Alarms, Burglar Alarms, Electric Power Measuring Apparatus Assembly Boards, Receiving Boards for Prevention of Disasters, Receiving Boards for Fire Alarm Apparatus	H1-561, Part of H2-60~61B, Part of H2-63~63A, Part of J6-30, J6-32
	H7-110A    Floor Type		*1		
	H7-110B    Desktop Type		*1		
	H7-110C    Wall Mounting Type		*1		
	H7-110D    Small Type		*1		
<b>H7-119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Surveillance Equipment...</b>			Burglar Alarm Storage, Fire Alarm Base	H2-61, H2-63~63A, J6-39 Part of H2-60~61CA, H2-62F
<b>H7-120</b>	<b>Operating Apparatus .....</b>			Audio/Visual Equipment Selectors, Operating Sets for Electric Carpet, Photochromatic Console	
	H7-120A    Floor Type		*1		
	H7-120B    Desk Keyboard Type		*1		
	H7-120C    for Carpets		*1		
	H7-120G    with Specific Display				
<b>H7-1210</b>	<b>Operating Apparatus (Wall Flush Type and Wall Mounting Type).....</b>			Dimmers, Operating Sets for Air Conditioner	H2-61D~61DAB
	H7-1210A    Display Control Type				
	H7-1210G    with Specific Display				
<b>H7-1211</b>	<b>Elevator Control Panels.....</b>			Elevator Control Panels, Operating Sets for Elevator	H2-61DAC
	H7-1211G    with Specific Display				
<b>H7-122</b>	<b>Operating Apparatus (Small Portable Type).....</b>			Remote Controllers for Television Receiver, Remote Controllers for Tape Recorder, Remote Controllers for Air Conditioner, Controllers for Model, Game Controllers, Remote Control Keys	Part of H2-60~61, Part of H2-61B, H2-62~62E
	H7-122A    For Portable Terminals		*1		
	H7-122B    So-Called Remote Controller Type without Display		*1		
	H7-122BA    So-Called Remote Controller Type with Display		*1		
	H7-122C    Grip Type		*1		
	H7-122G    with Specific Display				
<b>H7-129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Operating Apparatus.....</b>			Remote Controller Holders, Operation Labels	H2-60~61
<b>H7-130</b>	<b>Data Input Devices or the like .....</b>			Data Input Devices, Fingerprint Authentication Device	H5-0~0B, H5-41, H5-41B

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H7-131</b>	<b>Keyboard Input Devices.....</b>	Data Input Devices, Keyboards for Data Input Output, Keyboards for Electronic Computers, Fingerprint Verifier	Part of H5-0~0B, H5-41A, Part of H5-41AA, H5-42~42B
	H7-131A with Full Keyboard *1		
	H7-131B with Numeric Keypad *1		
<b>H7-1320</b>	<b>Coordinates Indicators or the like.....</b>	Coordinates Indicators, Coordinates Input Devices	H5-924
<b>H7-1321</b>	<b>Mouses for Computers .....</b>	Mouses for Computers	H5-924
<b>H7-1322</b>	<b>Coordinates Input Pens .....</b>	Coordinates Input Pens, Light Pens	H5-925
<b>H7-133</b>	<b>Bar Code Readers .....</b>	Bar Code Readers	H5-923
	H7-133A Holding Type		
<b>H7-1391</b>	<b>Parts for Data Input Devices or the like</b>		H5-900~910
<b>H7-1392</b>	<b>Accessories for Data Input Devices or the like.....</b>	Computer Mouse Pad, Computer Keyboard Stand	H5-900, H5-920
. . . . .	Card Recorder		
<b>H7-200</b>	<b>Audio Input/Output Equipment</b>		H4-0~10
<b>H7-201</b>	<b>A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices (Audio Equipment Set).....</b>	A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices	H0-0
<b>H7-202</b>	<b>A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices (Car Audio Equipment Set).....</b>	A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices	H0-0
<b>H7-210</b>	<b>Audio Recorders or the like.....</b>	Electric Gramophones, Stereo Players, Jukeboxes, Electric Gramophones with Radio Receiver	Part of H4-20, H4-210~222B, H4-23
<b>H7-211</b>	<b>Radio Receivers.....</b>	Radio Receivers, Portable Radio Receivers, Radio Receivers with Clock, Radio Receiver for Disaster Prevention	Part of H3-612, Part of H3-70, H3-710~7111
	H7-211A Small Portable Type		
<b>H7-212</b>	<b>Audio Recorders and Players .....</b>	Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disc Recorder, Radio Receivers with Digital Audio Disc Players, Tape Recorders with Radio Receiver, Radio Receivers with Tape Recorder, Tape Recorders with Clock and Radio Receiver, Tape Players with Radio Receiver	Part of H4-10, Part of H4-133, Part of H4-40, Part of H4-44, Part of H4-430~430A, H4-430AA, Part of H4-430B~430C, Part of H4-432, H4-432C, Part of H4-4330, H4-4331~4331BAA, Part of H4-434, Part of H4-434C, Part of H4-4350~4351, Part of H4-451, Part of H4-460~460BB
	H7-212AA with Tape Recorder		
	H7-212AB with Disc Recording		
	H7-212AC Card Insert Type with Recorder		
	H7-212AD Built-In Recording Media		
	H7-212B Floor Type *1		
	H7-212C Desktop Type *1		
	H7-212D Small Portable Type *1		
	H7-212DA Wristwatch Type *1		
	H7-212E Handy Karaoke Device Type *1		
<b>H7-2191</b>	<b>Parts for Audio Recorders and Players</b>		H3-719, H4-469, H4-439
<b>H7-2192</b>	<b>Accessories for Audio Recorders and Players .....</b>	Radio Receiver Cases, Attachments for Tape Recorder, Attachments for Tape Player	H3-719, H4-469, H4-439
<b>H7-220</b>	<b>Microphones or the like .....</b>	Microphones, Microphones for Radio Communication Devices	Part of H4-110, H4-110A~111
	H7-220A with Stand		
	H7-220B with Controller		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H7-2291</b>	<b>Parts for Microphones.....</b>	Condenser Microphone, Connectors for Electrical Audio Parts		H4-119
<b>H7-2292</b>	<b>Accessories for Microphones .....</b>	Sound Collectors, Microphone Stands, Windshields for Microphone, Microphone Caps		H4-119
<b>H7-230</b>	<b>Sounder Apparatus or the like .....</b>	Piezoelectric Sounding Body, Sound Organs for Games		H4-120
<b>H7-231</b>	<b>Buzzers or the like .....</b>	Buzzers for Bath, Portable Buzzers, Chimes for Door, Sirens		Part of H4-120, H4-1210~1213
<b>H7-2320</b>	<b>Speaker Boxes or the like</b>			H4-130
<b>H7-2321</b>	<b>A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices (Consisting of two or more Speaker Boxes).....</b>	A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices		H4-130
<b>H7-2322</b>	<b>Speaker Boxes .....</b>	Speaker Boxes, Speakers with Recharger		Part of H4-130~131, H4-131A~131CA
	H7-2322A Cubic	*1 @1		
	H7-2322B Panel Type	*1 @1		
	H7-2322C Others (excluding A, B)	*1 @1		
	H7-2322D In-Vehicle Type			
<b>H7-2323</b>	<b>Loudspeakers with Microphone .....</b>	Loudspeakers		H4-133
<b>H7-2324</b>	<b>Speakers with Microphone.....</b>	Speakers with Microphone, Microphones with Speaker, Speakers for Conference Calls, Telephone Speakers with Microphones		Part of H4-110, Part of H4-130~131, Part of H4-133, H3-321, Part of H4-1390
<b>H7-23290</b>	<b>Parts for Speaker Boxes, or the like.....</b>	Cabinets for Speaker, Panels for Speaker, Grille for Speakers, Diaphragms for Speaker, Horn for Speaker, Frames for Speakers		H4-1391~1392
<b>H7-23291</b>	<b>Speakers .....</b>	Speakers		H4-132~132CA
<b>H7-233</b>	<b>Headphones or the like .....</b>	Headphones, Headphones with Microphone, Earphones, Earphones for Portable Telephones, Headphones with Microphone for Portable Telephones		H4-140~143
	H7-233A Earphone Type	@1		
	H7-233B with Other Fasteners	*1 @1		
	H7-233BA with Headband	*1 @1		
	H7-233BB with Neckband	*1 @1		
	H7-233BC with Ear Holder	*1 @1		
	H7-233C with Microphone			
	H7-233D with Operating Parts			
<b>H7-2391</b>	<b>Parts for Sounder Apparatus or the like .....</b>	Sounders for Buzzer, Sounders for Speaker, Sounders, Electroacoustic Transducers, Vibration Generators, Springboards for Vibration Generators with Speakers, Vibration Actuators, Actuators for Optical Pickup		H4-120, H4-129, H4-1390, H4-149
<b>H7-2392</b>	<b>Accessories for Sounder Apparatus or the like.....</b>	Headphone Cases, Earphone Cases, Speaker Box Stands		H4-129, H4-1390, H4-149
<b>H7-30</b>	<b>Radio Communication Devices, Detectors, or the like</b>	Microwave Answering Devices, Microwave Transmitter-Receiver, Transmitters for Pager, Receivers for Portable Electric Bell		H3-60, H3-614

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H7-31</b>	<b>Radio Communication Devices.....</b>	Transceiver, Radio Communication Devices, Portable Radio Communication Devices, Radio Communication Devices for Nursing, Radio Communication Devices for Disaster Prevention	H3-610~614
<b>H7-32</b>	H7-31A Transceiver Type <b>Direction Position Finding Devices.....</b>	Loran Receivers, Omega Receivers, Direction Finders, Indicators for Direction Finder, Position Terminal, Position Finder, Emergency Message Device, Radio Communication Devices, Fish Detectors, Radar Detectors	H3-30, H3-60~612, H3-620~622, H0-21
<b>H7-39</b>	H7-32A Boat Type <b>Parts and Accessories for Radio Communication Devices, Detectors, or the like.....</b>	Car Mounted Holders for Position Terminals, Cases for Radio Communication Device, Jigs for Mounting Wireless Devices	Part of H3-615~619, Part of H3-622, H3-629
<b>H7-40</b>	<b>Telephones or the like</b>		H3-30
<b>H7-41</b>	<b>Telephones.....</b>	Telephones, Telephone Bases, In-Vehicle Telephones, Speaker Phones	Part of H3-30, H3-310, H3-312, Part of H4-3450
<b>H7-42</b>	H7-41A with Display H7-41G with Specific Display <b>Cordless Handsets for Telephones .....</b>	Telephone Handsets, Cordless Handsets for Telephones	H3-30
<b>H7-43</b>	<b>Portable Telephones.....</b>	Portable Telephones, Wireless Telephones, Walkie-Talkie, Portable Telephones with Cameras, Portable Television Telephones	H3-30
	H7-43A Others (excluding AA~AF)	*1 @1	
	H7-43AA Straight Type	*1 @1	
	H7-43AB Foldable Type	*1 @1	
	H7-43AC Revolving Type	*1 @1	
	H7-43AD Slide Type	*1 @1	
	H7-43AE Flip Type	*1 @1	
	H7-43AF Wristwatch Type	*1 @1	
	H7-43B with Printer		
	H7-43C with Camera		
	H7-43G with Specific Display		
<b>H7-4390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Telephones .....</b>	Portable Telephone Front Covers	H3-3190
<b>H7-4391</b>	<b>Portable Telephone Holders.....</b>	Portable Telephone Holders, Portable Telephone Holders for Cars, Portable Telephone Stands	H3-3190, H3-320
<b>H7-4392</b>	<b>Cordless Handsets for Portable Telephones.....</b>	Cordless Handsets for Portable Telephones, Personal Digital Assistant Handsets	H3-3191
<b>H7-44</b>	H7-4392A Stick Type <b>Interphones.....</b>	Interphones, Interphone Base Units, Interphone Handset, Nurse Call	H3-330, H3-330A, H3-330B, Part of H4-3450
	H7-44A with Display		
	H7-44B with Camera		
	H7-44C Handset Type		
<b>H7-45</b>	<b>Public Phones .....</b>	Public Phones	H3-311



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H7-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Telephones or the like.....</b>	Emergency Transmitter, Telephone Transmitter-Receiver, Telephone Bases, Indicator for Transmission Equivalent, Bases for Telephone Transmitter-Receiver, Telephone Covers, Telephone Number Indicator, Covers for Telephone Transmitter- Receiver, Disinfecting Devices for Telephone, Indicator for Telephone Using Status, Fragrance Devices for Telephone, Auto Dial Signal Transmitter for Telephone, Telephone Responding Recorders, Telephone Calling Devices		Part of H3-30, Part of H3-3190~ 3191, H3-3192~3194, Part of H3-320, H3-322~324, Part of H3-329, H3-331, H3-339
<b>H7-50</b>	<b>Paper Data Input/Output Equipment or the like.....</b>	Paper Tape Readers for Electronic Computer, Paper Tape Readers, Paper Tape Punches, Paper Tape Punches for Electronic Computer Sheet Card Punches		H5-441
<b>H7-51</b>	<b>Scanners .....</b>	Scanners, Picture Input Equipment, Image Readers		H5-41B, H5-440~440B
<b>H7-52</b>	<b>Printers .....</b>	Printers, Printers for Electronic Computers, Data Printers for Computers, Railway Tickets Issuing Machines, Plane Tickets Issuing Machines, X-Y Plotters, Automatic Drawing Machines		Part of H5-0~0B, H5-450~451
<b>H7-53</b>	H7-52A Floor Type *1	Copying Machines, Electronic Copying Machines		J4-20~21B
	H7-52B Desktop Type *1			
<b>H7-54</b>	H7-53A Floor Type *1	Facsimile Machines, Electric Phototelegraphy Machines, Facsimile with Data Display, Facsimile with Telephone, Telegraphs, Telex, Teleprinter		H3-50~510, H3-520~522, Part of H4-3450
	H7-53B Desktop Type *1			
<b>H7-590</b>	H7-54A Others (excluding AA~AB) *1 @1	Photoconductor Drum, Paper Feeder Cassette		Part of J4-290, Part of H3-511, H3-519, Part of H3-523, H3-529, Part of H5-910 H5-920
	H7-54AA Floor Type *1 @1			
	H7-54AB Desktop Type *1 @1			
	H7-54B with Display			
	H7-54G with Specific Display			
<b>H7-591</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Paper Data Input/Output Machines .....</b>			
<b>H7-591</b>	<b>Ink Cartridges .....</b>	Printer Ink Cartridges, Copier Ink Cartridges, Printer Ink Tanks		H5-920
<b>H7-592</b>	<b>Toner Cartridges.....</b>	Printer Toner Cartridges, Copier Toner Cartridges		H5-920
<b>H7-593</b>	<b>Ink Ribbon Cartridges .....</b>	Ink Ribbon Cartridges		H5-921

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H7—594</b>	<b>Image Forming Apparatus</b> .....	Image Forming Apparatus, Image Forming Apparatus with Toner Cartridge	H5—910, H5—920
<b>H7—595</b>	<b>Sheet Feeders, Paper Ejectors</b> .....	Sheet Feeders for Printer, Paper Ejectors for Printers, Paper Feed Cassettes, Sorters, Collators	Part of J4—290, J4—291, H5—922
<b>H7—596</b>	<b>Printing Heads for Printer</b> .....	Printing Heads for Printer	H5—911
<b>H7—60</b>	<b>Video Information Input/Output Devices</b>		H4—30
<b>H7—61</b>	<b>Video Projectors</b> .....	Data Projectors, Television Projectors, Video Projectors	H4—342, H4—3490
<b>H7—620</b>	<b>Data Display Devices or the like</b>		H4—330
<b>H7—621</b>	<b>A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices (Consisting of Television Receiver, Television Stand, etc.)</b> .....	A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices	H4—30
	H7—621A Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1		
	H7—621B Panel Type *1		
	H7—621G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—622</b>	<b>A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices (Consisting of Television Receiver, Optical Disc Player, etc.)</b> .....	A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices	H4—0
	H7—622A Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1		
	H7—622B Panel Type *1		
	H7—622G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—623</b>	<b>A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices (In-Vehicle Route Guidance Device, Television Receiver, etc.)</b> .....	A set of Electronic Appliances or Devices	H0—0
	H7—623G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—6240</b>	<b>Data Display Devices</b> .....	Television Receivers	H4—330~40
	H7—6240G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—6241</b>	<b>Cathode-Ray Tube Type Data Display Devices</b> .....	Television Receivers with Video Tape Recorder, Television Receivers with Radio Receiver	H4—330~340, H4—343~343E, H4—3450~3452
	H7—6241AA with Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7—6241AB No Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7—6241B with Speaker *2		
	H7—6241BA with Speakers on Both Sides at Front *2		
	H7—6241BB with Speakers Under Screen *2		
	H7—6241C with Gripper		
	H7—6241D with Recording Equipment		
	H7—6241G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—6242</b>	<b>Panel Type Data Display Devices</b> .....	Television Receivers	H4—330~341
	H7—6242AA with Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7—6242AB No Support Structure *1 @1		
	H7—6242B with Speaker *2		
	H7—6242BA with Speakers on Both Sides of Screen *2		
	H7—6242BB with Speakers Under Screen *2		
	H7—6242C with Gripper		
	H7—6242D with Recording Equipment		
	H7—6242G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—6243</b>	<b>Small Data Display Devices</b> .....	Television Receivers	H3—620~621, H4—330~341, H4—3450~3452
	H7—6243A Others (excluding AA~AD) *1		
	H7—6243AA Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type *1		
	H7—6243AB Panel Type *1		
	H7—6243AC Wristwatch Type *1		
	H7—6243AD Head Mount Type *1		
	H7—6243B with Support Structure		
	H7—6243G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—6244</b>	<b>Embedded/Mounted Type Data Display Devices</b> .....	Television Receivers	H3—620~621, H4—330~341, H4—3450~3452
	H7—6244A In-Vehicle Embedded・Mounted Type		
	H7—6244B Wall Embedded・Mounted Type		
	H7—6244G with Specific Display		
<b>H7—6245</b>	<b>Projection Type Data Display Devices</b> .....	Television Receivers, Projection Type Television Receivers	H4—342
• • • • •	•Video Projector (H7—61)		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>H7-6246</b>	<b>Data Display Devices with Multi Video Display Part</b>	Computer Display Devices, Gaming Display Devices, LCD Monitor Television Receivers	H4-330~341, H4-344
<b>H7-6290</b>	H7-6246G with Specific Display <b>Parts and Accessories for Data Display Devices or the like</b>		H4-3490~3491
<b>H7-6291</b>	<b>Supports for Data Display Devices</b>		H4-3490
<b>H7-70</b>	Television Cameras (J3-230) <b>Electronic Computers or the like</b> .....	Electronic Computers	H5-0, H5-40
<b>H7-71</b>	H7-70G with Specific Display <b>A set of Information Processing Appliances (Consisting of Computers and Related Articles)</b> .....	A set of Information Processing Appliances	H0-0
<b>H7-720</b>	H7-71G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers with Display Devices, or the like</b> .....	Electronic Computers	H5-0, H5-1, H5-40, H5-43, J5-0
<b>H7-721</b>	H7-720G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers with Display Devices, or the like (Floor Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Devices, Window Register Terminals Equipment for Bank, Automatic Loan Machines, Analyzers for Group Education, Terminal Assist Devices	Part of H5-0A, H5-1A, H5-40A, H5-43A, Part of J5-0
<b>H7-722</b>	H7-721B with Printer H7-721C with Full Keyboard H7-721D with Recording Equipment H7-721E with Handset H7-721F with Coin Insert H7-721G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers with Display Devices, or the like (Mounting Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Devices, Terminal Assist Devices	H5-0, H5-1, H5-40, H5-43, J5-0
<b>H7-723</b>	H7-722B with Printer H7-722C with Full Keyboard H7-722D with Recording Equipment H7-722E with Handset H7-722F with Coin Insert H7-722G with Specific Display <b>Electronic Computers with Display Devices, or the like (Desktop Type)</b> .....	Electronic Computers, Input/Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Electronic Terminal Devices, Terminal Assist Devices	Part of H5-0B, H5-1B, Part of H5-40B~40BA, Part of H5-43B, Part of J5-0
	H7-723A Others (excluding AA~AB)	*1 @1	
	H7-723AA Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) Type	*1 @1	
	H7-723AB Panel Type	*1 @1	
	H7-723B with Printer		
	H7-723C with Full Keyboard		
	H7-723D with Recording Equipment		
	H7-723E with Handset		
	H7-723F with Coin Insert		
	H7-723G with Specific Display		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>H7-724</b>	<b>Electronic Computers with Display Devices, or the like (Laptop Type).....</b>	Electronic Computers, Portable Computers		H5-43B
	H7-724D with Camera			
	H7-724G with Specific Display			
<b>H7-725</b>	<b>Electronic Computers with Display Devices, or the like (Portable Type).....</b>	Electronic Computers, Input Output Terminal Equipment for Electronic Computer, Terminal Electronic Devices, Electronic Dictionary, Input/Output Terminals for Data Communication, Handy (Mobile) Terminals, Data Input Devices		H5-0B, H5-40, H5-40B~41AA, H5-43B
	H7-725A Others (excluding AA~AF)	*1 @1		
	H7-725AA Straight Type	*1 @1		
	H7-725AB Foldable Type	*1 @1		
	H7-725AC Revolving Type	*1 @1		
	H7-725AD Slide Type	*1 @1		
	H7-725AE Flip Type	*1 @1		
	H7-725AF Wristwatch Type	*1 @1		
	H7-725B with Printer			
	H7-725C with Full Keyboard			
	H7-725D with Camera			
	H7-725G with Specific Display			
<b>H7-726</b>	<b>Desk Electronic Calculators.....</b>	Desk Electronic Calculators, Desk Electronic Calculators Cases, Desk Electronic Calculators with Radio Receivers		J4-52~54, Part of J4-59
	H7-726A Things Not Rectangular	*1		
	H7-726B with Additional Functions	*1		
	H7-726C with Printer	*1		
<b>H7-791</b>	<b>Parts for Electronic Computers or the like</b>			H5-900~910
<b>H7-792</b>	<b>Accessories for Electronic Computers or the like .....</b>	Portable Information Terminal Stand, Recharger and Connector for Computers		H5-900, H5-920

## **GROUP J   General Machinery and Instruments**

Classifying General Machinery and Instruments, except for manufacturing, processing machinery and instruments and its related machinery and instruments

### **Abstract**

- J0**      Miscellaneous General Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7
- J1**      Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments
- J2**      Clocks and Watches
- J3**      Optical Machinery and Instruments
- J4**      Office Machinery and Instruments
- J5**      Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines
- J6**      Security Machinery and Instruments or the like
- J7**      Medical Machinery and Instruments

## J0 Miscellaneous General Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1to J7

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>J0—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous General Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to J1 to J7</b>			J0—0
<b>J0—1</b>	<b>Industrial Washing Machines .....</b>	Washing Machines for Glasses, Car Washing Apparatus, Washing Machines for Automobile Floor Mats, Ultrasonic Washing Machines, Detergent Sprayers for Washing Machines, Spray Nozzles for Cleaning, Internal Pipe Cleaners, Steam Generators for Cleaning		J0—1
<b>J0—2</b>	<b>Robots</b>			K0—020
	J0—2AA	Humanoid Type	*1	
	J0—2AB	Zoomorphic Type	*1	

# J1 Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments and Surveying Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J1-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Parking Meters, Tape Counters, Projectors for Measurement	Part of J1-00, J1-01, J1-13
<b>J1-02</b>	<b>Pedometers .....</b>	Pedometers	J1-02
<b>J1-100</b>	<b>Length Measures or the like .....</b>	Rotary Telemeters for Maps, Common Length Measures, Rotary Length Measures, Carpenter's Squares	J1-10, J1-110, J1-112
<b>J1-111</b>	<b>Tape Measures.....</b>	Tape Measures, Measuring Tapes	J1-111
<b>J1-1200</b>	<b>Industrial Length Measures or the like .....</b>	Micrometers, Micrometers for The Insides, Micrometers for The Outsides, Electronic Micrometers, Dial Gauges, Height Gauges	J1-120, J1-122, J1-123, J1-124
<b>J1-121</b>	<b>Slide Calipers .....</b>	Slide Calipers, Digital Slide Calipers	J1-121
<b>J1-125</b>	<b>Measuring Instruments for Lengths of Three-Dimensional Object .....</b>	Measuring Instruments for Lengths of Three-Dimensional Object	J1-125
<b>J1-126</b>	<b>Goniometers.....</b>	Goniometers, Angle Gauges	J1-126
<b>J1-127</b>	<b>Height Level Meters or the like .....</b>	Height Level Meters, Block Gauges, Ring Gauges, Limit Gauges	J1-127
<b>J1-200</b>	<b>Weighing Instruments, Thermometers, Stereo Meters, or the like.....</b>	Calorimeter, Planimeters, Quantitative Conveyor, Measures	J1-20, J1-24, J1-250
<b>J1-2100</b>	<b>Weighing Instruments .....</b>	Weighing Instruments, Scales, Electronic Scales, Weighing Instruments for Weights of Vehicles	J1-210, J1-210A, J1-210B
<b>J1-2101</b>	<b>J1-2100A with Bases and with Pans Bathroom Scales .....</b>	Bathroom Scales, Scales for Weighing People	J1-210, J1-210A, J1-210B
<b>J1-2190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Weighing Instruments.....</b>	“Fundo” (Counterweights) for Weighing Instruments, Pans for Weighing Instruments, “Fundo” (Counterweights), Weight-Detecting Platforms for Weighing Instruments	J1-219, J1-211
<b>J1-220</b>	<b>Thermometers and Hygrometers .....</b>	Thermometers, Hygrometers, Hygro-thermometers, Seals for Temperature-Indicating	J1-22, J1-22A, J1-22B
	J1-220AA Wall-Hanging Type		
	J1-220AB Sticker Type		
<b>J1-230</b>	<b>Clinical Thermometers .....</b>	Clinical Thermometers, Electronic Clinical Thermometers, Preliminary Detecting Seals for Body Temperature, Lowering Device, Clinical Thermometers Spare Detection Seals	J1-23, J1-23A, J1-23B
<b>J1-251</b>	<b>Measuring Cups and Measuring Spoons.....</b>	Measuring Cups, Measuring Spoons, Pasta Measures	J1-251

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>J1-300</b>	<b>Tachometers, Flow Meters, or the like</b> .....	Tachometers, Speedometers		J1-30, J1-310
<b>J1-3110</b>	<b>Speedometers for Vehicles, or the like</b> .....	Speedometers for Automobiles, Odometers for Automobiles, Taximeters, Speedometers for Bicycles, Odometers for Bicycles, Tachometers for Vehicles, Tachographs		J1-311
<b>J1-3200</b>	<b>Flow Meters or the like</b> .....	Flow Meters, Current Meters, Flow Monitors, Gasoline Batchers, Flow Elements		J1-320, J1-324, Part of H1-550
<b>J1-321</b>	<b>Level Gauges</b> .....	Level Gauges, Liquid Level Indicators, Level Meters		J1-321
<b>J1-322</b>	<b>Water Meters</b> .....	Water Meters, Water Gauges		J1-322
<b>J1-323</b>	<b>Fuel Gas Meters</b> .....	Fuel Gas Meters		J1-323
<b>J1-33</b>	<b>Pressure Gauges</b> .....	Vacuum Gauges, Tire Pressure Gauges		J1-33
<b>J1-340</b>	<b>Photometers, Color Analyzers, or the like</b> .....	Photometers, Integrating Photometers, Luxmeters, Color Analyzers		J1-34, Part of J1-00, Part of J1-50, Part of J1-521
<b>J1-400</b>	<b>Electrical Measuring Instruments or the like</b> .....	Ammeters, Electrical Resistance Meters, Electrical Circuit Analyzers, Cue Meters, Distortion Factor Meters, Phase Meters, Electric Energy Meters, Process Indicating Instruments, VU (Volume Unit) Meters, Potentiometers, Electric Power Meters, Voltmeters, Battery Checkers, Cells for Battery Electrode Evaluation, Electroscopes		J1-40, J1-41, J1-42, J1-42A, J1-42AA, J1-42AB, J1-42B, J1-42BA, J1-42BB, J1-43, J1-43A, J1-43B, J1-44, J1-44A, J1-44B, J1-44C
	J1-400AA Mount Type		*1	
	J1-400AB Handy Type		*1	
	J1-400C with Liquid Crystal Display Part			
	J1-400D with Other Indication than Letters and Numbers on Display Part			
<b>J1-4500</b>	<b>Auxiliary Instruments for Measuring</b> .....	Amplifiers for Measuring Instruments, Signal Generators for Measuring Instruments, Converters for Measuring Instruments, Generators for Measuring Instruments, Standards for Measuring Instruments, Computing Elements for Measuring Instruments, Computing Elements for Process Controls, Integrators for Process Controls, Setting Apparatus for Process Controls, Alarms for Process Controls, Differential Pressure Type Transmitters for Processes		J1-450, J1-451, J1-452
<b>J1-46</b>	<b>Wave Recorders for Measuring</b> .....	Autographic Recording Meters, Graphic Meters for Measuring, Oscillographs, Electromagnetic Oscillographs, Graphic Meters for Process, Indicating Graphic Meters for Process		J1-46



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J1-47</b>	<b>Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes.....</b>	Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes, Oscilloscopes for Measuring	J1-47
<b>J1-48</b> <b>J1-500</b>	<b>Communication-Related Measuring Devices Testing or Verifying Instruments and Analyzing or Measuring Instruments .....</b>	Logic Circuit Testing Machines, Testing Machines for Telephone Exchangers, Elastic Force Testing Machines, Pulling Strength Testing Machines, Strain Testing Machines, Compressive Strength Testing Machines, Distortion Testing Machines, Universal Testing Machines, Spectrophotometers, Infrared Gas Analyzers, Flame Photometers, Atomic Absorption Analyzers, Photoelectric Colorimeters, Photonephelometers, Gas Chromatograph, Liquid Chromatograph, pH Testing Apparatus, Electric Titration Analyzers, Alkaline Strength Meters, Residual Chlorine Meters, Ion Concentration Meters, Hydrogen Sulfide Meters, Sound-Level Meters, Vibration Meters, Exhaust Gas Concentration Meters, Sulfurous Anhydride Concentration Meters, Carbon Monoxide Concentration Meters, Gas Concentration Meters, Iontoquantimeters (Radiation Dosimeters), Geiger-Muller Counters, Densimeters, Gravimeters Densitometers , Viscosimeters , Viscosity Measuring Implements, Moisture Meters, Turbidimeters	J1-00  J1-35, Part of J1-50, J1-510, Part of J1-511, J1-512, Part of J1-520, Part of J1-521, J1-522, J1-523, Part of J1-530, J1-531, J1-532, J1-54
<b>J1-51</b>	J1-500A Handy Type <b>Biochemistry Analyzers .....</b>	Biochemistry Analyzer, Blood Glucose Monitor, Urine Analyzer	J1-520, J7-30
<b>J1-519</b>	J1-51A Handy Type <b>Parts and Accessories for Biochemistry Analyzers....</b>	Reagent Containers for Analyzers, Container Holders for Specimen Analyzers	J1-90, J7-30
<b>J1-52</b>	<b>Testing Machines for Semiconductor Elements .....</b>	Defect Testing Machines for Semiconductor Elements, Silicon Crystallization Testing Machines for Semiconductor, Testing Machines for Semiconductor Elements	J1-511

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J1-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Testing or Verifying Instruments and Analyzing or Measuring Instruments .....</b>	Column Stopper for Liquid Chromatograph Analyzer, Ring for Absorption Measurement Devices, Jigs for Bend Strength Measurements	J1-90
<b>J1-60</b>	<b>Surveying Instruments and Measuring Instruments for Weather Observations</b>		J1-60
<b>J1-610</b>	<b>Surveying Instruments .....</b>	Box Scales for Surveying, Level Meters for Surveying, Spirit Levels, Level Vials, Clinometers, Targets for Surveying, Poles for Surveying, Plum Bob, Leveling Rods, Laser Makers	J1-610
<b>J1-611</b>	<b>Transits or the like .....</b>	Transits, Transit Theodolites, Surveying Transit Theodolites, Sextants, Octants, Levelling Instruments	J1-611
<b>J1-612</b>	<b>Azimuth Magnets .....</b>	Azimuth Magnets, Magnetic Compasses	J1-612
<b>J1-62</b>	<b>Measuring Instruments for Weather Observations...</b>	Barometers, Anemometers (Wind Gauge), Anemoscopes (Wind Vanes), Weathervanes, Pluviometers (Rain Gages), Anemometers (Air Speed Meters)	J1-62
<b>J1-70</b>	<b>Detectors, Flaw Detectors .....</b>	Portable Earth Leakage Detectors, Wafer Detectors, Flaw Detectors, Flaw Detectors for Rail, Metal Detectors, Ultrasonic Wave Flaw Detectors	H0-20, Part of H0-21, H0-22
<b>J1-79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Detectors, Flaw Detectors or the like.....</b>	Ultrasonic Probes, Supports for Radar Detectors	H0-29, Part of H1-555
<b>J1-8</b>	<b>J1-79A Probes Electron Microscopes .....</b>	Electron Microscopes, Parts for Electron Microscopes	H0-23
<b>J1-900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Weighing Instruments, Measuring Machinery and Instruments, and Surveying Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Containers for Measuring Instruments, Protective Cases for Measuring Instruments, Magnetic Holders, Indicators for Measuring Instruments, Indicating Pens for Measuring Instruments, Indicating Pointers for Measuring Instruments, Recording Pens for Measuring Instruments, Indicating Pointers for Analyzers of Measuring Instruments of Reagent Containers	Part of J1-90, J1-91
<b>J1-92</b>	<b>Dial Plates for Measuring Instruments .....</b>	Scale Plates for Weighing Instruments, Scale Plates for Leveling Rods	J1-92
<b>J1-93</b>	<b>Probes for Measuring Instruments .....</b>	Route Meter Probes	J1-93

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>J1—94</b>	<b>Mounts for Measuring Instruments and Supporting Bases for Measuring Instruments.....</b>	Mounts for Measuring Instruments, Supporting Bases for Measuring Instruments, Tripods for Measuring Instruments	J1—94

## J2 Clocks and Watches

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>J2—0</b> · · — ·	<b>Miscellaneous Clocks and Watches</b>			J2—0
<b>J2—100</b>	Cigarette Lighters with Watches (※B6—41) <b>Hourglasses and Sundials or the like</b> .....		Hourglasses, Sundials	J2—10, J2—11, J2—12
<b>J2—200</b>	<b>Pocket Watches and Ring Watches or the like</b> .....		Pocket Watches, Pendant Watches, Ring Watches	Part of J2—20, Part of J2—20A, Part of J2—20B, Part of J2—20C, J2—21, J2—21A, J2—21B, J2—21C
<b>J2—29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pocket Watches and Ring Watches or the like</b> .....		Casings for Watches, Casings for Pocket Watches, Stems for Pocket Watch	J2—29
<b>J2—300</b>	<b>Wristwatches</b> .....		Wristwatches, Bodies of Wristwatch	J2—30, J2—30A, J2—30B, J2—30C
	J2—300AA Needle Indicator Type *1			
	J2—300AB Needle Indicator Type (Multiple Needle Indicator Type) *1			
	J2—300AC Character Indicator Type *1			
	J2—300AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1			
	J2—300BA Figurative Face Shape *2			
	J2—300BB Circular Face Shape *2			
	J2—300BC Rectangular Face Shape *2			
	J2—300C Asymmetrical Top and Bottom Face			
	J2—300D Asymmetrical Left and Right Face			
	J2—300E Main Body Only			
	J2—300F with Decorative Jewelry			
	J2—300G with Metallic Band			
	J2—300H with Other Functions			
<b>J2—390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wristwatch</b> .....		Stems for Wristwatch	J2—390
<b>J2—391</b>	<b>Casings for Wristwatch</b> .....		Casings for Wristwatch	J2—391
	J2—391AA Needle Indicator Type *1			
	J2—391AB Needle Indicator Type (Multiple Needle Indicator Type) *1			
	J2—391AC Character Indicator Type *1			
	J2—391AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1			
	J2—391BA Figurative Face Shape *2			
	J2—391BB Circular Face Shape *2			
	J2—391BC Rectangular Face Shape *2			
	J2—391C Asymmetrical Top and Bottom Face			
	J2—391D Asymmetrical Left and Right Face			
	J2—391E Main Body Only			
	J2—391F with Decorative Jewelry			
	J2—391G with Metallic Band			
	J2—391H with Other Functions			
<b>J2—392</b>	<b>Straps for Wristwatch</b> .....		Wristwatch Bands, Straps for Wristwatch	J2—392
· · — · ·	· Buckles for Wristwatch Band (※B9—132)			
<b>J2—400</b>	<b>Table Clocks</b> .....		Table Clocks, Timers for Audio Equipment	Part of J2—20, Part of J2—20A, Part of J2—20B, Part of J2—20C, J2—40, J2—40A, J2—40B, J2—40BA, J2—40C
	J2—400AA Needle Indicator Type *1			
	J2—400AC Character Indicator Type *1			
	J2—400AD Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1			
	J2—400BA Figurative Face Shape *2			
	J2—400BC Rectangular Face Shape *2			
	J2—400H with Other Functions			
	J2—400J with Cover			
	J2—400K Small Portable			
<b>J2—49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Table Clocks</b> .....		Casings for Table Clock	J2—49

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>J2-500</b>	<b>Wall Clocks .....</b>		Wall Clocks	J2-50, J2-50A, J2-50B, J2-50C
	J2-500AA	Needle Indicator Type *1		
	J2-500AC	Character Indicator Type *1		
	J2-500AD	Needle and Characters Indicator Type *1		
	J2-500BA	Figurative Face Shape *2		
	J2-500BB	Circular Face Shape *2		
	J2-500BC	Rectangular Face Shape *2		
	J2-500K	with Pendulum		
<b>J2-59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Wall Clock .....</b>		Casings for Wall Watch	J2-59
<b>J2-6</b>	<b>Stop Watches .....</b>		Stop Watches	J2-6
<b>J2-7</b>	<b>Bell Timers or the like .....</b>		Timers	J2-7
<b>J2-90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Clocks and Watches.....</b>		Casings for Clocks and Watches, Time Modifiers for Radio Wave Clocks	J2-90
	J2-90A	Clocks' Mechanic Body		
<b>J2-91</b>	<b>Dial Plates for Clocks and Watches.....</b>		Dial Plates for Clocks and Watches	J2-91
<b>J2-92</b>	<b>Front Decoration Panels for Clocks and Watches .....</b>		Front Decoration Panels for Clocks and Watches, Glasses for Clocks and Watches	J2-92
<b>J2-93</b>	<b>Front Cover Panels for Clocks and Watches .....</b>		Front Cover Panels for Clocks and Watches	J2-93
<b>J2-94</b>	<b>Hands for Clocks and Watches.....</b>		Hands for Clocks and Watches	J2-94

## J3 Optical Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>J3—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Optical Machinery and Instruments .</b>		Stereoptic Scopes, Condenser, Condenser Lens, Pick Up Lens for Optical Disks, Readers for Microfilm, Reader Printers for Microfilm	J3—0, J3—6
<b>J3—10</b>	<b>Telescopes or the like .....</b>		Night Vision Scopes, Periscopes, Industrial Endoscopes	J3—10
<b>J3—11</b>	<b>Telescopes .....</b>		Telescopes, Astronomical Telescopes	J3—11
<b>J3—12</b>	<b>Binoculars.....</b>		Binoculars, Opera Glasses	J3—12
<b>J3—13</b>	<b>Microscopes.....</b>		Microscopes	J3—13
<b>J3—14</b>	<b>Magnifying Glasses.....</b>		Magnifying Glasses	J3—14
<b>J3—19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Telescope or the like .....</b>		Lenses for Binoculars, Cases for Telescopes, Microscope Tube, Warming Boards for Microscopic Observations, Telescope Mounts	J3—19
<b>J3—200</b>	<b>Cameras or the like .....</b>		Cameras	H4—310
<b>J3—21</b>	<b>Special Cameras .....</b>		Microscope Cameras, Fundus Cameras, Gastroscope, Electronic Microscopic Camera, Electronic Gastroscope	H4—30, H4—310, J3—20
<b>J3—22</b>	<b>Film Recording Type Cameras.....</b>		Film Recording Type Camera, Film Recording Type for Camera Body, Single-Lens Reflex Cameras, Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras, Instant Camera, Bodies of Single-Lens Reflex Camera, Bodies of Camera, Cameras	Part of J3—20, J3—20A, J3—20B, J3—20C
	J3—22A	Single-Lens Reflex Type	*1	
	J3—22B	Seeing-Through Finder Type	*1	
	J3—22BA	Seeing-Through Finder Type, with Cover Type	*1	
	J3—22G	with Specific Display		
<b>J3—230</b>	<b>Television Cameras.....</b>		Television Cameras, Video Cameras, Television Cameras for Surveillance, Television Cameras for Data Photography	H4—30, H4—310
<b>J3—231</b>	<b>Television Cameras with Information Recorder.....</b>		Television Cameras with Video Tape Recorder	H4—311, H4—312
	J3—231A	Single-Lens Reflex Type	*1	
	J3—231B	Seeing-Through Finder Type	*1	
	J3—231BA	Seeing-Through Finder Type, with Large Lens Cover	*1	
	J3—231C	Television Camera Types with Video Tape Recorders and the like	*1	
	J3—231G	with Specific Display		
<b>J3—2910</b>	<b>Parts for Cameras or the like</b>			H4—319, J3—290
<b>J3—2911</b>	<b>Camera Lenses .....</b>		Camera Lenses, Cine-Camera Lenses, Lenses for Enlarger, Video Camera Lenses, Lens for Photo Typesetting	J3—31
<b>J3—2912</b>	<b>Filters, Hoods for Camera, or the like.....</b>		Filters for Camera, Camera Hoods, Camera Lens Caps	Part of H4—319, J3—32
<b>J3—2913</b>	<b>View Finders for Camera .....</b>		View Finders for Camera, View Finders for Television Camera	Part of H4—319, J3—291

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>J3-2920</b>	<b>Accessories for Cameras or the like .....</b>	Shell Plate Bands for Cameras, Shutters for Cameras, Light Reflectors	Part of H4-319, Part of J3-290, J3-30
<b>J3-2921</b>	<b>Tripods, Stands for Camera, or the like .....</b>	Tripods for Camera, Pan Heads for Camera, Tripods for Electronic Flashes	Part of H4-319, J3-33
<b>J3-2922</b>	<b>Light Emitting Apparatus for Camera.....</b>	Light Emitting Apparatus for Camera, Electronic Flashes, Strobe Lights	Part of H4-319, J3-34, Part of D3-621
<b>J3-2923</b>	<b>Grips for Camera and Winders for Camera .....</b>	Grips for Cameras, Motor Drives for Cameras	Part of H4-319, J3-35
<b>J3-2924</b>	<b>Measuring Instruments for Camera .....</b>	Exposure Meters for Camera, Range Finders for Camera, Self Timers for Camera	Part of H4-319, J3-36
<b>J3-2925</b>	<b>Films for Photograph, or the like .....</b>	Films for Photograph, Cartridges, Film Cartridges	J3-37
<b>J3-2926</b>	<b>Camera Cases or the like .....</b>	Camera Cases, Tripod Cases for Camera, Exposure Meter Cases for Camera, Lens Cases for Camera, Cases for Electronic Flashes, Waterproof and Underwater Use Camera Cases	Part of H4-319, J3-38
<b>J3-400</b>	<b>Photograph Processing Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Dryers for Photograph, Developing Tanks, Developing Trays, Processed Cartridges for Photograph Processors, Enlargers	J3-40, J3-42
<b>J3-41</b>	<b>Printers for Photograph and Processors for Photograph .....</b>	Printers for Photograph, Processors for Photograph	J3-41
<b>J3-500</b>	<b>Projectors or the like.....</b>	Slide Projectors, Overhead Projectors, Viewers for Photograph	J3-50, J3-51, J3-52
<b>J3-53</b>	<b>Projector Screens .....</b>	Projection Screens, Screens for Video Projectors, Movie Projection Screens	J3-70
<b>J3-700</b>	<b>Filming Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	8mm Film Moving Picture Cameras, 8mm Film Moving Picture Projectors, Movie Film Editing Machines, Reels for Movie Projections	Part of J3-70, J3-71, J3-72

## J4 Office Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J4-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Office Machinery and Instruments....</b>	Postcard Quantity Calculators, Mail Sorting Machines, Personal Seal Impression Verifiers	J4-0
<b>J4-100</b>	<b>Typewriters.....</b>	Braillewriters, Japanese-Character Typewriters, Alphabetical Typewriters	J4-10, J4-11, J4-12
<b>J4-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Typewriter.....</b>	Type Materials for Typewriter, Containment Cases for Type of Typewriter	J4-19
<b>J4-3</b>	<b>Time Recorders.....</b>	Time Stamps, Time Recorders	J4-3
<b>J4-40</b>	<b>Currency-Bond Disposal Machines.....</b>	Currency Issuer	J4-40
<b>J4-41</b>	<b>Currency Counters and Securities Counters.....</b>	Coin Counters, Bill Counters	J4-41
<b>J4-42</b>	<b>Currency Wrapping Machines and Securities Wrapping Machines.....</b>	Coin Wrapping Machines, Bill Wrapping Machines	J4-42
<b>J4-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Currency-Bond Disposal Machines</b>		J4-49
<b>J4-500</b>	<b>Desk Calculators.....</b>	Desk Calculators, Electric Adding Machines, Electric Calculators	J4-50, J4-51, Part of J4-59
<b>J4-600</b>	<b>Cash Registers or the like.....</b>	Fares Collection Machines	J4-60, Part of J4-62
<b>J4-610</b>	<b>Cash Registers.....</b>	Account Machines, Cash Registers	J4-61, J4-61A, J4-61B, J4-61C, Part of J4-62
	J4-610A No Indicators J4-610B No Numeric Keypad or Keyboard J4-610C without-Cash Cases		
<b>J4-69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cash Registers or the like</b>	Fee Indicators for Cash Registers, Cash Register Inkers, Readers for Cash Registers	J4-69
<b>J4-9</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Office Machinery and Instruments</b>		J4-9



## J5 Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J5-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines</b>		J5-0, H5-0
<b>J5-01</b>	<b>A set of Merchandising Machinery (Consisting of two or more Automatic Vending Machines).....</b>	A set of Merchandising Machinery	J5-100
<b>J5-02</b>	<b>Automatic Photograph Making and Vending Machines .....</b>	Identification Photographs Making and Vending Machines, Photo Sticker Making and Vending Machines	J5-0
<b>J5-1000</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines .....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Magazine, Automatic Vending Machines for Frozen Foods, Automatic Vending Machines for Snack, Automatic Vending Machines for Compact Disc, Automatic Vending Machines for Candy	Part of J5-100, J5-100A, J5-100B, J5-100C, J5-100CA, J5-100D, J5-101, J5-103
	J5-1000AA Wall-Installed Type and Desk Type	*1	
	J5-1000AB Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type	*1	
	J5-1000AC Show-Case Type	*1	
<b>J5-1020</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Ticket .....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Food Ticket, Automatic Vending Machines for Stamp	J5-1020
<b>J5-1021</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Passenger Ticket..</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Passenger Ticket, Automatic Vending Machines for Admission Ticket	J5-1021
<b>J5-110</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Beverage .....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Beverage, Automatic Vending Machines for Coffee	J5-11, J5-11A, J5-11B
	J5-110A Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type		
<b>J5-120</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Beverage in Containers .....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Beverage in Containers	J5-12, J5-12A, J5-12B
	J5-120A Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type		
<b>J5-130</b>	<b>Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes.....</b>	Automatic Vending Machines for Cigarettes	J5-13, J5-13A, J5-13B
	J5-130A Floor-Installed, Rectangular Parallelepiped and Standard Type		
• • • •	Information Vending Machines (※H7-720)		
<b>J5-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Vending Machines .....</b>	Roofs for Automatic Vending Machines	J5-19
<b>J5-20</b>	<b>Automatic Lending Machines .....</b>	Automatic Lending Machines for Shoes, Automatic Lending Machines for Umbrellas	J5-20
<b>J5-21</b>	<b>Automatic Lending Machines for “Pachinko” Balls...</b>	Automatic Lending Machines for “Pachinko” Balls, Automatic Lending Machines for Medals of Games	J5-21
<b>J5-29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Lending Machines .....</b>	Front Panels of Automatic Lending Machines for “Pachinko” Balls	J5-29
<b>J5-30</b>	<b>Money Service Apparatus</b>		J5-30

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J5-31</b>	<b>Money Changing Machines.....</b>	Money Changing Machines	J5-31
<b>J5-320</b>	<b>Automatic Fare Adjustment Machines .....</b>	Automatic Fare Adjustment Machines	J5-32
<b>J5-33</b>	<b>Automatic Teller Machines .....</b>	Automatic Teller Machines, Automatic Machines for Cash Payment	J5-33
<b>J5-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Money Service Apparatus</b>		J5-39
<b>J5-40</b>	<b>Automatic Ticket Gates .....</b>	Automatic Ticket Gates	J5-40
<b>J5-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Ticket Gates</b>		J5-49
<b>J5-900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines</b>		J5-90
<b>J5-91</b>	<b>Currency Discriminators for Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines, and Currency Counters for Automatic Vending Machines and Automatic Service Machines .....</b>	Currency Discriminators for Automatic Vending Machines, Currency Counters for Automatic Vending Machines	J5-91

## J6 Security Machinery and Instruments or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
J6-00	<b>Miscellaneous Security Machinery and Instruments or the like.....</b>	Shield, Handcuffs	J6-0
J6-01	<b>Security Warning Lights.....</b>	Revolving Warning Lights, Car Warning Lights, Globes for Warning Light	J6-43, H2-63A
J6-10	J6-01A Car Mounted Type <b>Safety Working Apparatus.....</b>	Tree Climbing Tools	J6-10
J6-11	<b>Body Protectors for Work.....</b>	Protector Masks, Dust-Proof Masks, Breathing Protectors for Work, Cooling Clothes for Work, Protective Clothes for X-Rays, Glasses for Welding	J6-11
J6-12	J6-11A Mask for Work Helmets (B2-65) <b>Accidental Falls Preventive Apparatus for Work .....</b>	Preventive Tools of Accidental Falls, Safety Belts for Preventing Falls, Rope Tighteners	J6-12
J6-19	<b>Parts and Accessories for Safety Working Apparatus .....</b>	Safety Hook for Work, Rings for Preventing Falls, Protective Mask Lens	J6-19
J6-20	<b>Life Saving Apparatus .....</b>	Life Jackets, Life Buoys, Slowly Falling Machines, Escape Hammers	J6-20
J6-29	<b>Parts and Accessories for Life Saving Apparatus.....</b>	Trochlea for Slowly Falling Machines, Core Materials for Life Jackets, Mask Storage for Emergencies	J6-29
J6-300	<b>Crime and Disaster Prevention Apparatus .....</b>	Truncheon, Pepper Spray for Self-Defense, High Voltage Stun Gun for Self-Defense, Anti-Theft Color Tags, Anti-Theft Light Indicators	J6-30, J6-0
J6-310	<b>Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants, or the like .....</b>	Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants, Nozzle of Fire Hose	J6-31
J6-319	J6-310A Nozzle of Fire Hose Buckets for Fire Extinguishing (※C3-351) <b>Parts and Accessories for Fire Extinguishers, Fire Hydrants, or the like.....</b>	Fire Extinguisher Case, Fire Extinguisher Stand, Fire Extinguisher Storage Box, Fire Hose Support Structure	J6-39
J6-390	<b>Parts and Accessories for Crime and Disaster Prevention Apparatus .....</b>	Security Tag Deactivators, Truncheon Case	J6-39
J6-400	<b>Traffic Safety Apparatus .....</b>	Stoppage Indicators, Construction Indicators, Smoke Candles, Barriers, Reflector Vests, Road Shock Absorbers, Traffic Control Stands	Part of J6-40, L2-530, Part of L2-531
J6-41	<b>Traffic Signals.....</b>	Traffic Signals, Traffic Signals for Railways	J6-41
J6-420	<b>Reflectors and Light Interceptors for Roadway.....</b>	Reflex Mirrors for Roadway, Reflectors for Roadway, Light Interceptors, Anti-Glare Plates	J6-42, L2-532
J6-430	<b>Lights for Traffic Safety .....</b>	Construction Safety Lights, Traffic Guide Lights, Floating Lights	J6-43, J6-40
	J6-430A Portable Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J6-44</b>	<b>Rivets for Roadway .....</b>	Rivet for Roadway, Indicator on Road Surface	L2-531
· · - · ·	· Safety Fences for Roadway (※L3-5300)		
· · - · ·	· Guard Rail Plates (※L3-590)		
<b>J6-49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Traffic Safety Apparatus ..</b>	Traffic Light Poles, Traffic Lights, Safety Lights Adapter for Construction, Traffic Beacon Lights Pedestals	J6-49
<b>J6-5</b>	<b>Environmental Pollution Preventive Apparatus .....</b>	Oil Fences, Oil Reclaimers	J6-5
<b>J6-6</b>	<b>Weapons.....</b>	Fuses, Cannons, Handguns, Boresights for Firearms, Gun Frames	J6-6

## J7 Medical Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>J7-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Medical Machinery and Instruments.</b>	Respiratory Support Devices, Nose Clips, Snoring Reducers, Capsules for Therapy, Pill Cutters	J7-0
<b>J7-100</b>	<b>Medical Supplies or the like.....</b>	Feeding Cups, Medical Application Tools, Tools for Prevention of Athletes' Foot, Belts for The Artificial Anus, Bulb Syringe (Nose Sucker), Eye Droppers, Medicine Distributor, Enema Catheter, Portable Medicine Case	J7-10
<b>J7-11</b>	<b>Medicines.....</b>	Solid Medicines, Adhesive Skin Patch	J7-11
	J7-11A Oral Medication		
<b>J7-14</b>	<b>Hearing Aids.....</b>	Hearing Aids	J7-14
<b>J7-15</b>	<b>First Aid Kits.....</b>	First Aid Kits	J7-15
<b>J7-160</b>	<b>Massagers or the like.....</b>	Massagers, Finger Pressure Tools, Belt Massagers, Air Pressure Massagers, Facial Massage Tools, Back-Scratchers	J7-16, J7-16A, J7-16B, J7-16C, J7-16D
	J7-160AA Electric Handy Type		*1
	J7-160AB Couch Type		*1
<b>J7-20</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Medical Treatment Facility.....</b>	Stretchers, Incubators, Cradles, Sterilizer	J7-20
<b>J7-210</b>	<b>Medical Examination Tables.....</b>	Operating Tables	J7-21, J7-22
<b>J7-23</b>	<b>Patient Carrying Vehicles.....</b>	Patient Carrying Vehicles	J7-23
<b>J7-24</b>	<b>Medical Safekeeping Storage Equipment .....</b>	Cases for Injectors, Chests of Drawers for Medicines, Stretcher Storers, Medical Refrigerators, Sterilization Bags, Endoscope Mounts	J7-24
. . . . .	Medical Lighting Apparatus (D3-651)		
. . . . .	Medical Chairs (D7-252)		
. . . . .	Beds for Sickrooms (D7-31)		
<b>J7-300</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Diagnoses.....</b>	Endoscope Controllers, Stethoscopes, Plexors	Part of J7-30, J7-31
<b>J7-32</b>	<b>Spatulas, Probes and Medical Specula .....</b>	Spatulas, Reflex Mirrors with Headbands, Cystoscopes, Probes, Colposcopes, Endoscopes	J7-32
<b>J7-330</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Watching and Testing of Vital Phenomena .....</b>	Sphygmograph, Bone Densitometer	J7-330
<b>J7-331</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Blood Pressure Examinations.....</b>	Sphygmomanometers, Arm Band for Sphygmomanometers	J7-331
<b>J7-340</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Testing of Vital Functions.....</b>	Audiometers, Back Muscle Power Measures, Acoumeter, Apparatus for Medical Examination of Flat Feet, Spirometers, Body Fat Monitors, Hand Dynamometers	J7-340
<b>J7-341</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Eye Examinations..</b>	Visual Acuity Meters, Anomaloscopes, Eye Charts, Perimeters, Vision Analyzers, Trial Glasses, Hanging Stands for Eyecharts,	J7-341

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>J7-35</b>	<b>Physical Measuring Apparatus for Medical Use .....</b>	Height-Meters, Urethral Meatus-Meters, Pelvis-Meters, Sitting Height-Meters, Skeletal Gauge	<b>J7-35</b>
<b>J7-360</b>	<b>Medical Cameras and Related Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	“Schaukasten” (Illuminator Film Viewer), Medical Measuring Device for Ultrasound Photographs, Consoles for X-ray Fracture Diagnostics Machines, Medical X-Ray Protection Walls, Medical Ultrasound Equipments, Medical X-Ray Photographing Stages	<b>J7-360</b>
	J7-360A   Those with Picture Camera or Irradiator		
<b>J7-361</b>	J7-360B   Those with Photograph Stand		
<b>J7-361</b>	<b>Medical X-Ray Cameras .....</b>	Medical X-Ray Cameras	<b>J7-361</b>
<b>J7-362</b>	<b>A set of Medical Equipment (Consisting of Medical X-Ray Machines and Related Articles) .....</b>	A set of Medical Equipment	<b>J7-10</b>
<b>J7-400</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Surgery, and Machinery and Instruments for Treatment .....</b>	Hanging Stands for Irrigators, Infusion Pumps, Washing Instruments for Bladders, Controllers of Intravenous Drips, Anesthetic Apparatus, Washing Instruments for Anus	Part of <b>J7-40</b> , <b>J7-45</b> , <b>J7-47</b>
	J7-400A   Appears in a Container		
<b>J7-41</b>	J7-400B   Appears in a Container, Pouched Item		
<b>J7-41</b>	<b>Steel-Made Instruments for Surgery and Steel-Made Instruments for Treatment .....</b>	Surgical Knives for Operation, Scissors for Operation, Forceps for Operation, Knives for Operation, Machines for Suture of Stomach and Intestines, Needles for Operation, Tweezers for Operation, Curettes for Operation, Suture Needles	<b>J7-41</b>
<b>J7-42</b>	<b>Injection Instruments and Puncture Instruments ....</b>	Trochars, Scalpels for Blood-Gathering, Lancets, Boring and Pricking Needles of Bone Marrow, Blood-Collecting Apparatus, Blood Collection Needle Caps, Needles for Injection, Supplies for Blood Transfusion, Injection Needle Caps, Injectors, Tubes for Injection	<b>J7-42</b>
<b>J7-43</b>	<b>Beak-Shaped Nozzles, Guide Tubes of Body Fluids, or the like .....</b>	Catheters, Catheter Connectors, Rammer Tubes, Pharyngeal Catheters, Catheter Tubes, Three-Way Stop Cocks, Urethral Catheters, Tracheal Cannula	<b>J7-43</b>

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>J7-44</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Medical Sprays, and Machinery and Instruments for Medical Inhalation.</b>	Oxygen Inhalers, Oxygen Condensers for Medical Treatment, Oxygen Inhaler Casings, Nebulizers, Oxygen Respirators, Nasal Drops Containers	J7-44
<b>J7-46</b>	<b>Substitute Apparatus for Visceral Functions .....</b>	Heart-Lung Machines, Artificial Dialyzers, Dialyzer Cases for Artificial Dialyzers	J7-46
<b>J7-500</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Physical Therapy ...</b>	Apparatus for Ultrasonic Treatment, Potential Therapy Apparatus, Needle Cases for Acupuncture, Apparatus for High Frequency Treatment, Needles for Acupuncture, Envelopes for Acupuncture	J7-50, J7-53
<b>J7-51</b>	<b>Apparatus for Thermal Treatment.....</b>	Apparatus for Moxibustion, Apparatus for Thermal Pressure Treatment, Exothermic Sheets, Thermal Supporters, Electric Apparatus for Moxibustion	J7-51
<b>J7-52</b>	<b>Apparatus for Magnetic Treatment .....</b>	Apparatus for Magnetic Treatment, Adhesive Tapes with Magnets. Magnetic Units for Magnetic Treatment	J7-52
<b>J7-54</b>	<b>Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment.....</b>	Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment, Directors for Apparatus for Low Frequency Treatment	J7-54
<b>J7-55</b>	<b>Apparatus for Phototherapy .....</b>	Apparatus for Mercury Treatment, Apparatus for Infrared Therapy, Apparatus for Ultraviolet Treatment, Apparatus for Laser Treatment	J7-55
<b>J7-56</b>	<b>Bathing Machines for Treatment.....</b>	Bathing Machines for Steam Treatment, Bathing Machines for Diathermy, Bathtubs for Hydrotherapy, Bathing Machines for Hydrotherapy	J7-56
<b>J7-57</b>	<b>Machines for Medical Ion Producers or the like.....</b>	Medical Ion Producers, Medical Ozone Apparatus	J7-57
<b>J7-60</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Dentistry .....</b>	Articulators, Prosthetic Implants for Dentistry	J7-60
<b>J7-61</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Dental Offices .....</b>	Dental Treatment Tables	J7-61
<b>J7-62</b>	<b>Apparatus for Dental Treatment .....</b>	Dental Injection Tubes, Dental Hand Pieces, Cutters for Dental Treatment, Root Canal Reamers, Cameras for Dental Treatment	J7-62
<b>J7-70</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Function Recovery, Machinery and Instruments for Rehabilitation .....</b>	Ambulatory Aids, Crutches, Handles for Ambulatory Aids, Training Tools for Arms and Legs, Artificial Arms	J7-70
<b>J7-710</b>	<b>J7-70A      That which forms a part of the body Wheelchairs .....</b>	Wheelchairs, Wheelchair Mats, Electric Wheelchairs	J7-71

## GROUP K Industrial Machinery and Instruments

Under General Machinery and Instruments, classifying machinery and instruments mainly for manufacturing and processing, and its related machinery and instruments

### Abstract

- K0 Miscellaneous Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9
- K1 Bladed or Pointed Tools and Industrial Tools
- K2 Industrial Fishing Machinery and Instruments
- K3 Agricultural Machinery and Instruments, Mining Machines, Construction Machines, or the like
- K4 Food Processing Machines or the like
- K5 Textile Machines and Sewing Machines
- K6 Chemical Machinery and Instruments
- K7 Metalworking Machines, Woodworking Machines, or the like
- K8 Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers, or the like
- K9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments



# K0 Miscellaneous Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K0-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Industrial Machinery and Instruments which do not belong to K1 to K9.....</b>	Machines for Shoes-Making, Machines for Tires of Automobiles-Making, Machines for Cigarettes, Bits Chucks for Automatic Screwdrivers, Installation Stands for Machines	K0-00
<b>K0-01</b>	<b>K0-000A Air Dusters Parts Feeders for Machines .....</b>	Parts Feeders for Machines, Screw Feeders for Assembling-Machines, Adsorption Conveyors	K0-01
<b>K0-0200</b>	<b>Industrial Robots .....</b>	Industrial Robots, Robots for Paint, Wafer Transport Robot	Part of K0-020, K0-020A~020B
	K0-0200A Joint Type *1		
	K0-0200B Right-Angled Coordinates Type *1		
<b>K0-029</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Robots.....</b>	Hands for Industrial Robots, Arms for Industrial Robots, Chucks for Industrial Robots, Arms for Robots, Hands for Robots, Manipulator for Robots	K0-029
<b>K0-1</b>	<b>Paper-Making Machines .....</b>	Paper-Making Machines, Foil Plates for Paper-Making Machines	K0-1
<b>K0-20</b>	<b>Printing Machines and Plate-Making Machines</b>		K0-20
<b>K0-21</b>	<b>Plate-Making Machines for Printing</b>		K0-21
<b>K0-2200</b>	<b>Printing Machines, Printing Tools, or the like .....</b>	Letterpress Machines, Planographic Printing Machines, Mimeograph Printing Machines, Intaglio Printing Machines, Offset Printing Machines, Silk Screen Printing Machines, Printing Machines for Corrugated Cardboard Papers, Printing Sealer, Mimeographs, Office Printing Machines, Addressing Machines	K0-220, F2-210~212
<b>K0-2290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Printing Machines, Printing Tools, or the like .....</b>	Plate Cylinders, Chests of Drawers for Printing Form, Metal Printing Frames, Original Plate Affixed to a Drum for Offset Printing, Printer Ink Tanks, Squeegee for Printing, Mimeograph Rasps, Mimeograph Ink Rollers, Ink Kneading Spatulas for Mimeograph, Printing Materials for Printers	K0-229, F2-219
<b>K0-230</b>	<b>Photo-Type Composing Machines .....</b>	Photo-Type Composing Machines	K0-230

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K0-239</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Photo-Type Composing Machines .....</b>	Printing Papers for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Storage Magazines of Printing Papers for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Photo-Type Plates for Photo-Type Composing Machines, Frames of Photo-Type Plates for Photo-Type Composing Machines	K0-239
<b>K0-240</b>	<b>Bookbinding Machines.....</b>	Bookbinding Machines, Bookbinding Machines for Office, Document Bookbinding Machines, Bookbinding Stitches, Gathering Machines, Gathering Machines for Office, Paper Folding Machines	K0-24, F2-8340~8341
・ ・ ・ ・	・ Bookbinder Cutters (※F2-82100)		
<b>K0-30</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Paint</b>		K0-30
<b>K0-31</b>	<b>Paint Tools.....</b>	Paint Brushes, Paint Rollers, Spray Booths, Paint Booth, Surface Plates for Paint	K0-31
<b>K0-320</b>	<b>Paint Machines.....</b>	Spray Guns for Paint, Paint Machines, Application Machines for Signs of Road Surfaces	K0-32~32A
<b>K0-39</b>	<b>K0-320A Spray Type Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Paint</b>		K0-39
<b>K0-40</b>	<b>Industrial Furnaces and Industrial Kilns.....</b>	Blast Furnaces for Iron Manufactures, Purifying Incinerators for Metal Plate Coils, Electric Pottery Kilns, Kilns for Cloisonné Wares	K0-40
<b>K0-41</b>	<b>Industrial Drying Machines.....</b>	Drying Machines for Printing, Infrared Drying Machines, Ultraviolet Drying Machines, Stove	K0-41
<b>K0-490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Industrial Furnaces and Industrial Kilns .....</b>	Inside Walls for Purifying Incinerators, Installation Anchors for Inside Walls of Calcination Furnaces	K0-490
<b>K0-491</b>	<b>Space Keepers for Calcination Furnaces.....</b>	Space Keepers for Calcination Furnaces of Tiles	K0-491
<b>K0-500</b>	<b>Machines for Waste Disposal or the like .....</b>	Crushers for Scrap Irons, Vehicle Scrap Processor, Scrap Presses for Vehicles, Scrap Presses, Kitchen Ranges for Rice Hulls, Plastic Volume Reducer, Storage Media Playback Preventer	Part of K0-50, K0-51
<b>K0-520</b>	<b>Incinerators or the like .....</b>	Dust Incinerators, Refuse Incinerators, Garbage Incinerators, Cremators	K0-52
<b>K0-53</b>	<b>Crushers for Empty Cans .....</b>	Crushers for Empty Cans, Plastic Bottle Crushers, Empty Container Crushers, Empty Cans and Plastic Bottle Crushers	K0-50, K0-52

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K0—59</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machines for Waste Disposal or the like .....</b>	Fire Grates for Garbage Incinerators, Fire Grates for Refuse Incinerators, Smoke-Purifying Elements for Garbage Incinerators	K0—59
<b>K0—60</b>	<b>Packing Machines and Crating Machines.....</b>	Food Packaging Machines, Automatic Goods Packing Machines, Covering Machines	K0—60
<b>K0—61</b>	<b>Filling Machines for Packing .....</b>	Bottling Machines, Can Filling and Capping Machines, Filling and Capping Machines for Cans, Distributing and Crating Machines (Dosing Feeders) for Medicines, Filling Machines for Cans, Filling Machines for Bottles, Bottle Capping Machines	K0—61
<b>K0—62</b>	<b>Crating Machines and Banding Machines .....</b>	Banding Machines for Crating, Banding Machines for Sheet Papers	K0—62
<b>K0—70</b>	<b>Processing Machines for Electrical Wires and Processing Machines for Printed Circuits .....</b>	Semiconductors Processors, Semiconductor Washing Machines, Semiconductor Polisher, Machines for Semiconductors-Making, Plastics-Coating Machines for Electrical Wires, Automatic Terminal-Bonding with Pressure Machines for Electrical Wires, Optical Fiber Fusion Splicer	K0—03
<b>K0—790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Processing Machines for Electrical Wires and Processing Machines for Printed Circuits .....</b>	Gas Exhaust Nozzles for Semiconductor Production, Exhaust Rings for Semiconductor Productions, Wafer Support for Semiconductor Production	K0—03
	K0—790A Semiconductor Producing Related Support Holders		
	K0—790B Outline Circular Shaped, Outline Cylindrical Shaped		

# K1 Bladed or Pointed Tools and Industrial Tools

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K1—000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Bladed or Pointed Tools and Industrial Tools.....</b>	Cant Hooks, Slivers, “Tatami” Mat Needles, Needles for Shoe-Making, “Yattoko” (Clamps), Scribing Blocks, Solder Gobblers, Blowlamps, Soldering Iron Stands, Hand Lacing for “Tatami” Mat	K1—00
<b>K1—02</b>	<b>Soldering Iron.....</b>	Soldering Iron, Soldering Bit	K1—02
<b>K1—03</b>	<b>Plasterers' Trowels.....</b>	Plasterers' Trowels, Pointing Trowels, Handles of Plasterers' Trowels, Mortar-Working Tools for Block Storing	K1—03
<b>K1—04</b>	<b>Plasterers' Scrapers and Plasterers' Plastering Spatulas.....</b>	Plasterers' Scrapers, Plasterers' Plastering Spatulas, Cloth Paste Spatula, Plasterer's Shavers, Various Coats Spatulas	K1—04
<b>K1—05</b>	<b>Rulers for Bladed or Pointed Tools.....</b>	Rulers for Plasterers, Retaining Rulers for Carpenters, Ink Pads, Rulers for Working, Rulers for Processing, Plate Board for Inking, Position Guidance Devices for Drills	K1—05
<b>K1—06</b>	<b>Filler Injectors .....</b>	Filler Injectors, Joint Filler Nozzles	K1—00
<b>K1—10</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Edged Tools .....</b>	Knives for “Tatami” Mats, Crowbars, Glass Cutters, Chisels, Machetes, Axes, Chipping Chisels	K1—10
<b>K1—1100</b>	<b>Knives.....</b>	Knives for Electric Works, Carving Knives, Knives, Knives for Pencil-Sharpening, Knives for Mountain-Climbing, Underwater Knives, Hunting Knives, Folding Knives, Pocket Knives (Jackknives), Pointed Knives, Switchblade Knives	K1—110~111
	K1—1100AA Straight Type	*1	
	K1—1100AB Folding Type	*1	
<b>K1—119</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Knives .....</b>	Handles of Knives, Blades of Carving Knives	K1—119
<b>K1—1200</b>	<b>Manual Cutters .....</b>	Carpet Cutters, Ampule Cutters	K1—120, K1—122
<b>K1—121</b>	<b>Tile Cutters.....</b>	Tile Clippers, Tile Cutting Instruments, Tile Cutters	K1—121
<b>K1—123</b>	<b>Opening Cutters .....</b>	Opening Cutters, Cutters for Thin Leaves, String Cutters, Cutters with Bobbins, Knives for String-Cutting	K1—123
<b>K1—124</b>	<b>Cutters for Working .....</b>	Paper Cutter, Cutting Knives	K1—124
<b>K1—129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manual Cutters .....</b>	Paper Cutter Replacement Blades, Blades for Carpet Cutters, Spare Blades for Cutting Knives	K1—129

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K1-1300</b>	<b>Scissors .....</b>	Nail Scissors, Electric Scissors, Scissors for Make-Up, Scissors for The Hairs of The Nostrils Cutting, Electric Scissors Hand Gripping Scissors	K1-130, K1-135
<b>K1-131</b>	<b>Hand Gripping Scissors .....</b>		K1-131
	K1-131A with Case		
<b>K1-132</b>	<b>Hair Cutting Scissors and European Scissors.....</b>	Hair Cutting Scissors, European Scissors, Thinning Scissors for Hair Dressing, Pinking Shears	K1-132
	K1-132A with Case		
	K1-132B Thinning Scissors for Hair Dressing		
<b>K1-133</b>	<b>Metal-Cutting Scissors and Garden Shears.....</b>	Metal-Cutting Scissors (Tinman's Shears), Garden Shears, Scissors for Flower-Cutting	K1-133
<b>K1-134</b>	<b>Secateurs .....</b>	Secateurs, Tree Pruner	K1-134
<b>K1-139</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Scissors.....</b>	Grasping Handles for Scissors, Finger Hooks for Scissors, Spare Blades for Scissors, for Scissors, Fixing Pivots for Scissors, Scissor Bearings	K1-139
<b>K1-19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Hand-Operated Edged Tools.....</b>	Handles of Axes	K1-19
<b>K1-200</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Working Tools.....</b>	Marking Gauges	K1-200
<b>K1-2010</b>	<b>Exclusive Tools for Automobiles.....</b>	Plate Repair Tools for Automobiles, Push Openers for Disc Brakes of Pistons of Automobiles	K1-2010
<b>K1-2011</b>	<b>Tire Changing Tools .....</b>	Tire Fitting and Removing Tools, Tire Changing Tools	K1-2011
<b>K1-202</b>	<b>Tube Working Tools.....</b>	Tube Flaring Tools, Tube Chamfering Tools	K1-202
<b>K1-203</b>	<b>Gem Working Tools, and Clocks and Watches Working Tools .....</b>	Back Side Lids Openers for Wrist Watches, Inserting Tools for Waterproof Materials for Wrist Watches	K1-203
<b>K1-204</b>	<b>Magnetic Working Tools.....</b>	Magnetic Holders for Adsorptive Transportation	K1-204
<b>K1-210</b>	<b>Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work .....</b>		K1-210
<b>K1-211</b>	<b>Chisels .....</b>	Chisels	K1-211
<b>K1-212</b>	<b>Planes .....</b>	Planes	K1-212
<b>K1-2130</b>	<b>Handsaws .....</b>	Handsaws	K1-2130
<b>K1-2131</b>	<b>Frames of Hacksaws .....</b>	Frames of Hacksaws	K1-2131
<b>K1-214</b>	<b>Gimlets .....</b>	Gimlets, Manual Boring Tools	K1-214
<b>K1-2190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work .....</b>	Saw Blades, Plane Stocks	K1-2190
<b>K1-2191</b>	<b>Chisel Blades .....</b>	Chisel Blades	K1-2191
<b>K1-2192</b>	<b>Plane Irons .....</b>	Plane Irons	K1-2192
<b>K1-2193</b>	<b>Handles for Manual Cutting Tools for Carpenter Work .....</b>	Handles for Handsaws, Handles for Gimlets, Handles for Chisels	K1-2193
<b>K1-2200</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Cutting Tools, and Hand-Operated Gripping Tools, or the like.....</b>	Wire Rope Cutters, Wire Cutters (Pincers), Cable Cutters	K1-220, K1-220A
	K1-2200A Crossing Type		
<b>K1-221</b>	<b>Cutting Pliers and Nippers.....</b>	Cutting Pliers, Nippers	K1-221
<b>K1-222</b>	<b>Pliers .....</b>	Pliers, Long-Nose Pliers, Water Pump Pliers, Vise Pliers	K1-222
<b>K1-223</b>	<b>Bolt Clippers.....</b>	Bolt Clippers	K1-223
<b>K1-224</b>	<b>Iron Reinforcing Bar Cutters .....</b>	Iron Reinforcing Bar Cutters (Bar Cutters)	K1-224
<b>K1-225</b>	<b>Perforators (Punches) .....</b>	Perforators (Punches)	K1-225
<b>K1-226</b>	<b>Hand-Operated Screw Thread Cutting Tool.....</b>	Hand-Operated Screw Thread Cutting Tool	K1-226

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
K1-227	Peeling Tools for Covered Wires.....	Peeling Tools for Cables, Wire Covering Peelers, Peeling Tools for Electric Wires	K1-227
K1-230	Hand-Operated Tools for Revolving Works		K1-230
K1-2310	Screwdrivers .....	Screwdrivers	K1-2310
K1-2319	Parts and Accessories for Screwdrivers .....	Screw Holders for Screwdrivers, Bits of Screwdrivers	K1-23190
K1-23191	Handles for Screwdrivers.....	Handles for Screwdrivers	K1-23191
K1-2320	Wrenches or Spanners .....	Wrenches, Spanners, Wrenches for Centering	K1-2320
K1-2321	Single-Ended Spanners and Double-Ended Spanners.....	Single-Ended Spanners, Double-Ended Spanners	K1-2321
K1-2322	Box End Wrenches .....	Box End Wrenches	K1-2322
K1-2323	Torque Wrenches .....	Torque Wrenches (Ratchet Box End Wrenches), Ratchet Wrenches	K1-2323
K1-2324	Socket Wrenches.....	Socket Wrenches (Box Wrenches)	K1-2324
K1-2325	Monkey Wrenches, Pipe Wrenches.....	Monkey Wrenches (Adjustable Wrenches), Pipe Wrenches	K1-2325
K1-2326	Strap Wrenches and Chain Wrenches.....	Strap Wrenches, Chain Wrenches, Wrenches for Oil Filters	K1-2326
K1-23290	Parts and Accessories for Wrenches or Spanners.....	Sockets for Wrenches, Extension Bars for Wrenches	K1-23290
K1-23291	Handles for Wrenches for Handles of Spanners.....	Ratchet Handles for Wrenches	K1-23291
K1-240	Hand-Operated Tools for Bending Works and Hand-Operated Tools for Driving Works		K1-240
K1-241	Hand-Operated Tools for Bending Works.....	Bending Tools for Iron Reinforcing Bars, Manual Tube Benders, Bending Jigs for Galvanized Iron Sheets, Bending Tools for Metal Plates	K1-241
K1-2420	Hand-Operated Tools for Driving Works.....	Hand-Operated Spike Guns, Hammer Tackers, Hand-Operated Rivet Driving Tools, Staple Driving Tools, Pile Drivers, Cardboard Staplers	K1-2420
K1-24210	Hammers .....	Hammers, Mallets	K1-24210
K1-24219	Parts of Hammers.....	Heads of Hammers, Hammer Handles	K1-24219
K1-2422	Center Punches and Nail Fasteners .....	Center Punches, Nail Fasteners	K1-2422
K1-2423	Nail Pullers and Claw Bars .....	Nail Pullers (Extractors), Claw Bars	K1-2423
K1-2500	Hand-Operated Tools for Fitting and Removing Works.....	Terminal Fittings	K1-250,
		Extractors, Sleeve Extractors for Ordinary Piping, Extractors of Attachments of Gas Discharge Regulating for Gas Cocks	K1-250A
K1-251	K1-2500A Crossing Type Electric Parts Extractors .....	Fuse Extractors, Print-Circuit Board Extractors	K1-251
K1-252	Manhole Cover Openers.....	Manhole Cover Openers, Manhole Cover Lifters	K1-252
K1-260	Hand-Operated Tools for Contact Bonding Works ....	Bonding Tools	K1-260
K1-261	Connecting Tools for Terminals of Electrical Wires...	Contact Bonding Devices for Terminals of Electric Wires, Pressure Welding Tools of Connecting Fittings for Electric Wires	K1-261

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
K1-270	Hand-Operated Tools for Nipping-with-Pressure and Anchoring Works .....	Clamping Devices of Stones for Stone Working, Nipping-with-Pressure and Bonding Devices for Panels	K1-270
K1-271	Vices .....	Vices, Vices for Rotary Shearing Machines of Bar Steels	K1-271
K1-272	C-Clamps .....	C-Clamps	K1-272
K1-280	Hand-Operated Tools for Grinding-Works and Sanding Works.....	Hand Grinders	K1-280
K1-281	Whetstones .....	Whetstones, Whetstone Tables	K1-281
K1-282	Files .....	Files, Sharpening Steels for Cooking Knives, Files for Setting the Teeth of Saws, Grinders for The Undercoating of Paint, Files for Chain Saws, File Holders	K1-282
K1-283	Sharpeners for Edged Tools .....	Knife Sharpeners, Kitchen Knife Sharpeners, Razor Strops	K1-283
K1-30	Portable Power-Driven Tools.....	Portable Electric Electric-Wire Winders, Portable Electric Banders for Wire Rods, Portable Power-Driven Punchers, Rivet Caulkers	K1-30
K1-310	Portable Power-Driven Cutting Tools .....	Portables Electric Wood-Carving Machines, Portable Electric Cut-Openers for Outer Covers of Orchids, Portable Pneumatic Cutting-Off Machines	K1-310
K1-311	Portable Power-Driven Cutting-Off Machines .....	Portable Electric Nibblers, Portable Oil Hydraulic Cutting-Off Machines for Bar Steels, Portable Pneumatic Cutting-Off Machines, Pipe Cutters	K1-311
K1-312	Portable Power-Driven Planers .....	Portable Electric Planers, Portable Planers for Electromotive Element Mounting	K1-312
K1-313	Portable Power-Driven Routers .....	Portable Power-Driven Routers, Portable Routers for Electromotive Element Mounting	K1-313
K1-31500	Portable Power-Driven Saws .....	Portable Electric Saws, Portable Power-Driven Band Saws	K1-3150, K1-3153
K1-3151	Portable Power-Driven Circular Saws .....	Portable Electric Circular Saws, Portable Electric Grooving Machines	K1-3151
K1-3154	Portable Power-Driven Jig Saws.....	Portable Electric Jig Saws, Portable Jig Saws for Element Mounting	K1-3154
K1-3155	Portable Power-Driven Chain Saws.....	Portable Chain Saws	K1-3155
K1-320	Portable Power-Driven Grinding Tools and Portable Power-Driven Polishing Tools		K1-320
K1-3210	Portable Power-Driven Grinders .....	Portable Electric Grinders, Portable Grinders for Electromotive Element Mounting, Portable Pneumatic Grinders	K1-321~321B

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K1-322</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Sanders.....</b>	Portable Electric Sanders, Portable Pneumatic Sanders, Portable Electric Belt Polishing Machines, Portable Sanders for Electromotive Element Mounting	K1-322
<b>K1-323</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Polishers.....</b>	Portable Electric Polishers	K1-323
<b>K1-324</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Sharpeners for Edged Tools .</b>	Electric Sharpeners for Edged Tools, Electric Sharpeners for Kitchen Knives, Electric Knife Sharpeners	K1-324
<b>K1-330</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Revolving Tools</b>		K1-330
<b>K1-3310</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Drivers.....</b>	Portable Electric Drivers, Portable Pneumatic Drivers, Portable Power-Driven Drills, Portable Pneumatic Drills, Portable Electric Drills	K1-331, K1-3140~3140B
	K1-3310AA Pistol Type		
	K1-3310AB Pushing Type		
<b>K1-3319</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Power-Driven Drivers and Drills.....</b>	Electric Magnets for Stands of Portable Electric Drills, Stands for Portable Electric Drills, Punching Position Support, Vibration Generators for Electric Drills, Replacement Chucks for Drill Chucks, Guiding Board for Opening Holes	K1-3149,K1-39
<b>K1-33191</b>	<b>Drill Chucks.....</b>	Drill Chucks	K1-3149, K1-23190
<b>K1-332</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Wrenches .....</b>	Portable Electric Wrenches, Portable Pneumatic Wrenches, Portable Electric Impact Wrenches	K1-332
<b>K1-333</b>	<b>Portable Drill Presses .....</b>	Portable Drill Presses, Portable Desk Drill Presses	K1-3141
<b>K1-34</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Driving Tools .....</b>	Portable Electric Nailing Machines, Portable Pneumatic Nailing Machines, Portable Electric Staple Driving Machines, Portable Electric Riveting Machines	K1-34
<b>K1-35</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Impact Tools .....</b>	Portable Electric Hammers, Portable Electric Hammer Drills, Portable Electric Chisels	K1-35
<b>K1-36</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Contact-Bonding Tools.....</b>	Portable Oil Hydraulic Presses, Portable Pneumatic Contact-Bonding Devices for Terminals of Electric Wires	K1-36
<b>K1-37</b>	<b>Portable Power-Driven Bending Tools .....</b>	Portable Oil Hydraulic Bending Machines for Reinforcing Steels, Portable Oil Hydraulic Pipe-Benders	K1-37



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K1—390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Portable Power-Driven Tools.....</b>	Screw Holding Tape, Screw Bench for Automatic Screw Feeder, Grinding Sections Holder, Dust Dispersal Prevention Tools, Wire Reel, Keyless Chuck	K1—39
<b>K1—400</b>	<b>Mechanical Tools.....</b>	Cutting Tools of Welded Parts for Rail Joints of Railroads, Cutters for Beveling-Processing Machinery, Cable Covering Layer Cutters, Disc Type Side Cutters, Header Punches	K1—400
<b>K1—401</b>	<b>Fraises and Gear Cutters .....</b>	Fraises, Gear Cutters	K1—401
<b>K1—402</b>	<b>Reamers.....</b>	Reamers, End Mills, Center Reamers, Taper Pin Reamers	K1—402
<b>K1—403</b>	<b>Screw Thread Cutting Tools.....</b>	Hand Taps, Machine Taps, Nut Taps, Taps for Screws Thread, Thread Cutting Dies, Thread Rolling Dies, Flat Rolling Dies, Die Head Chasers, Dies for Screws of Tubes, Chasers for Screw Cutting Machines, Dies for Rod-Drawing-Out	K1—4030~4032
<b>K1—404</b>	<b>Broaches for Broaching Machines.....</b>	Broaches for Broaching Machines, Key Groove Broaches	K1—404
<b>K1—405</b>	<b>Bits (Cutting Tools).....</b>	Bits (Cutting Tools), Throw-Away Tools	K1—405
<b>K1—406</b>	<b>Tips.....</b>	Ultra-Hard Tips for Throw-Away Tools, Cutting Edges for End Mills, Ultra-Hard Tips for Tip Saws, Tips for Circular Saws	K1—406
<b>K1—40700</b>	<b>Drills.....</b>	Drills, Drills for Steel-Tubes Drilling, Drills for Glass Drilling, Drills for Cloth Perforating, Drill Drivers, Spiral Drills for Woodwork, Augers for Woodworking, Augers for Centering, Augers for Boring Machines of Lumbers for "Shiitake" Cultivation	K1—4070~40713, Part of K1—39
	K1—40700A Twist Bit Type		
<b>K1—4072</b>	<b>Drilling Augers for Paper.....</b>	Drilling Augers for Paper	K1—4072
<b>K1—4080</b>	<b>Core Bits, Core Drills or the like.....</b>	Ultra-Hard Core Bits, Core Drills, Hole Cutters for Concrete Walls, Mounting Bases for Core Drills	K1—4080
<b>K1—4081</b>	<b>Rock Bits.....</b>	Ultra-Hard Rock Bits, Bits for Portable Electric Impact Machines, Chisels for Oil Hydraulic Breakers, Cutter Bits for Pavement-Cutting Machines, Hammer Chisels, Blades for Mining Engineering Machines, Cutter Bit Tips	K1—4081
<b>K1—410</b>	<b>Wear Resisting Tools for Machines .....</b>	Grinding Wheels	K1—410
<b>K1—411</b>	<b>Dressers for Machine Finish.....</b>	Diamond Dressers, Rotary Dressers	K1—411

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>K1-412</b>	<b>Rotary Cutting-Off Grind Stones .....</b>			Diamond Grind Stones for Stone-Cutting Off, Rotary Grinding Wheels for Cutting-Off	K1-412
<b>K1-4130</b>	<b>Rotary Disc Grind Stones .....</b>			Rotary Disc Grind Stones for Grinding Machines, Rotary Disc Grind Stones for Grinders, Grinding and Sanding Grind Stones for Grinders	K1-413~413C
		K1-4130A	Flat Type	*1	
		K1-4130B	Flat • No-Recess-In-Center Type	*1	
		K1-4130C	with Height and Recess at Periphery Type		
<b>K1-414</b>	<b>Abrasive Papers and Abrasive Clothes .....</b>			Abrasive Papers for Portable Electric Sanders, Abrasive Clothes for Grinders	K1-414
<b>K1-415</b>	<b>Rotary Brushes for Power-Driven Tools .....</b>			Rotary Wire Brushes for Portable Power-Driven Tools	K1-415
<b>K1-420</b>	<b>Machine Edged Tools .....</b>			Blades of Groove-Cutting Machines for Corrugated Cardboard, Blades for Steel Wire Cutters, Blades for Lumber Peeling Machines, Blades for Coin Packing Machines, Replacement Blades for Circular Saws	K1-420
<b>K1-421</b>	<b>Circular Saw Blades .....</b>			Circular Saw Blades, Circular Saw Blades for Woodworking, Circular Saw Blades with Ultra-Hard Blades	K1-421
<b>K1-422</b>	<b>Cylindrical Saw Blades .....</b>			Cylindrical Saw Blades, Cylindrical Saw Blades for Woodworking	K1-422
<b>K1-423</b>	<b>Fret Saw Blades .....</b>			Fret Saw Blades, Band saw Blades, Blades for Portable Electric Jig Saws	K1-423
<b>K1-424</b>	<b>Band Saw Blades for Rigid Material-Cutting .....</b>			Band Saw Blades for Rigid Material-Cutting	K1-424
<b>K1-425</b>	<b>Electric Planer Blades .....</b>			Electric Planer Blades, Electric Planer Bodies	K1-425
<b>K1-426</b>	<b>Corner Chisels for Hollow Chisel Mortisers .....</b>			Corner Chisels for Hollow Chisel Mortisers	K1-426
<b>K1-427</b>	<b>Circular Rotary Blades for Woodworking .....</b>			Cutting Blades of Beveling Machines for Woodworking, Blades of Tenoning-Machines for Woodworking, Blades of Grooving Machines for Woodworking	K1-427
<b>K1-428</b>	<b>Grooving Blades, Spot Facing Drills, or Beveling Cutters .....</b>			Spot Facing Drills for Woodworking, Blades for Grooving Machines, Beveling Cutters for Woodworking	K1-428
<b>K1-50</b>	<b>Tool Cases, Worktables, or the like .....</b>			Stands for Drill-Storage, Tool Tidies	K1-50
<b>K1-51</b>	<b>Tool bags for Waist-Hanging .....</b>			Tool Storage Bags for Waist-Hanging, Nail Bags for Waist-Hanging, Hanging Fittings of Tool Bags for Waist-Hanging, Tool Holders for Waist-Hanging	K1-51

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K1—52</b>	<b>Sheathes for Bladed or Pointed Tools or the like .....</b>	Pliers Cases, Sheathes for Mountain-Climbing Knives, Cover Protectors for Saw Blades, Scissors Sheaths, Scissors Case for Barbers, Bit Holders	K1—52
<b>K1—53</b>	<b>Toolboxes .....</b>	Toolboxes, Toolboxes for Power-Driven Tools, Carpenter's Toolboxes, Toolbox Trays	K1—53
<b>K1—54</b>	<b>Cabinets for Tools and Tool Wagons .....</b>	Cabinets for Tools, Tool Wagons	K1—54
<b>K1—55</b>	<b>Worktables.....</b>	Worktables, Worktables for Reinforcing Bars, Worktables for Woodworking	K1—55
<b>K1—60</b>	<b>Metal Molds .....</b>	Molds for Condom-Making, Metal Molds for Armrest-Forming	K1—60
<b>K1—61</b>	<b>Metal Molds for Concrete Blocks .....</b>	Metal Molds for Concrete Blocks	K1—61
<b>K1—69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Metal Molds</b>		K1—69

## K2 Industrial Fishing Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K2-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Industrial Fishing Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Fishing Hook Trips, Fishing Line Cutting Apparatus, Octopus Traps, Shellfish Collecting Tools, Box Glasses, Net Controlling Machines, Ground Bait Spoon, Solid Feed for Cultivation, Fish Traps	K2-00
<b>K2-01</b>	<b>Footing Board for Fishing .....</b>	Footing Board for Fishing	K2-01
<b>K2-10</b>	<b>Fishing Nets and Laver Nets .....</b>	Fixed Shore Nets, Draw Nets, Breeding Nets for Lavers, Cast Nets	K2-10
<b>K2-11</b>	<b>Fishing Landing Nets .....</b>	Fishing Landing Nets, Frames for Fishing Landing Nets, Grips for Fishing Landing Nets, "Sate" Nets	K2-11
<b>K2-190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fishing Nets and Laver Nets .....</b>	Opening Apparatus for Draw Nets, Laver Net Connectors, Laver Net Fixing Apparatus, Otter Boards	K2-190
<b>K2-191</b>	<b>"Iwa" (Sinkers) for Fishing Nets and Floats for Fishing Nets .....</b>	"Iwa" for Fishing Nets, Floats for Fishing Nets	K2-191
<b>K2-2</b>	<b>Equipment for Cultivating Fishery .....</b>	Breeding Rafts, Water Stirring Machines for Eel Culture Pond, Feeding Machines for Breeding, Fish Tanks, Fish Preserves, Shellfish Dredge, Artificial Reefs	K2-2
<b>K2-30</b>	<b>Fishing Tackle .....</b>	Bait Scattering Containers, Fishing Line Connectors, Anti-Tangle Beads for "Edas", Fishing Scales, Feed Disperser, Leader Stop, Colored Round Floats for Fishing, Scales for Fishing	K2-30
<b>K2-31</b>	<b>Fishhooks .....</b>	Fishhooks, Sweetfish Hooks, Sea Eel Fishhooks, Eel Fishhooks	K2-31
<b>K2-320</b>	<b>Lures for Fishing and Artificial Bait with Hooks .....</b>	Lures for Fishing, Artificial Baits for Hooks, Fishing Lures, Artificial Flies, Lures	K2-32~32C
	K2-320AA Feather Jig Type	*1	
	K2-320AB for Squid Fishing Type	*1	
	K2-320AC Fish-like Type	*1	
	K2-320AD Bug-like Type	*1	
<b>K2-33</b>	<b>Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing .....</b>	Anti-Twist Devices for Fishing, Corkscrew Swivel	K2-33
<b>K2-34</b>	<b>Sinkers for Fishing .....</b>	Sinkers for Fishing	K2-34
<b>K2-35</b>	<b>Floats for Fishing .....</b>	Floats for Fishing, Electric Floats for Fishing, Floats	K2-35
<b>K2-40</b>	<b>Fishing Rods .....</b>	Fishing Rods, Tube Materials for Fishing Rods, Intermediate Rods for Fishing Rods, Spearheads for Fishing Rods	K2-40
	K2-40A Original Rod		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K2-4900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Tails for Fishing Rods, Swinging Bells for Fishing Rods, Luminous Apparatus for Fishing Rods, Mounting Tools for Luminous Materials of Fishing Rods	K2-490
<b>K2-4910</b>	<b>Grips for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Handles for Fishing Rods, Connectors for Fishing Rods	K2-491~491A
<b>K2-4920</b>	<b>Guides for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Guides for Fishing Rods	K2-492~492C
	K2-4920AA Single Leg Type *1		
	K2-4920AB Multi Legs Type *1		
	K2-4920AC Top Guide Type *1		
<b>K2-493</b>	<b>Protectors for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Protectors for Fishing Rods, Protectors for Guides of Fishing Rods	K2-493
<b>K2-494</b>	<b>Supporting Apparatus for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Supporting Apparatus for Fishing Rods	K2-494
<b>K2-495</b>	<b>Reel Seats for Fishing Rods .....</b>	Reel Seats for Fishing Rods, Reel Fitting Apparatus for Fishing Rods	K2-490~491A
<b>K2-500</b>	<b>Reels for Fishing.....</b>	Reels for Fishing, Electric Reels for Fishing	K2-50~50D
	K2-500AA Double Axes Type, Round Shape Type *1		
	K2-500AB Double Axes Type (Excluding Circular *1 Type)		
	K2-500AC Electric Powered Type *1		
	K2-500AD Spinning Type *1		
<b>K2-590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories of Reels for Fishing .....</b>	Drag Knobs of Reels for Fishing, Bail Arms of Reels for Fishing	K2-590
<b>K2-591</b>	<b>Spools of Reels for Fishing.....</b>	Spools of Reels for Fishing, Spool Volume Controls of Reels for Fishing	K2-591
<b>K2-592</b>	<b>Handles of Reels for Fishing.....</b>	Handles of Reels for Fishing	K2-592
<b>K2-60</b>	<b>Buckets for Fishing and Fish Containers for Fishing</b>	Fish Baskets for Fishing, Fish Containers for Fishing, Buckets for Fishing, Buckets for Ground Bait	K2-6, Part of K2-00
· · · ·	Coolers for Fishing, Portable Cooler Boxes for Fishing (※C5-3251)		
<b>K2-70</b>	<b>Fishing Tackle Containers or the like.....</b>	Fishhook Safety Covers, Rod Holders for Storage	K2-7
<b>K2-71</b>	<b>Cases for Fishing Rods.....</b>	Cases for Fishing Rods	K2-7
<b>K2-72</b>	<b>Small Articles Containers for Fishing.....</b>	Small Articles Containers for Fishing, Feeders for Fishing, Fishhook Cases	K2-7
<b>K2-73</b>	<b>Winding Devices for Fishing.....</b>	Winding Devices	K2-7

## K3 Agricultural Machinery and Instruments, Mining Machines, Construction Machines, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
K3-0	<b>Miscellaneous Agricultural Machinery and Instruments, Mining Machines, Construction Machines .....</b>		K3-0
K3-01	<b>Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production .....</b>	Solid Fertilizers Food Wastes Processors for Compost Production, Compost Bins, Household Food Wastes Processors	K3-100, K0-50
K3-1000	<b>Agricultural Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Agricultural Baskets, Farming Vehicles, Solid Feed, Compost Buckets, Pitching Equipment for Protective Sheets and the like, Reel	K3-100
.....	Tractors for Agriculture (※G2-200)		
K3-101	<b>Agricultural Straw-Processing Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Straw Dampers, Straw Rope Twisting Machines, Straw Bag Knitting Machines	K3-101
K3-110	<b>Cultivators and Earth Compacting Machinery and Instruments.....</b>	Spades for Cultivation by Horse, Listers, Furrow Makers with Tractor, Earth Drills for Turf Grass, Trenching Machines for Agriculture	K3-110
K3-1110	<b>Power Cultivators .....</b>	Power Cultivators, Cultivators, Cultivating and Weeding Machines for Paddy Fields, Weeding Machines for Fields	K3-111, K3-127
	K3-1110DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3-1110DB with Canopy	*1	
K3-112	<b>Break Barrows for Nursery Soil Adjustment .....</b>	Break Barrows for Nursery Soil Adjustment	K3-112
K3-1190	<b>Parts and Accessories for Cultivators and Earth Compacting Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Soil Preparing Plates for Power Cultivators, Furrowing Machines for Power Cultivators, Plows (Ploughs) for Power Cultivators	K3-1190
K3-1191	<b>Tines for Power Cultivators .....</b>	Tines for Power Cultivators, Blades for Cultivating and Weeding Machines	K3-1191
K3-120	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation Control</b>	Nurseries for Chinese Yam Rearing, Covers for Nurseries	K3-120
K3-121	<b>Fertilization Machines.....</b>	Manure Spreaders, Barnyard Manure Spreaders, Night-Soil Buckets, Dippers for Night-Soil	K3-121
K3-122	<b>Raising Seedling Machines .....</b>	Raising Seedling Machines, Raising Seedling Boxes, Bean Sprouts (Vegetables Artificially Grown in The Shade) Cultivating Instruments, Conveyance Shelves	K3-122

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K3-123</b>	<b>Phagocyte Cultivating Instruments.....</b>	Small Rooms of Seeds for "Shiitake" (Mushroom) Cultivation, Containers for Mushroom Cultivation, Boring Machines of Lumbers for "Shiitake" (Mushroom) Cultivation	K3-123
<b>K3-124</b>	<b>Sowing Machines .....</b>	Sowing Machines, Potato Planting Machines, Manuring and Sowing Machines	K3-124
<b>K3-1250</b>	<b>Rice Planting Machines .....</b>	Rice Planting Machines, Young Rice Plant Scatters	K3-1250
	K3-1250DA with Individual Cabin *1		
	K3-1250DB with Canopy *1		
<b>K3-1259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rice Planting Machines....</b>	Floats for Rice Planting Machines, Planting Claws for Rice Planting Machines, Stages for Rice Planting Machines	K3-1259
<b>K3-126</b>	<b>Transplanters .....</b>	Young Plant Planting Machines, Seedling Extractors, Tree Digging-Up Machines for Transplantation, Transplanters , Fungus Planting Machines	K3-126
<b>K3-1280</b>	<b>Vinyl Houses.....</b>	Vinyl Houses, Tunnels for Crop Cultivation	L3-30
<b>K3-12890</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Vinyl Houses</b>		L3-390
<b>K3-12891</b>	<b>Frames for Vinyl Houses.....</b>	Frames for Vinyl Houses, Frame Materials for Vinyl Houses	L3-391
<b>K3-12892</b>	<b>Frame Joints for Vinyl Houses.....</b>	Frame Joints for Vinyl Houses	L3-392
<b>K3-12893</b>	<b>Sheet Fasteners for Vinyl Houses .....</b>	Sheet Fasteners for Vinyl Houses, Sheet Fastener Materials for Vinyl Houses	L3-393
<b>K3-1290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Cultivation Control.....</b>	Covering Holder for Sheet, Bonnets for Agricultural Machine	K3-129
<b>K3-1291</b>	<b>Pickets for Cultivation Control .....</b>	Pickets for Sheet Stop	L3-393, K3-129
<b>K3-130</b>	<b>Agricultural Extermination Machinery and Instruments, Controlling (of Insect Pests) Machinery and Instruments, and Capturing Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Birds and Beasts Menacing Machines, Scarecrows, Scarecrows for (Japanese) Sparrows, Capturing Apparatus for Moles, Capturing Traps for Weasels, Bird Control Nets, Snake Traps, Mousetraps	K3-130
<b>K3-1310</b>	<b>Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers .....</b>	Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers, Atomizers for Cultivation, Nozzles for Agricultural Chemicals Sprinklers, Speed Sprayer	K3-131~131A
	K3-1310A On-One's-Back Type		
<b>K3-140</b>	<b>Harvesting Machines and Machinery and Instruments for Harvest Adjustment.....</b>	Tomato Harvesting Machines, Fodder Turning-Over Machines, Chestnut Shell (Burr) Crackers, Cabbage Harvesting Machines	K3-140
<b>K3-141</b>	<b>Hanging Apparatus for Crops Drying .....</b>	Rice Plant Racks, Feet for Rice Plant Racks, Drying Plates for Crops	K3-141

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K3-142</b>	<b>Digging Up and Harvesting Machines .....</b>	Sweet-Potato Digging Machines, Potato Digging-Up Machines, Onion Harvesting Machines	K3-142
<b>K3-14300</b>	<b>Reapers .....</b>	Lawn Mowers, Reapers for Mulberry Leaves, Reaping Binders, Pruners (Trimmers), Tea Leaf Picker, Combines, Pruners, Bush Cutters	K3-1430~1430F
	K3-14300AA Binder Type	*1	
	K3-14300AB Combine Type	*1	
	K3-14300AC Clippers Type	*1	
	K3-14300AD Bush Cutters with Lever Type	*1	
	K3-14300AE Hand Driving Type	*1	
	K3-14300AF Handheld and Reciprocating Engine Type	*1	
	K3-14300D with Individual Cabin		
<b>K3-14390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Reapers .....</b>	Grass-Dividing Instruments for Reapers, Attachments of Combines for Mowing Plates, Binding Machines for Binders	K3-14390
<b>K3-14391</b>	<b>Blades for Reapers .....</b>	Blades for Reapers, Blades for Feed Cutters, Straw Cutting Machines, Blades for Pruning-Away Machines	K3-14391
<b>K3-14392</b>	<b>Conveyer Claws for Reapers .....</b>	Claw for Stems-And-Levers-Raising-Up for Reapers, Claws for Stems-And-Levers-Conveyance for Reapers	K3-14392
<b>K3-144</b>	<b>Grain Threshing Machines .....</b>	Grain Threshing Machines	K3-144
<b>K3-145</b>	<b>Rice Hullers .....</b>	Rice Hullers, Rice Hullers, Vibrating Separators	K3-145
<b>K3-146</b>	<b>Agricultural Sorting Machines .....</b>	Rice Sorting Machines, Egg Sorting Machines, Fruits Sorting Machines, "To-mi" (Grain Fan), Grain Sorting Machines, "Shiinatori"(Abortive Grain Removing) Machines, Grain Sorting Filling Machines	K3-146
<b>K3-147</b>	<b>Agricultural Conveying Machines.....</b>	Grain Elevators for Agriculture, Grain Elevators, Cereal Conveyors, Glass Conveying Machines	K3-147
<b>K3-1480</b>	<b>Agricultural Storing Machines and Agricultural Drying Machines or the like .....</b>	Grain Storages, Grain Storing Machines, Dirt Collectors for Grain Dryers	K3-1480
<b>K3-14810</b>	<b>Drying Machines for Agriculture .....</b>	Grain Dryers, Grass Dryers, Tea Leaves Dryers	K3-14810
<b>K3-14811</b>	<b>Leaf Tobacco Dryers.....</b>	Leaf Tobacco Dryers, Clippers for Leaf Tobacco Drying, Hooks for Leaf Tobacco Drying, Leaf Tobacco Hanger for Leaf Tobacco Drying	K3-14811



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K3—150</b>	<b>Orcharding and Gardening Machinery and Instruments, or Flower, Tree and Gardening Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Pollen Mating Machines, Pollen Gathering Machines, Trunk Protecting Machines, Liquid Medicine Injections for Trunks, Tree Connecting Clips, Cucumber Reforming Case, Fruit Picking Machines, Net for Preventing Petals Falling, Snow Fences, Watering Sheets for Gardening	K3—150
<b>K3—1510</b>	<b>Fruit Tree Supports or the like .....</b>	Tree Supports, Branches Supporting Apparatus, Branches and Trunks Reforming Apparatus, Bases for Garlands of Chrysanthemum	K3—151
<b>K3—1511</b>	<b>K3—1510A Fence Type Joints for Fruit Trees Support .....</b>	Support Joints for Gardening	K3—151
<b>K3—152</b>	<b>Insect Control Bag for Fruit Trees .....</b>	Insect Control Bags for Fruit Trees	K3—152
<b>K3—153</b>	<b>Trays Agriculture Containers .....</b>	Bulb Tray Agriculture Containers, Tray Agriculture Containers	K3—153
<b>K3—154</b>	<b>Hose Trolleys .....</b>	Hose Trolleys, Hose Rack, Hose Guide Rollers	K3—154
<b>K3—155</b>	<b>Watering Cans .....</b>	Watering Cans, Roses for Watering Cans	K3—155
<b>K3—15600</b>	<b>Flowerpots .....</b>	Flowerpots	K3—1560~1560B
	K3—15600AA Cylindrical Type *1		
	K3—15600AB Angular Plane Type *1		
	K3—15600B Wall Mounted Type		
<b>K3—15690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Flowerpots.....</b>	Bottom Boards for Flowerpots, Flowerpot Holders	K3—15690
<b>K3—15691</b>	<b>Flowerpots Covers .....</b>	Flower-Pots Covers	K3—15691
<b>K3—15692</b>	<b>Saucers for Flowerpots .....</b>	Saucers for Flowerpots	K3—15692
<b>K3—1600</b>	<b>Bladed or Pointed Tools for Agricultural Use.....</b>	Hoes, Sickles, Root Cutters, Snow Removal Tools, Picks, Straw Cutters, Hoe Blade, Rakes, Push Cutters for Straw Cutting	K3—160
<b>K3—161</b>	<b>Agricultural Rakes.....</b>	Rakes	K3—161
<b>K3—162</b>	<b>Sickles.....</b>	Sickles	K3—162
<b>K3—1630</b>	<b>Shovels.....</b>	Shovels, Spades	K3—163, Part of K3—160
	K3—1630A for Snow Shovel		
<b>K3—164</b>	<b>Trowels .....</b>	Trowels	K3—164
<b>K3—165</b>	<b>Snow Dump .....</b>	Snow Dump	K3—160
<b>K3—169</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bladed or Pointed Tools for Agricultural Use .....</b>	Grips for Sickles, Grips for Hoes, Cases for Sickles, Grips for Shovels, Grips for Picks	K3—169
<b>K3—190</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Agricultural Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Handles for Agricultural Machines, Seats for Agricultural Machines	K3—190
<b>K3—191</b>	<b>Agricultural Wheels.....</b>	Wet Rice Field Wheels for Cultivators, Wheels for Rice-Planting Machines, Wet Rice Field Wheels for Reapers, Jail Wheels for Agricultural Machines	K3—191
<b>K3—20</b>	<b>Sericulture Machinery and Instruments, Apiculture Machinery and Instruments, and Machinery and Instruments for Stockbreeding</b>		K3—20

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K3-21</b>	<b>Sericulture Machinery and Instruments and Apiculture Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Silkworm Keeping Shelves, Boards for Silkworm Oviposition, Containers for The Last Sleep of Silkworms, Mulberry-Leaves Feeders	K3-21
<b>K3-220</b>	<b>Stockbreeding Machinery and Instruments or Machinery and Instruments for Animal Breeding ....</b>	Brooders, Artificial Incubators, Egg-Checking Apparatus, Milking Machines, Chicken Sexers, Livestock Emasculation Apparatus, Livestock Ear Signs, Horseshoes, Nose Rings, Saddles, Slaughter Machines	K3-220
<b>K3-221</b>	<b>Feed Cutters .....</b>	Feed Cutters, Feed Crushers, Agitators for Feed	K3-221
<b>K3-222</b>	<b>Feeding Machines for Livestock.....</b>	Auto Feeding Machines for Stockbreeding, Mangers, Feeding Boxes, Livestock Water Drinking Machines, Auto Feeders for Stockbreeding	K3-222
<b>K3-3000</b>	<b>Mining Machines and Constructing Machines.....</b>	Building Stone Digging Machines	K3-300, Part of K3-31~320
<b>K3-3210</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Machines for Construction, or the like .....</b>	Bulldozers, Wheel Loaders, Ditching Machines for Construction, Self-Propelled Soil Variants	K3-3210
	K3-3210DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3-3210DB with Canopy	*1	
<b>K3-3211</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Excavators for Construction .....</b>	Hydraulic Shovels, Back-Hoes	K3-3211
	K3-3211DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3-3211DB with Canopy	*1	
<b>K3-3212</b>	<b>Self-Propelled Cranes for Construction.....</b>	Self-Propelled Cranes for Construction, Crawler Cranes for Construction, High Places Service Vehicles	G2-230
	K3-3212DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3-3212DB with Canopy	*1	
<b>K3-3219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Self-Propelled Machines for Construction, or the like .....</b>	Booms for Construction Machinery, Counter Weights for Construction Machinery	K3-32190
<b>K3-32191</b>	<b>Buckets of Self-Propelled Machines for Construction, or the like .....</b>	Buckets for Hydraulic Shovels, Unloader Buckets, Grading Equipment for Buckets	K3-32191
<b>K3-32192</b>	<b>Bucket Replacements of Self-Propelled Machinery for Construction.....</b>	Concrete Crushers for Hydraulic Shovels, Drilling Machines for Power Shovels, Cutters for Power Shovels, Breakers for Power Shovels	K3-32190
<b>K3-322</b>	<b>Pile Drivers and Pile Extractors .....</b>	Pile Drivers, Pile Extractors, Sheet Pile Extractors, Pile Drive Shaker	K3-322

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K3—3230</b>	<b>Perforator, Propelling Machinery for Mining and Construction, or the like .....</b>	Digging Machines for Construction, Agricultural Digging Machines, Boring Machines for Mining, Rock Drills, Test Borer, Earth Auger, Tunnel Excavators	K3—323, Part of K3—31~320
<b>K3—32400</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Leveling of Ground.</b>	Motor Scrapers, Pulled Scrapers, Motor Graders, Road Rollers, Road Rollers, Rammers, Tire Rollers	K3—3240~3242
	K3—32400DA with Individual Cabin	*1	
	K3—32400DB with Canopy	*1	
<b>K3—32500</b>	<b>Concrete Machine .....</b>	Concrete Sprayers, Pumps for Mortar, Aerodynamic Concrete Equalizers, Concrete Mixers, Mortar Mixers	K3—3250~32510
<b>K3—3259</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Concrete Machines .....</b>	Mixing and Kneading Vanes for Concrete Mixing, Hopper for Concrete Mixers	K3—32519, K3—301
<b>K3—326</b>	<b>Paving Machines.....</b>	Concrete Cutters, Asphalt Cutters, Asphalt Sprinklers	K3—326
<b>K3—32700</b>	<b>Machines for Surface Construction Works and Machines for Subaqueous Engineering Works.....</b>	Plumb Bobs for Underwater Debris Base Smoothers, Head for Sludge Extractors, Suction Pipe for Bed Gravel	K3—3270~3271
<b>K3—328</b>	<b>Snow Removal Machines .....</b>	Snow Removal Machines, Anti-freezing Agent Dispensers	K3—328
<b>K3—3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Mining Machines and Construction Machines .....</b>	Adapter for Rock Borer, Auger Joints for Excavators, Bedrock Borer, Drills of Boring Machines for Civil Engineering	K3—390, K3—329, Part of K3—391, K3—3272
<b>K3—3910</b>	<b>Cutting Blades for Mining Machines and Cutting Blades for Construction Machines .....</b>	Civil Engineering Excavators' Drilling Blades, Cutter Bits for Excavators	K3—391
<b>K3—400</b>	<b>Disintegrators, Grinding Mills and Sorting Machines .....</b>	Rotary Screening Machines, Vibration Screening Machines, Spiral Classifiers, Air Classifiers, Belt Feeders, Floating Dressing Machines, Magnetic Dressing Machines, Strakes, Buddling Machines, Sieve	K3—40, K3—42~43
<b>K3—41</b>	<b>Disintegrators and Grinding Mills.....</b>	Jaw Crushers, Cone Crushers, Roll Crushers, Ball Crushers, Ball Mills, Rod Mills, Self-Propelled Disintegrators, Branch Crushers	K3—41
<b>K3—4900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Disintegrators, Grinding Mills and Dressing Machines.....</b>	Mantles for Cone Crushers, Hammer Arms for Crushers, Bolts for Liner Installations, Rotors for Classification	K3—490

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K3-491</b>	<b>Crusher Bits .....</b>	Crusher Bits, Striking Bits for Crushers, Crusher Hammers, Jaw Plates for Jaw Crushers, Blow Planks for Impact Crushers, Blow Planks for Percussive Breakers	K3-491
<b>K3-492</b>	<b>Liners for Crushers.....</b>	Liners for Crushers, Blow Plank Liners for Impact Crushers	K3-490

## K4 Food Processing Machines or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K4—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Food Processing Machines or the like</b>	Meat Processors, Ham Making Apparatus, Fish Cake Making Apparatus, Green Tea Steamers, Machines for Making Tea, “Gyoza” Making Apparatus, Spitting Machines for Grilled Chicken, Brewing Filters, Fish Sausages (Kamaboko) Forming Machines	K4—0
<b>K4—10</b>	<b>Grain Cleaning Machines .....</b>	Rice-Cleaning Machines, Rice and Wheat-Cleaning Machines, Barley Cleaners	K4—10
<b>K4—11</b>	<b>Flour Mills .....</b>	Flour Mills, Wheat-Grinding Machines	K4—11
<b>K4—12</b>	<b>Cereal Mixers .....</b>	Cereal Mixers, Rice Mixers	K4—12
<b>K4—19</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Grain Cleaning Machines.</b>	Hopper for Rice Cleaning Machines, Hoppers for Rice and Wheat-Cleaning Machines, Rollers for Grain Cleaning Machines	K4—19
<b>K4—20</b>	<b>Food Washing Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Vegetable Washing Machines for Business Use, Carrot Washing Machines for Business Use, Potato Washing Machines for Processing, Scallop Washing Machines	K4—20
<b>K4—21</b>	<b>Rice Washing Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Rice Washing Machines	K4—21
<b>K4—30</b>	<b>Food Cutting Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Vegetable Cutting Machines for Business Use, Meat Cutting Machines for Business Use, Mincer, Welsh Onion Peelers for Business Use, Meat Grinder for Business Use	K4—30
<b>K4—39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Cutting Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Spare Edges for Meat Cutting Machines for Business Use, Spare Edges for Vegetable Cutting Machines for Business Use, Spare Edges for Meat Softening Machines, Onions and Pineapples Coring Machines	K4—39
<b>K4—40</b>	<b>Food Mixers for Business Use or Food Agitators for Business Use .....</b>	Confectionery Crude Material Mixers, Mixers for Making Noodles, Food Mixers for Business Use	K4—40
<b>K4—49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Mixers for Business Use or Food Agitators for Business Use .....</b>	Agitating Blades for Confectionery Crude Material Mixers, Rotating Blades Food Agitators for Business Use	K4—49

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K4—50</b>	<b>Confectionery Machines, Bread-Making Machines, and Noodle-Making Machines .....</b>	Sweet Buns-Making Machines, Steamed Bean Jam Bun-Making Machines, Bean Jam-Stuffing Machines for Confectionary Production, Bean Jam-Stuffing Machines, Yeast Fermenting Machines	K4—50
<b>K4—51</b>	<b>Ice Cream Making Apparatus for Business Use.....</b>	Ice Cream Making Apparatus for Business Use, Ice Cream Maker for Business Use, Ice Cream Making Apparatus	K4—51
<b>K4—52</b>	<b>Noodle-Making Machines for Business Use and Rice-Cake Making Machines for Business Use .....</b>	Noodle-Making Machines for Business Use, Noodle-Making Machines, Install Noodle-Making Machines, Rice Cake Making Machines for Business, Rice Cake Distributing Machines	K4—52
<b>K4—6</b>	<b>Laver Processing Apparatus .....</b>	Laver Dipping Machines, Laver Washing Machines, Frames for Drying Laver, Crude Laver Hydroextractors (Drying Machines)	K4—6
<b>K4—70</b>	<b>Machines for Food Overheating for Business Use ....</b>	Rice Cooked for Business Use, Machines for Grilled Chicken for Business Use, Thawing Machines for Frozen Food for Business Use, Food Streamers for Business Use, Fryers for Business Use, “Tempura” Frying Machines for Business Use	K4—70
<b>K4—71</b>	<b>Ovens for Business Use .....</b>	Ovens for Confectionery, Band Ovens for Making Biscuits, Biscuit Baking Oven, Bread Baking Kiln for Business Use, Bakers' Rotary Kilns, Ovens for Business Use	K4—71
<b>K4—72</b>	<b>Kilns for Business Use.....</b>	Rice Cookers for School Meals, Rotary Kilns for Business Use, Noodle Boiling Machines for Business Use	K4—72
<b>K4—90</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Food Processing Machines</b>	Nozzles for Extraction of Confectionery Crude Material, Baskets for Food Boiling Machines for Business Use, Filter Boards of Filters for Brewing, Molding Boxes for Food Freeze, Tweezers for Depilators of Fowl, Washing Brushes for Vegetable Washing Machines	K4—90
<b>K4—91</b>	<b>Molds for Food Processing Machines .....</b>	Molds for Meat Processing, Forming Apparatus for Fish-Paste Products Processing, Metal Models for Boiled Fishpaste Forming Apparatus	K4—91

## K5 Textile Machines and Sewing Machines

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
K5—0	<b>Miscellaneous Textile Machines and Sewing Machines</b>		K5—0
K5—10	<b>Textile Machines</b>		K5—10
K5—11	<b>Spinning Machines .....</b>	Opening Machines, Blowing Machines, Cotton Carding Machines, Drawing Machines, Roving Machines, Fine Spinning Machines, Doubling and Twisting Machines, Twisting Machines, Wool Scouring Machines, Wool Dryers, Wool Washing Machines	K5—11
K5—119	<b>Parts and Accessories for Spinning Machines.....</b>	Rings for Spinning Machines, Travelers for Spinning Machines, Bobbins for Spinning Machines, Spindles for Spinning Machines	Part of K5—190, K5—191~192
K5—12	<b>Preparatory Machines for Weaving.....</b>	Winders, Warping Machines, Starting Machines, Rewinders	K5—12
K5—1300	<b>Weaving Machines .....</b>	Power Looms, Hand Weaving Machines, Calico Looms, Silk Looms, Rayon Silk Looms, Woolen Looms, Hemp Looms, "Lappet" Looms, Dobby Looms, Jacquard Machines, Towel Machines, Canvas Machines, Carpet Machines	K5—130~132
K5—139	<b>Parts and Accessories for Weaving Machines.....</b>	Shuttles of Weaving Machines, Reeds for Weaving Machines, Heddle Frames for Weaving Machines	Part of K5—190, K5—193~194
K5—1500	<b>Dyeing Machines or the like .....</b>	Raw Stock Dyeing Machines, Cheese Dyeing Machines, Piece Goods Dyeing Machines, Textile-Printing Machines, Textile Tenting Machines, Gig Mills (Raising Machines), Teaser Raising Machines, Wire Raising Machines	K5—150~152
K5—1600	<b>Knitting Machines .....</b>	Knitting Machines, Hand Knitting Machines, Flat Knitting Machines, Warp Knitting Machines, Circular Knitting Machines, Rib Knitting Machines, Hosiery Knitting Machines, Tricot Machines, Fishnet Knitting Machines	K5—160, K5—14
K5—16900	<b>Parts and Accessories for Knitting Machines.....</b>	Knitting Needles for Knitting Machines, Transfer Needles for Knitting Machines, Carriages for Hand Knitting Machines, Counterweights for Hand Weaving Machines, Knobs for Hand Weaving Machines	K5—1690~1692
K5—17	<b>Raw Silk Processing Machines .....</b>	Spinning Wheels	K5—17

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K5-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Textile Machines .....</b>	Textile Guide	K5-190
<b>K5-20</b>	<b>Secondary Processing Machinery and Instruments for Textile Goods .....</b>	Embroidering Machines, Cloth-Cutting Machines, Hook-Furnishing Machines, Interlining-Gluing Machines, Automatic Button-Sewing Machines, Hemstitch Sewing Machines for Carpets, Folding Machines for Shirt-Finishing, Shape-Fixing Machines for Trousers-Finis	K5-20
<b>K5-21</b>	<b>Molding Boxes for Textile Goods-Processing .....</b>	Templates for Gloves or Mittens-Finishing, Molding Boxes for Socks-Finishing, Human Body Type Molds (Torsos) for Three-Dimensional Presses	K5-21
<b>K5-22</b>	<b>Worktables for Textile Goods-Processing .....</b>	Cloth-Cutting Tables, Textile-Printing Tables	K5-22
<b>K5-2300</b>	<b>Sewing Machines .....</b>	Sewing Machines, The Bodies of Sewing Machines	K5-230~230A
	K5-2300A Operating Buttons Arranged Type		
	K5-2300B with Operating Knob Type		
<b>K5-2301</b>	<b>Industrial Sewing Machines .....</b>	Overlock Sewing Machines, Hemstitch Sewing Machines for Carpets, Sewing Machines for French Seam, Sewing Machines for Embroidery, Button Sewing Machines, Sewing Machines for Buttonhole Stitching, Sewing Machines for Buttonholes, Sewing Machines for Quilting	K5-230B
<b>K5-231</b>	<b>Hand Sewing Machines .....</b>	Hand Sewing Machines	K5-231
<b>K5-2390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Sewing Machines.....</b>	Spool Pins for Sewing Machines, Footboards for Sewing Machines, Thread Cutters for Sewing Machines, Embroidery Machines for Sewing Machines	K5-2390
<b>K5-2391</b>	<b>Sewing-Machine Needles .....</b>	Sewing-Machine Needles, Sewing-Machine Needles for Embroidery	K5-2391
<b>K5-2392</b>	<b>Hinged Pressure Feet .....</b>	Hinged Pressure Feet	K5-2392
<b>K5-2393</b>	<b>Graduation Panels of Sewing Machines and Dials of Sewing Machines .....</b>	Graduation Panels of Regulators for Sewing Machines, Dials of Stitch Selectors	K5-2393
<b>K5-2394</b>	<b>Tables for Sewing Machines and Cabinets for Sewing Machines .....</b>	Tables for Sewing Machines, Cabinets for Sewing Machines	K5-2394
<b>K5-2395</b>	<b>Cases for Sewing Machines.....</b>	Cases for Sewing Machines	K5-2395
<b>K5-2396</b>	<b>Bobbins for Sewing Machines and Latch Levers for Sewing Machines .....</b>	Bobbins for Sewing Machines, Latch Levers for Sewing Machines	K5-2396



## K6 Chemical Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K6—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Chemical Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Pumping Tubes, Solvent Collectors, Welding Rods, Dry Ice Maker, Silo with Particle Agitator, Granulators, Refrigerant Filling Machines, Freon Gas Collecting Machines, Distilled Machines, Water Quality Inspecting Machines, Water Activators, Intermediate Raw Materials Storage Tanks, Water Quality Improvement Balls in Washing Machine, Air Blowing Guide Plates for Clean Rooms	K6—0
<b>K6—01</b>	<b>Magnetic Water Activators.....</b>	Magnetic Water Activators, Fluid Magnetic Treatment	K6—0, K6—40
<b>K6—10</b>	<b>Separators, Filters, and Dust Collectors .....</b>	Air-Steam Separators for Pipe, Precipitation Tanks, Septic Tanks, Plasma Separators, Refrigerant Collector, Boards for Floating Stuff to Scrape, Float Suction Openings	K6—10
<b>K6—11</b>	<b>Centrifugal Separators .....</b>	Centrifugal Separators, Centrifugal Filters, Centrifuge Buckets	K6—11
<b>K6—1200</b>	<b>Filtering Machines.....</b>	Filtering Machines for Chemical Industry, Filters for Sewage Disposal, Filtering Machines for Waterworks, Waste Filtering Machines for Industries	K6—120
<b>K6—1210</b>	<b>Filters for Drinking Water .....</b>	Water Purifiers for Home Use	K6—121~121A
	K6—1210A Small Type		
<b>K6—129</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Filters.....</b>	Filter Units for Filters	K6—129
<b>K6—13</b>	<b>Dust Collectors .....</b>	Dust Collectors, Desulfurization Dust Collectors, Back Filters, Oil Mist Processors, Air Filters for Clean Rooms	K6—13
<b>K6—20</b>	<b>Mixing Machines or Agitators.....</b>	Mixing Machines, Agitators, Kneading Machines, Emulsifying Machines	K6—20
<b>K6—29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Mixing Machines or Agitators .....</b>	Blades for Mixing Machines, Blades for Agitators, Mixing Boards	K6—29
<b>K6—3</b>	<b>Reaction Machines, Generators and Electrolytic Cells.....</b>	Nitrators, Fermenting Machines, Analyzers, Autoclaves, Gas Generators, Water Gas Generators, Coal Gas Kilns, Coke Ovens, Water Electrolytic Cells, Salt Electrolytic Cells, Oxygen Generators, Nitrogen Generators	K6—3

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K6—400</b>	<b>Absorbing Machines or Adsorbing Machines, and Ion Exchange Machines .....</b>		Purified Water Making Machines, Hard Water Softening Machines, Ion Exchange Machines, Ion-Making Machines, Electrolytic Water Formation Machines, Mineral Water Making Machines, Electrodes for Water Quality Improvement Devices, Water Ionizers, Ozone Water Formation Machines, Ion Generating Element, Filters for Chemical Industry, Filters for Waterworks, Filters for Sewage Disposal	K6—40, K6—120~121A
<b>K6 — 410</b>	<b>Fillers for Gas Liquid Contact .....</b>		Fillers for Gas Liquid Contact, Hanging Frame Bodies for Gas Washing	K6—41~41B
	K6—410AA	Cylinder Type		
	K6—410AB	Plate Type		
<b>K6—500</b>	<b>Heat Exchangers or the like .....</b>		Heat Exchangers, Heaters, Coolers, Condensers, Radiators for Internal Combustion Engine	K6—50~50B, Part of D5—3391, D5—591
	K6—500AA	Plate, Tube Combined Type		
	K6—500AB	Immersion Type		
<b>K6—590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Heat Exchangers or the like .....</b>		Heat Dissipating Pipe Holder, Heat Dissipating Pipe Spacer, Heat Exchanger Caps	K6—590
<b>K6—5910</b>	<b>Heat Exchanger Tubes .....</b>		Heat Exchanger Tubes	K6—591~591A
	K6—5910A	Flat-Tube Type		
<b>K6—5920</b>	<b>Fins for Heat Exchangers .....</b>		Fins for Heat Exchangers, Heat Sinks for Cooler/Heaters, Heat Sinks for Vehicle Oil Coolers	K6—592~592A
	K6—5920A	Long-Plate Type		
<b>K6—6</b>	<b>Freezing Machines .....</b>		Freezing Machines, External Machines for Refrigerator Cars	K6—6
<b>K6—70</b>	<b>Machinery and Instruments for Chemical Experiments .....</b>		Melting Pots for Chemical Experiments, Desiccators, Constant Temperature Incubators for Chemical Experiments, Sterilizers, Sterilizers	K6—70
<b>K6—71</b>	<b>Vessels for Chemical Experiments .....</b>		Beakers, Flasks, Petri Dishes	K6—71
<b>K6—72</b>	<b>Picking Tools for Chemical Experiments .....</b>		Burettes, Pipettes, Syringes, Dividing and Pouring Tools for Chemical Experiments, Pincers	K6—72
<b>K6—73</b>	<b>Holders for Chemical Experiments .....</b>		Stands for Test Tubes, Holders for Urine-Gathering Draft Chambers	K6—73
<b>K6—74</b>	<b>Equipment for Chemical Experiments .....</b>			K6—74
<b>K6—79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments of Chemical Experiments .....</b>		Flow Cells	K6—79

## K7 Metalworking Machinery, Woodworking Machines, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K7—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Working Machines or the like.....</b>	Materials Reversing Machines, Materials Transporters, Spooling Machines	Part of K7—0~10, K7—130, Part of K7—1920, Part of K7—20, Part of K7—29
<b>K7—100</b>	<b>Machine Tools or the like .....</b>	Lathes, Copying Lathes, Turret Lathes, Desk Lathes, Machining Centers, Numerically Controlled Combined Working Machines, Milling Machines, Bed Type Milling Machines, Knee Type Milling Machines, Electric Spark Machines, Laser Beam Machines, Ultrasonic Machines, Broaching Machines, Honing Machines, Lapping Machines, Hobbing Machines, Gear Cutting Machines, Gear Cutting Machines for Bevel Gears, Rack Cutting Machines, Gear Grinding Machines, Gear Shaping Machines, Gear Finishing Machines, Screw Processing Machines, Screw Cutting Machines, Tapping Machines, Thread Rolling Machines, Pipe Screw Cutters, Key Cutting Machines, Key Working Machines, Spare Key Duplicating Machines, Ring Engraving Machines, Character Engraving Machines, Material Strain Correction Machines, Woodworking Lathes, Woodworking Milling Machines, Engine Lathes	Part of K7—10, K7—1100~1102, K7—1104~111, K7—114, K7—117, Part of K7—118, Part of K7—20
<b>K7—101</b>	<b>Cutting Machines or the like .....</b>	Metal Band-Sawing Machines, Metal Hack-Sawing Machines, Pipe Cutters, Metal Cutting-Off Machines, Bar Steel Cutting-Off Machines, Corrugated Panel Cutting-Off Machines for Thin Plate Working, Reel Cutters, Shearing Machines, Band-Sawing Machines for Woodworking	Part of K7—11030, K7—132, Part of K1—3152, Part of K7—118, Part of K7—21
<b>K7—1011</b>	<b>Desktop Rotary Cutting-Off Machines.....</b>	Desktop Rotary Cutting-Off Machines , Desk Electric Circular Saws, Desk Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Desk Rotary Sawing Machines), Woodworking Milling Machines, Metal Circular-Sawing Machines (Rotary Sawing Machines)	Part of K1—3152, Part of K7—11030, K7—11031, Part of K7—21

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K7-1012</b>	<b>Desktop Power-Driven Jig Saws .....</b>	Desk Electric Jig Saws, Portable Desk Jig Saws for Electromotive Element Mounting, Desk Top Sawing Machines	K1-3152
<b>K7-102</b>	<b>Perforating Machines or the like .....</b>	Multiple Spindle Drilling Machines, Radial Drilling Machines, Upright Drilling Machines, Desk Drilling Machines, Boring Machines, Perforating Machines for Woodworking, Hollow Chisel Mortisers, Tenoning Machines, Drilling Machines for Woodworking, Stone Drilling Machines, Positioning Perforators	K7-112~113, K7-23, Part of K7-30
<b>K7-1030</b>	<b>Grinding Machines, Abrading Machines, or the like.</b>	Planing Machines, Shaping Machines, Slotting Machines, Cylinder Grinding Machines, Internal Grinding Machines, Plain Grinding Machines, Tool Grinding Machines, Polishing Machines for Edging, Automatic Planing Machines, Hand Planing Machines	K7-115~1160, K7-22, Part of K7-20, Part of K7-30
<b>K7-1031</b>	<b>Grinders.....</b>	Desk Electric Grinders	K7-1161~1161E
<b>K7-1032</b>	<b>Barrel Finishing Machines, Grinding Cleaning Machines, or the like .....</b>	Vibratory Barrel Finishing Machines, Grinding and Cleaning Machines, Shotblasting Machines, Sand Blast Machines	K7-1162, Part of K7-50
<b>K7-15</b>	<b>Metal Primary Product Making Machines and Purification Finishing Machines.....</b>	Billet Mills (Blooming Mills), Plate Mills, Looping Mills, Tube Perforators, Drawing Tube-Making Machines, Bar Material Drawing Machines, Acid Washing Machines for Metal Purification, Demagnetizer	K7-120
<b>K7-16</b>	<b>Pressing Machines and Forging Machines.....</b>	Mechanical Presses, Hydraulic Presses, Punch Presses, Forging Machines	Part of K7-20, K7-131
<b>K7-17</b>	<b>Bending Machines or the like .....</b>	Bending-Roll Machines, Bending Machines for Round Bars, Fixed Metal Bending Machines	K7-133
<b>K7-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Machine Tools.....</b>	Handles for Metalworking Machine Tool, Knurling Tools, Die Sets, Dies, Punch Retainers, Guideposts, Rolling Cassettes for Rolling, Rolls for Rolling, Exit Guides for Rolling Machines	Part of K7-10, K7-119, K7-129, K7-139, K7-190, K7-195, Part of K7-39, Part of K7-29, Part of K7-59, Part of K7-90
<b>K7-19100</b>	<b>Tool Holders or the like.....</b>	Tool Holders for Cutting, Bit (Cutting Tool) Holders, Chucks for Milling Machines, Mounting Holders of Variable Processing Tools for Milling, Collet Holders, Collet Chucks, Collets	K7-1910~1913

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K7—19200</b>	<b>Work Piece Retainers or the like.....</b>	Work Piece Retainers for Machine Tools, Retainers of Machined (Cut) Objects for Cutting Machines, Positioning Table, Chucks for Industrial Robots, Rotary Centers, Electrostatic Chucks for Semi-Conductor Makers, Electromagnetic Chucks for Injection Molding Press, Scroll Chucks (Universal Chucks)	Part of K7—1920, K7—1921~1923
<b>K7—193</b>	<b>Centering Tools for Working Machines .....</b>	Centering Bars for Milling Machines, Holders of Centering Bars for Milling Machines	K7—193
<b>K7—194</b>	<b>Surface Tables for Working.....</b>	Surface Tables for Laying Out, Surface Tables for Thin Plate Working	K7—194
<b>K7—40</b>	<b>Plastic Molding Machines.....</b>	Injection Molding Presses, Extruders, Compression Molding Machines	K7—40
<b>K7—49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Plastic Molding Machines</b>	Injection Nozzles for Injection Molding Presses, Nozzle Point Adapters	K7—49
<b>K7—500</b>	<b>Casting Machines .....</b>	Casting Machines, Centrifugal Casting Machines, Polishing and Cleaning Machines for Casting Machines	K7—50
<b>K7—590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Casting Machines.....</b>	Moving Blades for Projections of Polishing and Cleaning, Casting Machine Ladles, Ladles, Crucibles for Casting	K7—59
<b>K7—60</b>	<b>Welding Machines and Fusing Machines.....</b>	Electric Welders, Gas Welding Machines, Gas Fusing Machines, Thermit Welding Machines, Ultrasonic Welding Machines, Power Supply for Welding Machines	K7—140
<b>K7—610</b>	<b>Articles Related to Welding .....</b>	Removing Fitments for Running Guide Plates of Automatic Welding Machines, Gas Mixing Machines for Welding Machines, Pipe Welding Clamps, Welding Wire Feeders, Welding Fume Collectors, Welding Holder, Support Rings for Welding	K7—1410
<b>K7—611</b>	<b>Backing Materials for Welding .....</b>	Backing Materials for Welding, End Tabs for Welding	K7—1411
<b>K7—612</b>	<b>Torches for Welding .....</b>	Torches for Welding, Burners for Gas Pressure Welding, Welder Guns	K7—1491

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K7—69</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Welding Machines and Fusing Machines.....</b>	Welding Machine Controllers, Welding Electrodes, Ultrasonic Horns for Welding, Welding Rods, Welding Nozzles, Welding Torch Tips, Welding Torch Caps, Consumable Guides (Nozzles) for Welding, Wire Reeling Drums for Welding, Wire Storage Containers for Welding, Suction Openings (Inlet Ports) for Weld Fumes, Suction Hoods for Welding, Suction Mouthpiece for Recovery of Welding Flux	K7—1412~1490, K7—1492
<b>K7—70</b>	<b>Plating Machines.....</b>	Plating Machines	K7—1210
<b>K7—79</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Plating Machines.....</b>	Hanging Devices for Plated Objects, Heaters for Insulating of Plating Solution	K7—12190~12191
<b>K7—900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Working Machines.....</b>	Covers for Industrial Machine Tools, Soundproof Covers for Working Machinery	K7—90, K7—29, K7—39
<b>K7—91</b>	<b>Dust Collection Machines for Working Machines or the like .....</b>	Dust Collectors for Tool Polishing Machines	K7—91

## K8 Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
K8-0	<b>Miscellaneous Power Machinery and Instruments, Pumps, Compressors, Blowers or the like</b>		K8-0
K8-10	<b>Power Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Steam Engines, Steam Turbines, Nuclear Reactors, Windmills, Waterpower Turbines	K8-10
K8-19	<b>Parts and Accessories for Power Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Condensers, Wings for Windmills	K8-19
K8-200	<b>Internal Combustion Engines .....</b>	Jet engines, Gas Turbines, Internal Combustion Engines for Cars, Internal Combustion Engines for Motorcycles, Internal Combustion Engines for Agricultural Machines, Engines for Construction Machines, Engines for Mowing Machines, Model Engines	K8-20~21A
K8-290	<b>K8-200A Engines for Mowing Machines Parts and Accessories for Internal Combustion Engines .....</b>	Engines Guards, Covers for Engines	K8-290
K8-291	<b>Parts of Cylinders for Internal Combustion Engines</b>	Cylinders for Internal Combustion Engines, Pistons for Internal Combustion Engines, Piston Rings for Internal Combustion Engines, Crank Shafts for Internal Combustion Engines, Connecting Rods for Internal Combustion Engines, Valves for Internal Combustion	K8-291
K8-292	<b>Parts of Exploders for Internal Combustion Engines</b>	Ignition Plugs for Internal Combustion Engines, Plug Chambers for Internal Combustion Engines, Ignition Coils for Internal Combustion Engines, Ignition timing Adjustment Apparatus for Internal Combustion Engines	K8-292
K8-293	<b>Parts of Trigger Electrodes for Internal Combustion Engines .....</b>	Starters for Internal Combustion Engines, Starting Pulleys for Internal Combustion Engines	K8-293
K8-294	<b>Parts of Fuel Supply for Internal Combustion Engines .....</b>	Fuel Tanks for Internal Combustion Engines, Carburetors for Internal Combustion Engines, Venturi Tubes for Internal Combustion Engines, Fuel Cocks for Internal Combustion Engines, Fuel Injection Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines	K8-294
• • • •	• Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines (※K9-23)		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>K8—295</b>	<b>Parts of Intake and Exhaust for Internal Combustion Engines .....</b>	Exhaust Pipes for Internal Combustion Engines, Manifolds for Internal Combustion Engines, Mufflers for Internal Combustion Engines, Superchargers for Internal Combustion Engines, Purification Catalyzers of Exhaust Gas for Internal Combustion Engines	K8—295
• • — • •	• Air Filters for Internal Combustion Engines (※K9— 23)		
<b>K8—296</b>	<b>Cooling Parts for Internal Combustion Engines and Lubricating Parts for Internal Combustion Engines</b>	Cooling fans for Internal Combustion Engines, Radiators for Internal Combustion Engines, Lubricating Oil Pumps for Internal Combustion Engines, Drain Stopcocks for Internal Combustion Engines	K8—296
• • — • •	• Filters of Lubricating Oil for Internal Combustion Engines (※K9—23)		
• • — • •	• Radiators for Internal Combustion (※K6—500)		
<b>K8—300</b>	<b>Boilers and Water Boilers or the like .....</b>	Boilers for Generation of Electricity, Boilers for Vessels, Boilers for Stream Engines, Hot-Water Storage Type Boilers, Boilers for Tea Making, Hot-Water Boilers for Heating, Steam Boilers, Garages for Boilers, Mufflers for Boilers, Bathtubs, Water Boilers, Clamping Type Water Boilers, Water Heaters	K8—30~31, Part of D5—331, D5—50~51
<b>K8—390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Boilers and Water Boilers, or the like.....</b>	Garages for Boilers, Mufflers for Boilers, Hot Water Tanks for Boilers, Heat-Insulating Panels for Water Boilers, Clamping Frames for Water Boilers, Water Tanks for Water Heaters, Feed Water Pipes for Water Boilers, Hot-Water Supply Pipes for Water Boilers	K8—39, D5—590
<b>K8—400</b>	<b>Burners.....</b>	Pilot Burners, Heavy Oil Burners, Lamp Oil Burners, Burners for The Generation of Hot Wind, Portable Burners	K8—40~41, K8—43~44, K1—01
<b>K8—42</b>	<b>Gas Burners.....</b>	Gas Burners	K8—42
<b>K8—49</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Burners .....</b>	Burner Lighters, Gas Regulators for Burners, Burning Cylinders for Burners	K8—49



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K8-500</b>	<b>Pumps</b> .....	Vacuum Pumps, Spraying Pumps, Diffuser Pumps, Jet Pumps, Electromagnetic Pumps, Friction Pumps, Air Lift Pumps, Viscosity Pumps, Water Hammer Pumps, Centrifugal Pumps, Reciprocating Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Axial Flow Pumps, Oblique Flow Pumps	K8-50~522
	K8-500A Portable Lamp Oil Supply Pumps Type		
<b>K8-590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pumps</b> .....	Tubes for Pumps, Inlets for Pumps	K8-590
<b>K8-591</b>	<b>Impellers for Pumps</b> .....	Impellers for Pumps, Guide Plates for Oblique-Flow Pumps	K8-591
<b>K8-592</b>	<b>Casings for Pumps</b> .....	Casings for Pumps, Terminal Heads for Pumps, Gaskets for Pumps	K8-592
<b>K8-600</b>	<b>Compressors</b> .....	Compressors, Constant-Volume Type Compressors, Reciprocating Compressors, Turbo Type Compressors, Gas Chargers, Feeders, Air Compressors, Compressors for Refrigerators Air Conditioners, Screw Compressors, Compressors for Compressed Air Filling, Reciprocating Compressors for Car Air Conditioners, Hand Pumps for Bicycles, Axial-Flow Compressors, Axial-Flow Compressors for Gas Turbines, Radial Compressors, Rotating Compressors	K8-60~62
	K8-600A Inflator Type		
<b>K8-690</b>	<b>Part and Accessories for Compressors</b> .....	Casings for Compressors, Soundproof Boxes for Compressors, Plungers for Reciprocating Compressors, Compressor Pistons, Shoes for Compressors, Dryers for Compressors, Compressor Brackets for Car Coolers	K8-690
<b>K8-691</b>	<b>Impellers for Compressors</b> .....	Impellers for Compressors, Compressor Impellers, Impellers for Centrifugal Compressors	K8-691
<b>K8-700</b>	<b>Air Blowers</b> .....	Air Blowers, Centrifugal Air blowers, Multi-Vane Air Blowers, Turbo Type Air Blowers, Turbo Blowers, Radial Air Blowers, Axial-Flow Air Blowers, Propellers for Blowers, Fans for Computers, Portable Electric Fans, Portable Electric Blowers with Dust Collectors	K8-70~711
	K8-700A Thin Type with Frame	*1	
	K8-700B Portable Blower Type	*1	

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K8—790</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Air Blowers.....</b>	Casings for Air Blowers, Protecting Cases for Axial-Flow Air Blowers	K8—790
<b>K8—791</b>	<b>Impellers for Air Blowers.....</b>	Sirocco Fans for Centrifugal Air Blowers, Impellers for Turbo Charged Blowers, Impellers for Axial-Flow Air Blowers	K8—791

# K9 General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
K9-0	Miscellaneous General Purpose Parts and Accessories for Industrial Machinery and Instruments.....	Constructional Materials for Machine Equipment, Various Machinery Structural Materials, Machinery Frame Materials, Bogie Carriers	K9-0
K9-10	Machinery and Instruments for Power Transmission .....	Fly Wheels, Oscillating Actuators, Oscillating Motors, Rotary Dampers, Tension Wheels for Combines, Oil Dampers	K9-10
K9-110	Bearings.....	Bearing, Ball Bearings, Roller Bearings, Bearings for Linear Motion with Sliders	K9-110
K9-1190	Parts and Accessories for Bearings .....	Bearing Holes, Bearing Holders, Outer Rings for Bearings	K9-1190
K9-1191	Oil Seals .....	Oil Seals	K9-1191
K9-120	Cogwheels and Pulleys .....		K9-120
K9-121	Cogwheels.....	Worm Gears, Cogwheels, Drive Plates for Vehicles, Sprockets	K9-121
K9-122	Pulleys .....	Pulleys	K9-122
K9-13	Chains for Power Transmission .....	Chains for Electric Power Conduction, Conveyor Chains, Chains for Conveyors, Chains for Food and Drink Conveyor, Pins for Chain Connecting	K9-13
K9-14	Belts for Power Transmission .....	Belts for Electric Power Conduction, Belts for Conveyors, Elements for Belt Conveyors	K9-14
K9-15	Shaft Couplings for Power Transmission .....	Universal Joints, Couplings for Electric Power Conduction, Shaft Dividing Couplings	K9-15
K9-16	Clutches and Brakes.....	Clutches for Electric Power Conduction, Brakes, Clutch Discs for Cars, Clutch Hubs	K9-16
K9-17	Linear Actuators .....	Oil Hydraulic Cylinders, Fluid Pressure Cylinders, Air Cylinders, Actuators, Rod Less Cylinders	K9-17
K9-18	Transmission Gears and Reduction Gears .....	Transmissions, Reduction Gears, Differential Gear Cases	K9-18
K9-19	Parts and Accessories for Machinery and Instruments for Power Transmission.....	Belt Tighteners for Electric Power Conduction, Roller for Guides, Slider Support Materials, Cylinder Barrels, Clutch Dump Covers	K9-19
K9-20	Lubrication Instruments or the like .....	Pressure Regulators with Filter, Decompression Valve with Filter, Lubricators, Air Pressure Regulators	K9-20
K9-21	Oilers .....	Oilers	K9-21
K9-22	Grease Guns .....	Grease Guns, Grease Injectors	K9-22

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>K9—23</b>	<b>Oil Filters or the like .....</b>	Oil Filters for Internal Combustion Engines, Air Filters for Combustion Engines, Filter Elements, Air Filters for Compressors, Oil Cleaners with Pump	K9—23
· · — · ·	Filters (K6—1200)		
<b>K9—240</b>	<b>Fueling Machines .....</b>	Oil Exchanging Machines, Manual Tankers, Oil Reservoir	K9—240
<b>K9—241</b>	<b>Gasoline Weighing Apparatus.....</b>	Gasoline Feeders, Gasoline Feeder Hose Reeling Machines, Gasoline Weighing Apparatus	K9—241
<b>K9—29</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lubrication Instruments or the like.....</b>	Oil Caps, Caps for Oilers, Nozzles for Oil Supply	K9—29
<b>K9—3</b>	<b>Vibro-Isolating Appliances or Beds for Industrial Machinery and Instruments .....</b>	Pedestals for Engines, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Compressors, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Pumps, Vibro-Isolating Beds for Metalworking Machines, Shock Absorbers, Insulators	K9—3

## **GROUP L Buildings and Construction Equipment**

Classifying Buildings, and Building Components and Metal Fittings.  
Excluding Construction Machines (K3) and Industrial Tools (K1).

### **Abstract**

- L0 Miscellaneous Buildings and Construction Equipment which do not belong to L1 to L7
- L1 Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction
- L2 Civil Engineering Structures, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering
- L3 Buildings, Outdoor Equipment, or the like
- L4 Component Parts of Buildings
- L6 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings
- L7 Structural Components, Frame Materials of Buildings, or the like

# **L0    Miscellaneous Buildings and Construction Equipment which do not belong to L1 to L7**

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L0—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Buildings and Construction Equipment which do not belong to L1 to L7.....</b>	Monuments, Stone Monuments	L0—0

# L1 Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L1-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Materials and Equipment for Temporary Construction</b>		L1-0
<b>L1-100</b>	<b>Scaffolds</b> .....	Scaffolds, Prefabricated Scaffolds, Hanging Scaffolding	Part of L1-10, L1-110~112
<b>L1-13</b>	<b>Frames or Railings for Scaffolds</b> .....	Building Frames for Scaffolds, Frames for Scaffolding Boards, Bracket Frames for Scaffolds, Horizontal Frames for Scaffolds, Bracing for Scaffolds, Brackets for Scaffolds, Railings for Scaffolds	L1-115~116, Part of L1-129
<b>L1-14</b>	<b>Posts for Scaffolds</b> .....	Posts for Scaffolds, Posts for Scaffold Railings, Posts for Scaffold's Security Bars	L1-113~114
<b>L1-15</b>	<b>Scaffolding Boards</b> .....	Scaffold Boards, Elongated Boards for Scaffolds	L1-120~121, Part of L1-119
<b>L1-1900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Scaffolds</b>		Part of L1-129~190
• - • - • - • - •	• Steps for Hoisting Scaffold (※D0-29)		
• - • - • - • - •	• Stairs for Temporary Scaffolds (※L4-340)		
<b>L1-20</b>	<b>Timbering for Temporary Works</b>		L1-20
<b>L1-2100</b>	<b>Battens for Temporary Works</b> .....	Battens for Temporary Works, Batten Members, Column Clamps	L1-210~210A, L1-223
<b>L1-2200</b>	<b>Posts or Beams for Temporary Works</b> .....	Posts for Temporary Works, Post Members for Temporary Works, Pipe Support, Three-Support Posts for Temporary Works, Adjustable Beams for Timbering	L1-220~2212, L1-222
<b>L1-23</b>	<b>Timbering for Sheathing</b> .....	Timbering for Sheathing, Short Struts for Sheathing, Supporting Beams for Sheathing	L2-2120
<b>L1-24</b>	<b>Sheeting Piles</b> .....	Sheeting Piles, Sheathing Pile Members, Sheathing Panels, Sheet Piles	L2-2121~2121A
<b>L1-290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Timbering for Temporary Works</b>		Part of L1-2190, Part of L1-2219, Part of L1-29, Part of L2-2129
<b>L1-300</b>	<b>Concrete Forms</b> .....	Concrete Forms, Concrete Form Members, Concrete Forms for Reentrant Angle, Concrete Form Members for Reentrant Angle, Concrete Forms for External Angle, Concrete Form Members for External Angle	L1-30~3131A
	L1-300A Board Type	*1	
	L1-300B For Internal and External Corners Formation	*1	
	L1-300C For Open and Mid-Air Sections Formation	*1	
<b>L1-34</b>	<b>Chamfer Strips or the like</b> .....	Chamfer Strips, Chamfer Strip Members	L1-42
<b>L1-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Concrete Forms</b>		Part of L1-319
<b>L1-400</b>	<b>Temporary Construction Incidental Supplies</b> .....	Curing Covers	Part of L1-40
<b>L1-41</b>	<b>Assembled Supports for Construction Materials, or the like</b> .....	Pipe Arrangement Frames, Materials Mounting Boards	L1-41

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
L1-44	<b>Fences for Temporary Works, Gate Doors for Temporary Work, or the like .....</b>	Fences for Temporary Work, Temporary Fence Boards	Part of L1-40
L1-49	<b>Parts and Accessories for Temporary Work Incidental Supplies .....</b>	Struts of Fence for Temporary Work	Part of L1-40
L1-50	<b>Temporary Anchoring Hardware or the like .....</b>	Connectors for Concrete Forms, Joint for Sheet Pile, Joint Pin for Pipe Supports	Part of L1-117, Part of L1-119, Part of L1-129~190, Part of L1-2190, Part of L1-2219, Part of L1-29, Part of L1-319, Part of L2-2129
L1-51	<b>Suspending Hardware for Temporary Works .....</b>	Suspending Hardware for Scaffolds	L1-191, Part of L1-29, Part of L2-2129
L1-52	<b>Supporting Hardware for Temporary Works .....</b>	Supporting Hardware for Floor Joists in Temporary Works, Supporting Hardware for Lumber Girders in Temporary Works, Adjustable Recessed Connectors for Scaffolds, Supporting Hardware for Concrete Forms, Jacks for Mine Timbering	L1-118, L1-2192, Part of L1-29, Part of L1-319, Part of L1-330, Part of L1-332, Part of L2-2129
L1-53	<b>Clamps for Temporary Works .....</b>	Clamps for Temporary Works, Scaffold Clamps, Connectors Between Scaffold and Walls	Part of L1-117, L1-192
L1-54 L1-550	<b>Fixing Hardware for Battens..... Fastening Hardware for Concrete Forms.....</b>	Connectors for Battens Fastenings for Concrete Forms, Spacing Holders for Fastening Concrete Forms, Connecting Stems for Fastening Concrete Forms, Separators	L1-2191 L1-320~322, L1-3232~3232A, Part of L1-330, L1-331, Part of L1-332
L1-551	<b>Metal Tools for Fastening Concrete Forms .....</b>	Strapped Joints for Fastening Concrete Forms, Washers for Fastening Concrete Forms	L1-3230~3231, L1-3233~3235, L1-3239
L1-552	<b>Wedges for Fastening Concrete Forms.....</b>	Wedges for Fastening Concrete Forms	L1-3236
L1-553	<b>Cones for Fastening Concrete Forms .....</b>	Cones for Fastening Concrete Forms	L1-3237
L1-56	<b>Anchoring Hardware for Temporary Fences</b>		Part of L1-40



## L2 Civil Engineering Structures, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
L2-000	Miscellaneous Civil Engineering Structures, Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering.....	Structural Extrusions for Civil Engineering	Part of L2-00, L2-02~10
· · · · ·	· Elevated Tank (※L3-100)		
· · · · ·	· Pylon for Electric Wires, Telegraph Pole (※L3-140)		
L2-010	Miscellaneous Blocks for Civil Engineering Construction .....	Constructional Blocks	L2-01~01B
L2-09	Metal Tools for Concrete Products .....	Hanging Embedment for Concrete, Concrete Connectors	Part of L2-00, Part of G1-05
L2-20	Material and Equipment for Foundation Engineering, and Materials and Equipment for Civil Engineering .....	Inlet Nozzles for Soil Improvement Agents, Cast Stones for Gravel Substitute	L2-20
L2-2100	Materials and Equipment for Foundation Engineering .....	Anchor Bolt Holders	L2-210, L2-213
L2-21100	Foundation Piles or the like.....	Foundation Piles, Caissons, Steel Pipe Piles, Boundary Piles	L2-2110~2111
L2-214	Foundation Blocks for Structure.....	Foundation Blocks for Construction, Foundation Blocks for Buildings, Foundation Blocks for Marks	L2-214
L2-219	Parts and Accessories for Material and Equipment for Foundation Engineering.....	Foundation Pile Shoe, Connector for Foundation Piles, Joint for Foundation Piles	L2-21190~21191, L2-2112
L2-2200	Materials and Equipment for Slope Protecting.....	Frame for Slope Protecting, Retaining Molds for Slope Formation, Support Boards for Slopes, Net for Slope Protecting, Nets for Rockfall Prevention, Vegetation Nets, Fence for Slope Retaining	Part of L2-220, L2-221, Part of L2-223
L2-2220	Piles for Slope .....	Piles for Slope, Piles for Slope Protecting, Anchors for Rockfall Prevention	L2-2122, L2-222
L2-22400	Blocks for Slope Protecting .....	Nets, Sheathing Piles Blocks for Bank (Shore) Protecting, Blocks for Retaining Wall, Blocks for Slope Protecting, Root Compacting Blocks, Protecting Blocks for Incline, Blocks for Sheathing	Part of L2-223, L2-2240~2240B, Part of L2-2241, L2-2242~2244D
	L2-22400A with Alternate Sections (excluding AA) *1		
	L2-22400AA L-Shaped Type and Reverse T-Shaped Type *1		
	L2-22400B Board Type *1		
	L2-22400CA with Branch Protrusions *2		
	L2-22400C Cylindrical Organization Type (excluding CA) *2		
	L2-22400D with Vegetation Condition Section		
	L2-22400E with Patterns		
L2-229	Parts and Accessories for Materials and Equipment for Slope Protecting		Part of L2-220
L2-300	Materials and Equipment for Agricultural Engineering		Part of L2-30
L2-3100	Retaining Equipment for Ridge .....	Assembled Ridge, Retaining Boards for Ridge, Retaining Boards for Ridge (Elongated Type)	L2-310~310A

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
L2-311	Retaining Blocks for Ridge.....			Retaining Blocks for Ridge, Support Blocks for Ridge Block, Support for Levee Blocks	L2-311
L2-320	Sluice Gates for Agriculture and Sluice Gate Boards for Agriculture .....			Sluice Gate in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Board in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Pole in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Board in Agriculture, Sluice Gate Pole in Agriculture, Water Level Regulators for Farming, Draining Dams for Paddy Fields	L2-32~32A
L2-330	Boundary Supplies for Farming.....			Planting Dividers, Dividers for Afforestation Equipments, Panels for Flower Beds, Dividers for Field Partitions	Part of L2-30
L2-331	Boundary Blocks for Farming and Gardening .....			Blocks for Flower Beds, Gardening Blocks	Part of L2-30
L2-390	Parts and Accessories for Materials and Equipment for Agricultural Engineering				L2-39, Part of L2-30
L2-40	Materials and Equipment for Waterway of Fresh Water and Wastewater.....			Water Tanks, Underground Water Tanks, Covers for Processing Tanks, Underground Burial Tank	L2-40
• • • •	Equalizing-Basins for Wastewater (M2-43)				
L2-4100	Waterway Pipes, Waterway Ditches, or the like .....			Drainage Pipes, Sewage Pipes, Water Collecting Culverts, Ditches, Cable Protective Tubes for Ground Burial	Part of L2-410~412D, Part of L2-421~421B
L2-4110	Pipe Blocks for Waterway and Ditch Blocks for Waterway.....			Culvert Blocks, Gutter Pipe Blocks, Gutter Blocks, Waterway Blocks, Board Block for Waterway, Block for Bottom of Waterway, Components of Waterway Block, Supporting Poles for Waterway	Part of L2-410~412D, L2-413~413B, Part of L2-421~421B
	L2-4110AA	Cross Section	○-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-4110AB	Cross Section	□-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-4110AC	Cross Section	n-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-4110AD	Cross Section	U-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-4110AE	Cross Section	L-Shaped Type and Reverse T-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-4110AF	Board Type		*1	
	L2-4110B	with Supports			
	L2-4110C	with a Bend Section		*2	
	L2-4110D	with Numerous Channels		*2	
	L2-4110E	with Cover			
	L2-4110F	with Curb・Retaining Wall			
	L2-4110G	with Bumps			
	L2-4110H	with Holes			
L2-4120	Covers for Ditch.....			Covers for Ditch, Covers for Gutter	L2-442
	L2-4120A	Grating Type			
L2-4121	Component Materials of Covers for Ditch.....			Grid Materials of Cover for Ditch	Part of L6-141, Part of L2-440, Part of L2-449
L2-41900	Parts and Accessories for Waterway Pipes, Waterway Ditches, or the like.....			Stacking Frames for Waterway, Fences for Removing Trash, Pipe Sheathings for Sewage	L2-4190, Part of L2-420
L2-4191	Holding Frames for Gutter Covers.....			Holding Frame for Gutter Cover	L2-4191

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>L2-4192</b>	<b>Supporting Blocks for Waterway .....</b>	Laying Block for Waterway	Part of L2-420
<b>L2-4300</b>	<b>Manholes or the like .....</b>	Manholes, Manhole Sidewalls, Blocks of Manhole Side, Regulating Tanks in Water Supply, Covering Box for Water Valve, Protective Box for Sprinkler, Protective Box for Fire Hydrant, Protective Box for Water Measure	Part of L2-430~431B, L2-432~433
<b>L2-4340</b>	<b>Covers for Manhole.....</b>	Covers for Manhole, Covers for Sewage Valve, Covers for Storm Sewage Valve, Covers for Fire Hydrant, Covers for Regulating Valve	Part of L2-441~441B
	L2-4340AA Circle Type	*1	
	L2-4340AB Square Type	*1	
	L2-4340B with Figurative Pattern		
<b>L2-43900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Manholes or the like.....</b>	Safety Ladders for Manholes, Binding Wires for Manhole Walls, Manhole Adjusters, Snow Melting Preventors for Manholes, Invert Blocks, Manhole Base Plates	Part of L2-4390
<b>L2-4392</b>	<b>Holding Frames for Manhole .....</b>	Holding Frames for Manhole	Part of L2-440~441B
<b>L2-4393</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Covers for Manhole .....</b>	Hinges for Manhole Cover, Handles for Manhole Cover	Part of L2-440, Part of L2-449
<b>L2-500</b>	<b>Roadway Structures, and Materials and Equipment for Roadway.....</b>	Snow Shade	L2-50, Part of L2-540~541
<b>L2-5010</b>	<b>Bridges.....</b>	Pre-assembled Bridges, Truss for Pre-assembled Bridges, Bridges	L2-110
<b>L2-5019</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Bridge.....</b>	Cleats for Stay-Cable	L2-119
<b>L2-5020</b>	<b>Tunnels .....</b>	Pre-assembled Tunnels, Tunnels	L2-120
<b>L2-50290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tunnel .....</b>	Timbering for Tunnel, Lockbolts	L2-122, L2-12190, L2-12192
<b>L2-50291</b>	<b>Segments for Tunnel.....</b>	Segment for Tunnel	L2-1210
<b>L2-50292</b>	<b>Joints for Tunnel Segments .....</b>	Joint for Tunnel Segments	L2-12191
<b>L2-51</b>	<b>Roadway Structures .....</b>	Pre-assembled Road	L2-51
<b>L2-5200</b>	<b>Blocks, Boards for Roadway, or the like.....</b>	Block for Melted Snow	L2-520, Part of L2-541
<b>L2-52100</b>	<b>Curb Blocks or the like .....</b>	Blocks for Roadway, Curb Block, Sidewalk Divider Block, Water Collecting Blocks in Roadway	Part of L2-5210, L2-5211~5212, Part of L2-522
	L2-52100AA Cross Section Rectangular Type	*1	
	L2-52100AB Cross Section L-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-52100AC Cross Section Reverse T-Shaped Type	*1	
	L2-52100AD Cross Section Triangular Type	*1	
	L2-52100B with Holes		
<b>L2-52101</b>	<b>Scotch Blocks .....</b>	Scotch Blocks	Part of L2-5210
<b>L2-5220</b>	<b>Foot Blocks, Paving Blocks, or the like .....</b>	Paving Blocks, Concrete Plane Tables for Pedestrian Paths, Guide Blocks for Roads, Foot Blocks for Roads, Non-Slip Blocks, Non-Slip Plates, Boards for Temporary Road, Covering Board, Scaffold Boards	L6-1420~1422, Part of C1-391, Part of L6-140~140C, Part of L2-522
	L2-5220A Flat Non-Rectangular Type		
	L2-5220B Many Holes, Lattice Type		
	L2-5220C Repetitive Protruding Design Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L2-523</b>	<b>Strips for Roadway .....</b>	Strips for Roadway, Joints for Roadway	L2-523
<b>L2-5400</b>	<b>Incidental Supplies for Roadway .....</b>	Anti-Mist Fences	Part of L2-540~542
<b>L2-5420</b>	<b>Windbreak Fences, Snow Fences and Fences for Preventing Avalanche .....</b>	Snow Fences, Fences for Preventing Avalanche	Part of L2-542
<b>L2-54290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Windbreak Fences, Snow Fences and Fences for Preventing Avalanche</b>		Part of L2-542
<b>L2-54291</b>	<b>Boards for Windbreak Fence, Snow Fence .....</b>	Boards for Windbreak Fence and Snow Fence, Jalousie for Windbreak Fence and Snow Fence	Part of L6-1320
<b>L2-5430</b>	<b>Soundproofing Walls for Roadway .....</b>	Soundproofing Walls at Road	Part of L2-543
<b>L2-54390</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Soundproofing Walls for Roadway .....</b>	Component Materials for Soundproofing Wall	Part of L2-543
<b>L2-54391</b>	<b>Boards for Soundproofing Walls for Roadway .....</b>	Boards for Soundproofing Walls at Road	Part of L6-131~131A
<b>L2-550</b>	<b>Materials and Equipment for Road Planting .....</b>	Fences for Plants, Fences for Vegetation	L2-550
<b>L2-5510</b>	<b>Root Covers .....</b>	Root Cover, Tree Protector	L2-5510
<b>L2-5511</b>	<b>Blocks for Root Cover .....</b>	Block for Root Cover	L2-5511
<b>L2-590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Roadway Structures and Materials and Equipment for Roadway</b>		L2-529
<b>L2-600</b>	<b>Structures Related to River, Sea, Harbor, and Related Materials and Equipment .....</b>	Floating Platform, Landing Stage, Floating Breakwaters, Breakwaters for Embankments, Underwater Working Platform for Soft Land, Driftwood Prevention Fence, Dam, Barrier against Landslip, Embankment	L2-60, Part of L2-14, Part of L2-62, Part of L2-630~640
<b>L2-601</b>	<b>Sluices, Dam Gates, or the like .....</b>	Sluices, Dam Gates, Gates for Sluice	Part of L2-13
<b>L2-602</b>	<b>Gabions or the like .....</b>	Gabions, Soil Settling, Soil Compacting, Root Compacting	Part of L2-61
<b>L2-603</b>	<b>Blocks for Vanishing Waves, Water Flow Control, or the like .....</b>	Break Water Blocks	Part of L2-2241
<b>L2-604</b>	<b>Fish Houses, Blocks for Fish House .....</b>	Fish Houses, Blocks for Fish House, Artificial Fish Houses, Blocks for Artificial Fish House	Part of L2-640, L2-641~642
<b>L2-609</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Structures Related to River, Sea, Harbor, and Related Materials and Equipment</b>		Part of L2-13~14, Part of L2-61~640
· · · · ·	· Blocks for Bank (Shore) Protecting (※L2-22400)		

## L3 Buildings, Outdoor Equipment, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L3-0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Buildings, Outdoor Equipment, or the like</b>		L3-0
• • - •	Vinyl Houses (K3-1280)		
<b>L3-100</b>	<b>Facilities</b> .....	Observation Towers for Sightseeing, Observation Towers for Scientific Purposes, Elevated Tank, Gas Tank, Chimney, Hazardous Materials Storage Facilities, Substation, Crematorium, Wastewater Treatment Facilities, Lighthouses	Part of L3-10, L2-15, L2-17
<b>L3-101</b>	<b>Outdoor Garbage Storage</b> .....	Outdoor Garbage Storage, Waste Trays	Part of L3-10
<b>L3-11</b>	<b>Environmental Facilities</b> .....	Shelters, Prefabricated Sunshades, Resting Huts, Prefabricated Toilets, Roofed Benches, Rostra, Lightning Shelters, Wisteria Arbor, Pergola	L3-11
<b>L3-12</b>	<b>Information Facilities</b> .....	Telephone Boxes, Mailboxes, Clock Towers	L3-12
<b>L3-130</b>	<b>Traffic Facilities</b> .....	Bus Stop Utilities, Waiting Utilities, Ticket Gates, Passenger Boarding Bridges	Part of L3-13
<b>L3-1310</b>	<b>Garages and Sheds for Two-Wheelers</b> .....	Bicycle Mounting Trays, Prefabricated Garages, Sheds for Two-Wheelers, Parking Structures, Garages	Part of L3-13, L3-230~231
	L3-1310A Garage Type	*1	
	L3-1310B Shed Type	*1	
	L3-1310C Car Park Type		
<b>L3-1319</b>	<b>Component Parts of Garages and Component Parts of Sheds for Two-Wheelers</b> .....	Frames of Prefabricated Garage	L3-232
<b>L3-140</b>	<b>Electrical Transmission and Telecommunication Facilities</b> .....	Pylon, Pylon for TV Antenna, Pylon for Electric Wires, Telegraph Poles, Radio Towers	L2-160~162
<b>L3-149</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Electrical Transmission and Telecommunications Facilities</b> .....	Band for Telegraph Poles, Wire Cover for Telegraph Poles, Supporting Board for Telegraph Poles	Part of L2-169
<b>L3-2000</b>	<b>Buildings</b> .....	Buildings, Office Buildings, Commercial Buildings, High-Rise Apartment Buildings, High-Rise Condominium, Industrial Promotion Place, School, Gymnasiums, Hospitals, Theaters, Viewing Sites, Assembly Halls, Exhibition Halls, Department Stores, Markets, Dance Halls, Amusement Centers, Public Bathhouses, Inns, Factories, Hotels, Distribution Warehouses, Trailer Houses	L3-200, L3-25
<b>L3-2010</b>	<b>Indoor Installation Rooms</b> .....	Prefabricated Studying Rooms, Soundproof Chambers, Prefabricated Darkrooms	L3-201, Part of L3-45

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L3-2020</b>	<b>Sanitary-Equipped Rooms in Housing .....</b>			Bathrooms, Shower Rooms, Sauna Rooms, Lavatories, Toilets, Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Bathrooms with Toilets	D5-60
<b>L3-2029</b>	<b>Components of Sanitary-Equipped Rooms in Housing .....</b>			Ceiling for Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Flooring for Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Wall Finishing Materials for Sanitary-Equipped Rooms, Bathroom Washing Places, Bathtub Mounts with Washing Places, Bathroom Shower, Handrails for Bathroom, Handrails for Toilet, Handrails for Lavatory	D5-69, Part of D5-30
<b>L3-21</b>	<b>Houses</b>			Prefabricated Houses, Houses, Condominiums, Apartment Houses, Boarding Houses, Lodgings	L3-21
		L3-21A	Deck Roof Type		
		L3-21B	Housing Complex Type		
<b>L3-2200</b>	<b>Storerooms.....</b>			Prefabricated Storerooms, Storages, Warehouses, Storerooms	L3-220~220B
		L3-2200A	Shed Type		
<b>L3-221</b>	<b>Component Parts of Storerooms .....</b>			Ventilating Panels for Prefabricated Storerooms	L3-221
<b>L3-24</b>	<b>Shops</b>			Prefabricated Kiosk, Prefabricated Outlets, Huts for Vending Machines, Shops	L3-24
<b>L3-260</b>	<b>Tents or the like .....</b>			Sunscreens, Awnings	L3-260
<b>L3-261</b>	<b>Tents .....</b>			Tents	L3-261
<b>L3-269</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Tents.....</b>			Poles of Tents, Frames of Tents, Caps of Tents, Pegs of Tents	L3-269
<b>L3-300</b>	<b>Greenhouses .....</b>			Prefabricated Greenhouses, Greenhouses	Part of L3-30
<b>L3-3900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Greenhouses</b>				Part of L3-390~392
<b>L3-400</b>	<b>Verandahs, Balconies, or the like.....</b>			Balconies, Verandahs, Sunrooms, Porches, Roofs for Porches, Open Verandahs, Flower Stands, Flower Balconies, Fences for Windows, Guardrails for Windows	L3-41~42, Part of L3-430
		L3-400A	Floor Setup Type	*1	
		L3-400B	Roof Setup Type	*1	
		L3-400C	Floor, Roof Setup Type	*1	
		L3-400D	Sealed Room Type	*1	
<b>L3-490</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Verandahs, Balconies, or the like</b>				Part of L4-029
<b>L3-500</b>	<b>Gates, Outdoor Walls, Fences, or the like, .....</b>			“Torii” (Gates of Shrines), Walls, Gates	Part of L3-50, Part of L3-530
<b>L3-501</b>	<b>A set of Construction Equipment (Consisting of Gatepost, Gate Door and Fence Set, etc.).....</b>			A set of Construction Equipment	Part of L3-50
<b>L3-502</b>	<b>Gates (No Door) .....</b>			Gates	Part of L3-50
<b>L3-503</b>	<b>Gates with Expanding Gate Door .....</b>			Gates with Expanding Gate Door, Expanding Gate Doors	Part of L3-50, L3-511
		L3-503A	Door Only Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>L3-504</b>	<b>Gates (with Door).....</b>		Gates	Part of L3-50~510
	L3-504AA	Vertical Muntin Type		
	L3-504AB	Horizontal Muntin Type		
	L3-504AC	Lattice Door Type		
	L3-504AD	Steel Wire Type		
	L3-504AE	Fling Door Type		
	L3-504BA	Conventional Designs Door Type		
	L3-504BB	Figurative Pattern Door Type		
	L3-504CA	Pulling Door Type	*1	
	L3-504CB	Folding Door Type	*1	
	L3-504CC	Flip Up Door Type	*1	
<b>L3-5100</b>	<b>Gate Doors.....</b>		Gate Doors	Part of L3-510, L3-510A~510D
	L3-5100AA	Vertical Muntin Type		
	L3-5100AB	Horizontal Muntin Type		
	L3-5100AC	Lattice Type		
	L3-5100AD	Steel Wire Type		
	L3-5100AE	Fling Type		
	L3-5100BA	Conventional Designs Type		
	L3-5100BB	Figurative Pattern Type		
<b>L3-5200</b>	<b>Gate Posts.....</b>		Gate Posts, Struts for Gate Doors	Part of L3-510, L3-520, Part of L3-5410~5411
	L3-5200A	Simple Type		
<b>L3-5300</b>	<b>Outdoor Walls, Fences and Handrails .....</b>		Outdoor Walls, Fences, Elevated Handrails, Safety Fences for Roadway, Fences for Verandahs, Stair Handrails, Fences for Windows	Part of L3-430~L3-431, Part of L3-50, Part of L3-530, L3-530A~530F
	L3-5300AA	Vertical Muntin Type	*1	
	L3-5300AB	Horizontal Muntin Type	*2	
	L3-5300AC	Lattice Type	*3	
	L3-5300AD	Steel Wire Type	*4	
	L3-5300ADA	Steel Wire Flat Type	*4	
	L3-5300ADB	Steel Wire with Furring Strips Type	*4	
	L3-5300AE	Fling Type	*5	
	L3-5300AF	Pipe Type	*6	
	L3-5300BA	Conventional Designs Type	*7	
	L3-5300BB	Figurative Pattern Type	*8	
	L3-5300C	Mixing of Fence Type	*1	
			~	
			*8	
	L3-5300D	No Support		
<b>L3-531</b>	<b>Garden Fences .....</b>		Garden Fences	L3-531
<b>L3-532</b>	<b>Portable Fences for Roadway.....</b>		Portable Fences for Roadway, Safety Fences for Roadway	L3-532
<b>L3-533</b>	<b>Handrails for Attaching to Walls .....</b>		Handrails for Attaching to Walls	Part of L3-530
<b>L3-590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Gates , Outdoor Walls, Fences, or the like.....</b>		Outdoor Wall Boards, Outdoor Wall Board Materials, Plates of Guard Rails, Plate Materials of Guard Rails	Part of L3-549, Part of L3-5190, Part of L3-529, Part of L3-5390, Part of L3-540, Part of L3-5470, Part of L6-1320

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L3-591</b>	<b>Blocks for Outdoor Walls .....</b>	Blocks for Outdoor Walls, Blocks for Buildings, Blocks for Gate Posts, Concrete Blocks for Outdoor Walls, Concrete Blocks for Buildings		L6-1321~1321B
	L3-591A Cavity Type L3-591B Coping Type			
<b>L3-592</b>	<b>Struts of Outdoor Walls, Fences, or the like.....</b>	Struts for Handrails, Strut Materials for Handrails, Struts for Verandah Handrails, Strut Materials for Verandah Handrails, Struts for Stair Handrails, Strut Materials for Stair Handrails, Struts for Snow Fences, Strut Materials for Gate Doors, Newel Posts of Road Fences, Bumping Post Poles, Struts for Soundproofing Walls, Struts of Road Fences		Part of L3-5410~5411, L3-5471~5472
	L3-592A Strut Materials (No End Processors) *1 L3-592B Underground Storage Type *1 L3-592C Newel Posts of Road Fences Type *1 L3-592D Pipe Rail Support Type *1			
<b>L3-593</b>	<b>Copings for Outdoor Wall, Fences and Handrails .....</b>	Copings for Handrails, Coping Materials for Handrails, Copings for Veranda Handrails, Coping Materials for Veranda Handrails, Copings for Stair Handrails, Coping Materials for Stair Handrails, Copings for Roads, Coping Materials for Roads, Struts for Gate Doors, Strut Materials for Gate Doors		L3-5420~5421, Part of L3-5470
	L3-593A No End Processors			
<b>L3-594</b>	<b>Coping Supports for Outdoor Walls, Fences and Handrails.....</b>	Coping Supports for Handrails, Coping Support Materials for Handrails, Coping Supports for Verandah Handrails, Coping Support Materials for Verandah Handrails, Coping Supports for Stair Handrails, Coping Support Materials for Stair Handrails, Coping Supports for Roads, Coping Support Materials for Roads		L3-5430~5431
	L3-594A No End Processors			
<b>L3-5950</b>	<b>Frames for Gates, Outdoor Walls, Fences, or the like .....</b>	Frames of Gate Doors, Frame Materials of Gate Doors, Frames of Walls, Frame Materials of Walls		L3-544



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>L3-5951</b>	<b>Frame Materials of Gates, Outdoor Walls, Fences, or the like.....</b>	Ledges of Fences for Windows, Ledge Materials of Fences for Windows, Ledges of Stair Handrails, Ledge Materials of Stair Handrails, Fence Fixing Ledges for Windows, Fence Fixing Ledge Materials for Windows, Lower Frames of Verandah Handrails, Lower Frame Materials of Verandah Handrails, Lower Frames of Stair Handrails, Lower Frame Materials of Stair Handrails, Balusters of Fences, Baluster Materials of Fences, Balusters of Stair Handrails, Baluster Materials of Stair Handrails, Balusters of Handrails		Part of L3-540, L3-5450~546, Part of L2-542~543
	L3-5951A No End Processors			
	L3-5951BA Board Type		*1	
	L3-5951BB Square Type (excluding BA)		*1	
	L3-5951C with Decorations			
<b>L3-596</b>	<b>Decorations for Gates, Outdoor Walls, Fences .....</b>	Decorative Plates for Fences, Decorative Metal Fittings for Fences		Part of L3-529, L3-5391
<b>L3-5970</b>	<b>Metal Fittings and Metal Wares for Gates, Outdoor Walls, Fences .....</b>	Joints for Gate Doors		Part of L3-5190, Part of L3-529, Part of L3-5390, Part of L3-549, Part of L2-542~543
	L3-5970A Basic Flat Type		*1	
	L3-5970B Basic 3-Dimensional Bent Type (□ -Shaped, L-Shaped, T-Shaped)		*1	
<b>L3-5971</b>	<b>Brackets for Gates, Fences and Handrails.....</b>	Brackets for Handrail		Part of L3-549
<b>L3-5972</b>	<b>Joints for Gates, Fences and Handrails .....</b>	Joints for Fence		Part of L3-549
<b>L3-5973</b>	<b>Caps for Gates, Fences and Handrails.....</b>	Caps for Fence Strut		Part of L3-5390
<b>. . . . .</b>	<b>Opening and Closing Metal Wares for Gate Door (※ M3-2)</b>			
<b>L3-60</b>	<b>Outdoor Equipment and Outdoor Fixtures .....</b>	Fountains		L3-60
<b>L3-610</b>	<b>Solar-Heated Calorifiers .....</b>	Solar-Heated Calorifiers		L3-610
<b>L3-619</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Solar-Heated Calorifiers...</b>	Water Supply Pipes for Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Mounting Stages for Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Heating Panels of Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Reflecting Mirrors of Solar-Heated Calorifiers, Water Tanks for Solar-Heated Calorifiers		L3-619
<b>L3-620</b>	<b>Elevated Water Tanks or the like.....</b>	Elevated Water Tanks, Storage Water Tanks, Assembled Water Tanks, Water Tanks for Installation, Fuel Tanks for Combustion Appliance		L3-620
	L3-620AA Cubic Type		*1	
	L3-620AB Cylindrical Type		*1	
	L3-620B Aggregate Panels Type			

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L3-6290</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Elevated Water Tanks .....</b>	Mounting Stages for Elevated Water Tanks, Lids of Elevated Water Tanks, Mounting Supports for Elevated Water Tanks, Connectors for Water Tanks, Reinforcements for Water Tanks	L3-6290
<b>L3-6291</b>	<b>Panels of Elevated Water Tanks .....</b>	Panels of Elevated Water Tanks, Roof Panels for Elevated Water Tanks, Corner Panels for Elevated Water Tanks, Base Plates for Elevated Water Tanks	L3-6291
	L3-6291AA Square	*1	
	L3-6291AB Rectangular	*1	
	L3-6291B with Access Panel		
<b>L3-630</b>	<b>Fixed Ponds and Fixed Swimming Pools .....</b>	Fixed Ponds, Fixed Swimming Pools	L3-630
<b>L3-639</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Fixed Ponds and Fixed Swimming Pools .....</b>	Segments of Swimming Pools, Starting Grips of Swimming Pools, Side Wall Panels for Fabricated Pools, Pool Floors, Course Rope Hooks for Pools, Starting Blocks for Pools	L3-639
<b>L3-70</b>	<b>Interiors</b>	Interiors of Hospital Rooms, Interiors of Airport Terminal Lobbies, Interiors of Hotel Rooms	
<b>L3-71</b>	<b>Interiors of Office or Educational Facility</b>	Interiors of Office Cubicles, Interiors of Classrooms, Interiors of Library Rooms	
<b>L3-72</b>	<b>Interiors of House</b>	Interiors of Residential Living Rooms, Interiors of Residential Kitchens, Interiors of Residential Bedrooms	
<b>L3-73</b>	<b>Interiors of Shop</b>	Interiors of Restaurants, Interiors of Bookstores, Interiors of Grocery Stores, Interiors of Clothing Stores, Interiors of Drugstores	

## L4 Component Parts of Buildings

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L4-000</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Component Parts of Buildings.....</b>	Storage above Closet, Trash Chute Gates, Refuse Chute Gates Fixed on The Wall	L4-00, L3-40
<b>L4-20</b>	<b>Roofs, Canopies, Rain Gutters, or the like</b>		L4-20
<b>L4-210</b>	<b>Roofs .....</b>	Roofs	L4-210
<b>L4-2200</b>	<b>Canopies and Sunshades for Buildings.....</b>	Canopies, Sunshades for Buildings, Canopy Materials, Sunshade Materials for Buildings	L4-220~221
<b>L4-2300</b>	<b>Rain Gutters or the like .....</b>	Splash Blocks, Splash Plates, Rain Gutter Decoratives	L4-230, Part of L4-2390
<b>L4-2310</b>	<b>Rain Gutters and Rain Gutter Joints .....</b>	Rain Gutters, Rain Gutter Materials, Eaves Gutters, Eaves Gutter Materials, Valley Gutters, Valley Gutter Materials, Rainwater Pipes, Rainwater Pipe Materials, Along Wall Gutters, Along Wall Gutter Materials, Rain Gutters in Combination with Decorative Plates, Rain Gutter Materials in Combination with Decorative Plates, Chain Gutters, Chains for Leaders, Rain Gutter Joints, Rainwater Pipe Joints, Bent Gutters, Gutter Elbows, Gutter Tees	L4-231~231E, L4-2322~2322E
	L4-2310AA Ditch Type	*1	
	L4-2310AB Round Type	*1	
	L4-2310AC Chain Type	*1	
	L4-2310B Cross Section Continual Type		
	L4-2310C Bent Type		
<b>L4-2320</b>	<b>Component Parts of Rain Gutters</b>		L4-2320
<b>L4-2321</b>	<b>Rainwater Heads .....</b>	Rainwater Heads, Rainwater Hoppers, Decorative Rainwater Heads, Cistern Heads, Gutter Outlets, Goose Necks, Gutter Funnels	L4-2321
<b>L4-2323</b>	<b>Rain Gutter Stoppers.....</b>	Gutter Stoppers	L4-2323
<b>L4-30</b>	<b>Ceilings, Walls, Floors, or the like .....</b>	Ice floors	L4-30
<b>L4-3100</b>	<b>Ceilings.....</b>	Ceilings, Framed Ceilings, Decorative Plates for Ceilings	L4-310~310A
<b>L4-3200</b>	<b>Walls.....</b>	Wall Bodies, Curtain Walls	L4-320~3210, Part of L4-3211
<b>L4-330</b>	<b>Floors.....</b>	Floors	L4-330, Part of L3-45
<b>L4-340</b>	<b>Stairs .....</b>	Stairs, Stairwells, Stairs for Temporary Scaffolds, Foldable Type Support Stairs	L3-44
<b>L4-3410</b>	<b>Component Parts of Stairs.....</b>	Closed Strings of Stairs, Closed String Materials of Stairs	L4-030, L4-039
<b>L4-3411</b>	<b>Treads of Stairs and Risers of Stairs.....</b>	Treads of Stairs, Tread Materials of Stairs, Risers of Stairs, Riser Materials of Stairs	L4-031
<b>L4-50</b>	<b>Anchoring Hardware for Buildings, or the like</b>		Part of L4-390, L4-391, Part of L4-490

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)				
<b>L4-510</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Structural Components of Buildings .....</b>	Beam Stoppers for Steel Structure, Metal Wares for Supporting Beams, Metal Fittings for Fixing Pillars of Buildings		Part of L4-190, L4-191~191C
	L4-510A Basic Flat Type		*1	
	L4-510B Basic 3-Dimensional Bent Types (ㄣ Shape, L-Shape, T-Shape Types)		*1	
	L4-510C Pin Type		*1	
<b>L4-511</b>	<b>Fixing Hardware for Reinforcing Bars.....</b>	Fixing Hardware for Reinforcing Bars, Supporters for Reinforcing Bars, Spacers, Reinforcing Bar Spacer Holders		L1-430~433
<b>L4-512</b>	<b>Battledore Shaped Bolts .....</b>	Battledore Shaped Bolts, Bolts for Braces		L4-193
<b>L4-513</b>	<b>Covers and Caps for Structural Components of Buildings .....</b>	Covers for Structural Components of Buildings, Caps for Structural Components of Buildings		Part of L4-190
<b>L4-520</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Roofs, or the like .....</b>	Parapet Fixing Hardware, Fascia Board Fixing Hardware, Flashing for Roof, Parapet Joints, Decorative Metal Fittings for Barge Boards, "Taruki-bana" (Decorative Metal Fittings for the Ends of Rafters), Decorative Metal Fittings for Rafters		Part of L4-029, Part of L4-2190, L4-2193, Part of L4-29
<b>L4-521</b>	<b>Roof Tile Holding Hardware and Shingle Holding Hardware.....</b>	Roof Tile Holding Hardware, Roof Tile Joints, Corrugated Roofing Materials Fixing Hardware, Hanging Fixtures		L4-2191, Part of L6-119
<b>L4-522</b>	<b>Snow Guards .....</b>	Snow Guards, Snow Guard Fixing Hardware		L4-2192
<b>L4-53</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Canopies and Sunshades for Buildings .....</b>	Canopy Fixing Hardware, Sunshade of Buildings		L4-229, Part of L4-29
<b>L4-54</b>	<b>Metal Fittings for Rain Gutters .....</b>	Rain Gutter Supports, Rain Gutter Fixing Hardware		Part of L4-2390, L4-2391
<b>L4-55</b>	<b>Ceiling Suspending Hardware .....</b>	"Nobuchi" (Ceiling Joist) Support Suspending Hardware, Ceiling Suspending Wood Components Supports, "Saobuchi" (Ceiling Beam) Suspending Hardware, Metal Fittings for Fixing Ceiling Boards		L4-3190~3192
<b>L4-56</b>	<b>Wall Board Fixing Hardware .....</b>	Wall Fixing Hardware, Wall Board Joint Clips, Lath Joint Clips, Wall Spacer Parts, Joint Adapters for Buildings		Part of L4-3212, L4-329, Part of L4-390, Part of L4-490
<b>L4-57</b>	<b>Floor Supporting Hardware .....</b>	Floor Joist Supports, Sleeper Supports, Metal Fittings for Fixing Floorboards		Part of L4-029, L4-3390~3391
<b>L4-580</b>	<b>Inserts .....</b>	Inserts		L4-3920~3920E
	L4-580A Box Type		*1	
	L4-580B Cylinder Type		*1	
	L4-580C Bolt Type		*1	
<b>L4-589</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Inserts .....</b>	Insert Cover Caps, Insert Pedestals		L4-3929

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>L4-60</b>	<b>Doors and Windows or the like .....</b>	Shutter Cases, Panels of Shutter Cases, Panel Materials of Shutter Cases, Emergency Exits of Buildings	Part of L5-00, Part of L5-20, L5-220, Part of L5-23~23A, Part of L5-40 Part of L5-00
<b>L4-610</b>	<b>Partitions, "Ranma" (Openwork Transom Screens), or the like</b>		
<b>L4-611</b>	<b>Partitions of Buildings.....</b>	Partitions of Buildings, Accordion Doors, Sliding Door Panels of Sliding Door, Panels of Folding Doors "Ranma"	L5-010, L5-0122
<b>L4-612</b>	<b>"Ranma".....</b>		L5-02
<b>L4-620</b>	<b>Doors of Buildings and Windows of Buildings .....</b>	Revolving Doors	L5-100, L5-110, Part of L5-1200
<b>L4-6210</b>	<b>Doors of Buildings and Framed Doors .....</b>	Doors of Buildings, Framed Doors of Buildings, Japanese Doors, Doors, Glass Doors of Buildings, Doors of Elevators, Doors of Safe Rooms	Part of L5-111, Part of L5-12100, L5-12101
	L4-6210A with Poles		
	L4-6210B Numerous Panel Frames Type		
	L4-6210C with Railing, Screen Door and Window Shutter		
<b>L4-6211</b>	<b>Folding Doors.....</b>	Folding Doors of Buildings	L5-1220, L5-1222, Part of D2-59
<b>L4-6212</b>	<b>Interior Doors for Infant</b>		Part of L5-111, Part of L5-12100
<b>L4-6220</b>	<b>Windows and Framed Windows.....</b>	Windows, Skylights for Lighting	L5-112, L5-1260
	L4-6220A Louver Types		
	L4-6220B Skylight, Clerestories		
	L4-6220C with Railing, Screen Door and Window Shutter		
<b>L4-6221</b>	<b>Bay Windows .....</b>	Bay Windows	L5-1261
	L4-6221A with Railing, Screen Door and Window Shutter		
<b>L4-623</b>	<b>Screen Doors .....</b>	Screen Doors	L5-1250
<b>L4-6240</b>	<b>Lattice, Louver Doors, and Window Shutters .....</b>	Window Shutters, Louver Doors, Lattices for Window	L5-1230, Part of L5-20, L5-210, Part of L5-23~23A
	L4-6240A Louver Types		
<b>L4-6249</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Lattice, Louver Doors, and Window Shutters .....</b>	Louvers of Louver Doors, Louver Materials of Louver Doors, Panels for Window Shutter, Trellis Windows	Part of L3-431, L5-1232, Part of L5-23~23A
<b>L4-625</b>	<b>"Fusuma" (Japanese Style Indoor Sliding Partitions) and "Shoji" (Japanese Sliding Screens of Thin Paper) .....</b>	"Fusuma", "Shoji"	L5-1240
<b>L4-6260</b>	<b>Rolling Shutters of Buildings.....</b>	Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Window Shutters	L5-30
	L4-6260A Movable Slats Type		
<b>L4-62690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Rolling Shutters of Buildings .....</b>	Rolling Shutter Cases of Buildings, Joint Hardware of Rolling Shutters for Buildings, Rolling Apparatus of Rolling Shutters for Buildings	L5-310, L5-322, L5-39
<b>L4-62691</b>	<b>Slats of Rolling Shutters of Buildings.....</b>	Slats of Rolling Shutters of Buildings	L5-311

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>L4-63</b>	<b>Door Frames and Window Frames of Buildings.....</b>	Door Frames of Buildings, Window Frames of Buildings, Frames of Sliding Doors, Frames of Doors, Frames of Sliding Windows, Frames of Pivoted Windows, Frames of Double Sliding Windows, Frames of Fixed Windows	L5-130~132
<b>L4-640</b>	<b>Ventilation Openings, Inspection Openings of Buildings, or the like</b>		Part of L5-40
<b>L4-641</b>	<b>Ventilation Openings of Buildings .....</b>	Ventilation Openings of Buildings, Ventilation Opening Panels of Buildings	L5-41
<b>L4-642</b>	<b>Inspection Openings of Building .....</b>	Inspection Openings of Buildings, Frames of Inspection Openings of Buildings	L5-420
<b>L4-650</b>	<b>Curtain Tracks.....</b>	Curtain Tracks	Part of L5-50
<b>L4-6590</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Curtain Tracks .....</b>	Joints of Curtain Tracks, Head Casings of Curtains	L5-590
<b>L4-6591</b>	<b>Rollers of Curtains.....</b>	Rollers of Curtains	L5-512
<b>L4-6592</b>	<b>Carriers of Curtains.....</b>	Carriers of Curtains, Hooks of Curtain Tracks	L5-513
<b>L4-6593</b>	<b>Holdbacks of Curtains .....</b>	Holdbacks of Curtains	L5-514
<b>L4-6594</b>	<b>Brackets of Curtain Tracks.....</b>	Brackets of Curtain Tracks	L5-591
<b>L4-6595</b>	<b>End Stops of Curtains.....</b>	End Stops of Curtains	L5-592
<b>L4-690</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Doors and Windows</b>		Part of L5-019, L5-60, L5-90
<b>L4-691</b>	<b>Corner Joints for Doors and Windows.....</b>	Corner Joints for Doors and Windows, Corner Hardware for Window Frames, Partition Corner Hardware for Buildings	L5-91, Part of L5-019
<b>L4-692</b>	<b>Joints for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Joints for Doors and Windows, Muntin Fixing Hardware for Doors and Windows, Fixing Hardware for Window Frames, Brackets for Window Frames, Fixing Hardware for Partition of Buildings	L5-92, Part of L5-019
<b>L4-693</b>	<b>Sliding Hardware for Doors and Windows.....</b>	Sliding Hardware for Doors and Windows, Anti-Swing Hardware for Doors and Windows, Anti-Drop Hardware for Doors and Windows, Guide Hardware for Doors and Windows, Sliding Hardware for Doors	L5-93
<b>L4-694</b>	<b>Airtight Hardware for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Airtight Hardware for Doors and Windows, Small Surface Shutters for Doors and Windows	L5-94
<b>L4-695</b>	<b>Stops for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Stops for Doors and Windows, Door Stops, Sliding Door Stops, Engagers for Doors and Windows	L5-95
<b>L4-696</b>	<b>Rollers and Sheaves for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Rollers for Doors and Windows, Door Sheaves, Rollers of Sliding Doors	L5-62
<b>L4-697</b>	<b>Door Knockers .....</b>	Door Knockers	L5-65
<b>L4-698</b>	<b>Door Scopes.....</b>	Door Scopes	L5-66
• • - • •	• Opening and Closing Metal Wares for Doors and Windows (※M3-2)		

## L6 Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L6-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Interior and Exterior Materials of Buildings</b>				L6-00
<b>L6-02</b>	<b>Glass Blocks for Buildings .....</b>			Glass Blocks for Buildings	L6-02
<b>L6-03</b>	<b>Louvers for Wall Surface or Ceiling Surfaces.....</b>			Louver Materials for Wall Surfaces, Louver Blinds Materials for Buildings	Part of L6-10
<b>L6-04</b>	<b>Decorations for Buildings .....</b>			Decorations for Buildings, Decorations for Doors and Windows	Part of L6-20, L5-96
· · · · ·	Blocks for Buildings (※L3-591)				
<b>L6-100</b>	<b>Boards for Buildings .....</b>			Boards for Buildings, Board Materials for Buildings, Ceiling Boards, Ceiling Board Materials, Wallboards, Wallboard Materials, Floorboards, Floorboard Materials	Part of D5-34, Part of L4-3211, L5-1212, L6-01~01A, Part of L6-01B, Part of L6-10, L6-10A, Part of L6-10B, Part of L6-130~130C, Part of L6-140~140C, Part of L6-21, Part of L6-21J
	L6-100A Bent Plate Type				
	L6-100B No End Processors for Connections				
	L6-100C with Solar Panels				
	L6-100DA Perforated Plate Type		*1		
	L6-100DB Grid Plate Type		*1		
	L6-100E with Decorations				
<b>L6-101</b>	<b>Decorative Boards for Buildings .....</b>			Decorative Boards for Buildings, Decorative Board Materials for Buildings, Decorative Boards for Doors and Windows	Part of L4-410, Part of L4-4120~4120A, Part of L4-491, Part of L6-01B, Part of L6-10B, Part of L6-130~130C, Part of L6-140~140C, Part of L6-20~21, L6-21A~21HB, Part of L6-21J, L6-21K~21LA
	L6-101A Cross Section L-Shaped Type				
	L6-101B No End Processors for Connections				
	L6-101DA Perforated Plate Type		*1		
	L6-101DB Grid Plate Type		*1		
	L6-101EA Stone and Brick Patterns		*2		
	L6-101EB Coat Finishing Patterns		*2		
	L6-101EC Wood Tone Patterns		*2		
<b>L6-102</b>	<b>Insulation Boards for Buildings.....</b>			Insulation Boards for Buildings, Insulation Boards Materials for Buildings	Part of L6-10B, L6-10C, Part of L6-130, Part of L6-130B
	L6-102A Bent Plate Type				
	L6-102B No End Processors for Connections				
	L6-102E with Decorations				
<b>L6-103</b>	<b>Sound Absorbent or Sound Insulating Boards of Buildings .....</b>			Sound Absorbent Boards of Buildings, Sound Insulating Boards of Buildings	Part of L6-131~131A, Part of L6-140~141
<b>L6-104</b>	<b>Boards for Wiring and Piping .....</b>			Floorboards for Wiring, Boards for False Floors, Panels for Floor Heaters	Part of L6-143
	L6-104A Grooves				
<b>L6-1100</b>	<b>Shingles or the like</b>				Part of L4-2110

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L6-116</b>	<b>Shingles and Roof Tiles</b> .....	Shingles, Materials for Shingles, "San-gawara" (Pantiles for Roof), "Hira-gawara" (Flat Roof Tiles), Slate Roof Tiles, Metallic Roof Tiles, "Noki-gawara" (Roof Tiles for Eaves), "Sode-gawara" (Roof Tiles for Gables), "Mune-gawara" (Ridge Roof Tiles), "Oni-gawara" (Japanese Gargoyle Roof Tiles)		Part of L4-2110~2111, L6-110~113, L6-115, L6-120~120B
	L6-116AA Bent Plate Type		*1	
	L6-116AB Flat Plate Type		*1	
	L6-116AC Roof Tile Type		*1	
	L6-116BA Things Used in Ridges and Valleys			
	L6-116BB Things Used Along Eaves and Edge of Roof Tile			
	L6-116C with Solar Panels			
<b>L6-1170</b>	<b>Roof Borders or the like</b> .....	Flashings for Roofs, "Mendo-ita" (Sealing Boards for Roof), Small Surface Shutters for Roofs, Drip Caps, Covers for "Keraba" (Edge of Roof Tiles), Caulking for Roofs, Support Materials for Shingles, Back Materials for Shingles, Caps for Batten Seam, "Mendo-gawara" (Adjusting Roof Tiles)		Part of L4-2110~2111, Part of L4-2113, L4-2114, Part of L4-2190, L6-114, Part of L6-119
	L6-1170AA Flat Plate Type		*1	
	L6-1170AB Cross Section L-Shaped • T-Shaped Type		*1	
	L6-1170AC Cross Section ㄣ-Shaped • U-Shaped Type		*1	
	L6-1170C Roll Forming Type			
	L6-1170E with Decorations			
	L6-1170F with Drainer and Ventilation Functions			
<b>L6-1171</b>	<b>Fascia Boards and Barge Boards</b> .....	Barge Boards, Fascia Boards, Rain Gutter Covers		Part of L4-2113
<b>L6-1172</b>	<b>Copings for Parapets</b> .....	Copings for Parapets, Coping Materials for Parapets		Part of L4-2113
<b>L6-1210</b>	<b>Roof, Roof Tile Backing Boards</b> .....	Roof Backing Boards, Roof Backing Board Materials		Part of L6-119, L6-121
<b>L6-133</b>	<b>Wall Backing Boards</b> .....	Wall Backing Boards, Wall Backing Board Materials, Lathes		L6-1330~1331
<b>L6-1430</b>	<b>Floor Backing Boards</b> .....	Floor Backing Boards, Floor Backing Board Materials		Part of L6-143
<b>L6-300</b>	<b>Mosaic Tiles and Tiles</b>			Part of L6-30
<b>L6-310</b>	<b>Mosaic Tiles</b> .....	Mosaic Tiles		Part of L6-31
<b>L6-320</b>	<b>Tiles and Ceramic Plates</b> .....	Tiles, Ceramic Plates		Part of L6-30, Part of L6-31, L6-32~32BA
	L6-320AA Cross Section L-Shaped Type		*1	
	L6-320AB Non-Rectangular		*1	
	L6-320B with Surface Bumps			
	L6-320C with Rear Bumps			
	L6-320D with Figurative Pattern			
<b>L6-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Mosaic Tiles and Tiles</b> .....	Pasteboards for Mosaic Tiles		L6-39
<b>L6-400</b>	<b>"Fusuma" Papers, "Shoji" Papers and Wallpapers</b> ....	"Fusuma" Papers, "Shoji" Papers		L6-40~42
	• • • • • Wallpapers (※M1-20)			



Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>L6-50</b>	<b>Moldings for Buildings, or the like.....</b>		Moldings for Buildings, Molding Materials for Buildings, Surrounding Corner Bead Materials of Ceilings, Corner Bead Materials of Ceilings, Corner Bead Materials of Exterior Walls, Corner Bead Materials of Interior Walls, Baseboards, Baseboard Materials, Corner Materials for Walls, External Corner Materials for Walls, Carpet Glazing Materials, Corner Hardware of Surrounding Corner Beads of Ceilings, Corner Hardware of Baseboards, Ruler Materials for Mortar	Part of L4-331, Part of L4-40~410, Part of L4-4120~ 4120A, L4-4121~4122, L4-413~414, L4-431, Part of L4-491
	L6-50AA	Flat Plate Type *1		
	L6-50AB	Cross Section L-Shape・T-Shape Type *1		
	L6-50AC	Cross Section ㄣ-Shape・U-Shape Type*1		
	L6-50AD	Cross Section Triangular Type *1		
	L6-50AE	Cross Section Semicylindrical Type *1		
	L6-50C	Roll Forming Type		
	L6-50E	with Decorations		
	L6-50F	with Drainer and Ventilation Functions		
<b>L6-51</b>	<b>Cover Plates for Buildings .....</b>		Cover Plates for Walls, Cover Plate Materials for Walls	Part of L4-40, L4-411
<b>L6-52</b>	<b>Joints for Buildings.....</b>		Concrete Joints, Concrete Joint Materials, Joints for Buildings, Joint Materials for Building	Part of L4-40, L4-430
<b>L6-53</b>	<b>Sealings, Airtight Materials for Buildings, or the like.....</b>		Sealings for Buildings, Cushioning Materials for Buildings, Airtight Materials for Buildings, Airtight Materials for Cold Room	Part of L4-40, L4-432
<b>L6-54</b>	<b>Non-Slips .....</b>		Non-Slips of Buildings, Non-Slip Material of Buildings, Non-Slips of Stairs, Non-Slip Materials of Stairs, Frames of Non-Slips of Stairs, Frame Materials of Non-Slips of Stairs, Caulking of Non-Slips of Stairs, Caps of Non-Slips of Stairs	L4-420~423

# L7     Structural Components, Frame Materials of Buildings, or the like

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>L7—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Structural Components, Frame Materials of Buildings, or the like</b>		Part of L5—00
<b>L7—01</b>	<b>Reinforcing Bars .....</b>	Hoop Reinforcements, Reinforcing Bars, Stirrups	L4—120~122
	L7—01A     Prefabricated Reinforcing Bars		

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7-10</b>	<b>Structural Components, Frame Materials of Buildings .....</b>	Head Frames of Doors, Head Frame Materials of Doors, Sills of Doors, Sill Materials of Doors, Stiles of Doors, Stile Materials of Doors, Head Frames of Sliding Doors, Sills of Sliding Doors, Stiles of Sliding Doors, Head Frame of Double Sliding Windows, Sills of Double Sliding Windows, Stiles of Double Sliding Windows, Head Frames of Pivoted Windows, Sills of Pivoted Windows, Stiles of Pivoted Windows, Head Frames of Fixed Windows, Sills of Fixed Windows, Stiles of Fixed Windows, Head Frames of Window Shutters, Sills of Window Shutters, Stiles of Window Shutters, Mullions, Mullion Materials, Transoms, Transom Materials, Transoms of Fixed Windows, Mullion of Fixed Windows, Head Frames of Casement Windows, Window Heads for Projected Windows, Panel Fixing Head Frames of Shutter Cases, Head Frames for Bathroom Folding Doors, Frame Materials of Inspection Openings of Buildings, Frame Materials of Underfloor Storages, Lintel Materials, Threshold Materials, Threshold Movement Easements, Frame Materials of Curtain Walls, Wall Joint Frames for Partition Panels of Buildings, Wall Board Joints, Joints for Shingles, Joints for Roof Glasses, Nogging Pieces of Greenhouses, Ridge Boards of Greenhouses, Frames for Window Sashes, Partition Posts of Buildings, Frames for Inspection Openings of Buildings	L4-010~012, Part of L4-10~10A, Part of L4-020, Part of L4-110~113, Part of L4-2110, L4-2112, L4-411A, L4-4120A, L4-212, Part of L5-00, L5-0110~0116A, L5-1010~1010D, L5-1020~1020A, L5-103~104, L5-106~107, L5-1231, L5-1254, L5-140~174C, L5-2210~2211, L5-240~244, L5-4210, L5-4212~430, L5-432, Part of L5-510
	L7-10AA Flat Plate Type	*1	
	L7-10AB Cross Section L-Shaped・T-Shaped Types	*1	
	L7-10AC Cross Section 冂-Shaped・U-Shaped Type	*1	
	L7-10AH Straight Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7-10AJ Corner Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7-10AK Multi-Directional Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7-10B Sliding Door Rail Type		
	L7-10D Numerous Component Connecting Type		
	L7-10E with Decorations		
	L7-10F with Drainer and Ventilation Functions		

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title  D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7—11</b>	<b>Basic Structural Components of Buildings .....</b>	Lumber Posts, Pillars, Materials of Pillars, Girders, Materials of Girders, Beams, Materials of Beams, Knee Braces, Floor Joists, Materials of Floor Joists, Sleepers, Materials of Sleepers, Braces, Floor Joists of Verandahs, Floor Joist Materials of Verandahs, Beams of Balconies, Beam Materials of Balconies, Ridge Boards, Common Rafters, Pressers of Ridge Boards, Pressers of Purlins	Part of L4—020, Part of L4—10~113, L4—192, Part of L4—2110
<b>L7—12</b>	<b>Inner and Outer Packaging Support Materials or the like.....</b>	"Saobuchi" (Ceiling Beam), "Saobuchi" Materials, "Nobuchi" (Ceiling Joist), "Nobuchi" Materials, Wall Spacer Components	L4—3110~3111B, Part of L4—3212, Part of L4—331

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>L7-20</b>	<b>Stile Materials for Doors and Windows.....</b>		Top Stiles of Doors, Top Stile Materials of Doors, Bottom Stiles of Doors, Bottom Stile Materials of Doors, Stiles of Doors, Stile Materials of Doors, Top Stiles of Glass Doors, Bottom Stiles of Glass Doors, Stiles of Glass Doors, Muntin of Glass Doors, Window Meetings of Window Frames, Stiles of "Fusuma", Top Stiles of Screen Doors, Bottom Stiles of Screen Doors, Stiles of Screen Doors, Muntin of Screen Doors, Presser Casings of Screen Doors, Top Stiles of Window Shutters, Bottom Stiles of Window Shutters, Stiles of Window Shutters, Top Stiles of Folding Doors of Buildings, Bottom Stiles of Folding Doors of Buildings, Stiles of Folding Doors of Buildings, Hinges of Folding Doors of Buildings, Top Stiles of Windows, Bottom Stiles of Windows, Stiles of Windows, Muntin of Windows, Decorative Muntin of Windows, Ventilating Stiles of Windows, Adjustable Stiles for Windows, Cover Stiles of Inspection Openings of Buildings, Panel Stiles of Inspection Openings of Buildings, Stiles of Covers of Underfloor Storages, Partition Panel Stiles for Buildings, Frames of Accordion Doors, Railings of Sliding Doors, Railings of Folding Doors	L5-0120~12016, L5-1211, L5-1221, L5-1241, L5-1251~1254, L5-2110~2112, L5-4211, L5-431
	L7-20AA	Flat Plate Type	*1	
	L7-20AB	Cross Section L-Shaped • T-Shaped Type	*1	
	L7-20AC	Cross Section 冂-Shaped • U-Shaped Type	*1	
	L7-20AE	Cross Section Semicylindrical Type	*1	
	L7-20AG	Cross Section Square Type	*1	
	L7-20AH	Straight Ferrule Type	*1	
	L7-20D	Numerous Component Connecting Type		
	L7-20E	with Decorations		
<b>L7-30</b>	<b>Fillers and Cushioning Materials for Doors and Windows, and Openings, or the like.....</b>		Fillers for Glass Doors, Cushioning Materials for Door Stops, Cushioning and Airtight Materials of Sliding Doors, Cushioning Materials for Doors, Door Stops	L5-1011, L5-1021
	L7-30AC	Cross Section 冂-Shaped • U-Shaped Type	*1	
	L7-30AE	Cross Section Semicylindrical Type	*1	

Structural Components of Buildings,	Classification title D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>L7-40</b>	<b>Component Parts of Rolling Shutter Frames of Buildings .....</b>	Pillars of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Pillar Materials of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Intermediate Pillars of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Intermediate Pillar Materials of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Guide Rails of Rolling Shutters of Buildings, Guide Rail Materials of Rolling Shutters of Buildings	L5-320~321
• • • •	Constituents for Shutter Winding Case (※L4-62690)		
<b>L7-50</b>	<b>Curtain Track Members, Door Roller Rail Members, or the like</b>		Part of L5-50
<b>L7-51</b>	<b>Door Roller Rail Members.....</b>	Door Roller Rails for Doors and Windows, Door Roller Rail Members for Doors and Windows, Rails for Rollers of Insect Screens, Rail Materials for Rollers of Insect Screens	L5-105
	L7-51AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L7-51AC Cross Section $\nabla$ -Shaped • U-Shaped Type *1		
<b>L7-52</b>	<b>Curtain Track Members and Door Sheave Track Members .....</b>	Curtain Tracks, Curtain Track Members, Door Sheave Tracks, Door Sheave Track Members, Tracks of Accordion Doors, Track Members of Accordion Doors, Hanger Tracks of Sliding Doors	Part of L5-50~510, L5-511
	L7-52AA Flat Plate Type *1		
	L7-52AB Cross Section L-Shaped • T-Shaped Type *1		
	L7-52AC Cross Section $\nabla$ -Shaped • U-Shaped Type *1		

## **GROUP M   Miscellaneous Basic Products which do not belong to A to L Groups**

Classifying Basic Products which do not belong to any group among A to L Groups  
and to be used for various purposes.

### **Abstract**

- M0      Miscellaneous Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3
- M1      Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings, or the like
- M2      Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves, or the like
- M3      Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, Engagers, or the like

# M0    Miscellaneous Basic Products which do not belongs to M1 to M3

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M0—00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Basic Products which do not belong to M1 to M3 .....</b>	Ingots, Solid Fuel, Oval Briquettes, Bar Steels, Steel Pipes, Shape Steels, Wire Materials, Catalysts for Metal Refining, Pellets for Resin Mold	M0—0~2, M2—1



# M1 Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
<b>M1-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Woven Cloth Fabrics, Plates, Strings, or the like.....</b>		Artificial Lawn Materials, Leather Materials, Fur Materials, Woven Cloth Fabrics	M1-0, Part of M1-3M
	M1-00A	Other Figurative Pattern (excluding AA, AB, or AC)		
	M1-00AA	with Flower Pattern		
	M1-00AB	with Plant Pattern without Flower		
	M1-00AC	with Animal Pattern		
	M1-00B	Other Abstract Pattern (excluding BA)		
	M1-00BA	with Stripe or Check Pattern		
	M1-00C	with Uneven Surface		
	M1-00D	with Hole		
	M1-00E	Grid Plate Type		
<b>M1-1000</b>	<b>Woven Cloth Fabrics, Knit Fabrics, or the like .....</b>		Woven Cloth Fabrics, Knit Fabrics, Non-Woven Fabrics Woven Cloth Fabrics	M1-100~102  M1-110~110M
<b>M1-1100</b>	<b>Woven Cloth Fabrics.....</b>			
	M1-1100A	Other Figurative Pattern (excluding AA, AB, or AC)		
	M1-1100AA	with Flower Pattern		
	M1-1100AB	with Plant Pattern without Flower		
	M1-1100AC	with Animal Pattern		
	M1-1100B	Other Abstract Pattern (excluding BA)		
	M1-1100BA	with Stripe or Check Pattern		
	M1-1100C	with Uneven Surface		
<b>M1-120</b>	<b>Knit Fabrics.....</b>		Knit Fabrics	M1-12~12M
<b>M1-1210</b>	<b>Lace Fabrics.....</b>		Lace Fabrics	M1-12~12M
	M1-1210A	Other Figurative Pattern (excluding AA, AB, or AC)		
	M1-1210AA	with Flower Pattern		
	M1-1210AB	with Plant Pattern without Flower		
	M1-1210AC	with Animal Pattern		
	M1-1210B	Other Abstract Pattern (excluding BA)		
	M1-1210BA	with Stripe or Check Pattern		
	M1-1210C	with Uneven Surface		
<b>M1-1211</b>	<b>Narrow Lace Fabrics.....</b>		Narrow Lace Fabrics	M1-624~624BA
	M1-1211A	with Different Pattern on One Side		
	M1-1211B	with Sideways Asymmetry Pattern		
	M1-1211C	with Sideways Symmetry Pattern		
<b>M1-1212</b>	<b>Embroidery Lace Fabrics.....</b>		Embroidery Lace Fabrics	M1-111
<b>M1-20</b>	<b>Paper Materials .....</b>		Paper Materials, Cardboards, Corrugated Boards, Corrugated Board Materials, Wallpapers, Wallpaper Materials Tissue Paper Materials	M1-2~2L
	M1-20A	Other Figurative Pattern (excluding AA, AB, or AC)		
	M1-20AA	with Flower Pattern		
	M1-20AB	with Plant Pattern without Flower		
	M1-20AC	with Animal Pattern		
	M1-20B	Other Abstract Pattern (excluding BA)		
	M1-20BA	with Stripe or Check Pattern		
	M1-20C	with Uneven Surface		
	M1-20D	with Hole		
<b>M1-30</b>	<b>Synthetic Resin Materials .....</b>		Synthetic Resin Materials	M1-3~3L, Part of M1-3M
	M1-30A	Other Figurative Pattern (excluding AA, AB, or AC)		
	M1-30AA	with Flower Pattern		
	M1-30AB	with Plant Pattern without Flower		
	M1-30AC	with Animal Pattern		
	M1-30B	Other Abstract Pattern (excluding BA)		
	M1-30BA	with Stripe or Check Pattern		
	M1-30C	with Uneven Surface		
	M1-30D	with Hole		

Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M1-40</b>	<b>Plate Materials .....</b>			Synthetic Resin Plates, Synthetic Resin Plate Materials, Metal Plates, Metal Plate Materials, Glass Sheets, Glass Sheet Materials, Rubber Sheet, Rubber Sheet Materials, Wooden Plate, Wooden Plate Materials	M1-4~4LA
	M1-40A	Other Figurative Pattern (excluding AA, AB, or AC)	*1		
	M1-40AA	with Flower Pattern	*1		
	M1-40AB	with Plant Pattern without Flower	*1		
	M1-40AC	with Animal Pattern	*1		
	M1-40B	Other Abstract Pattern (excluding BA)	*2		
	M1-40BA	with Stripe or Check Pattern	*2		
	M1-40C	with Uneven Surface			
	M1-40D	Punched Plate Type			
	M1-40E	Grid Plate Type			
<b>M1-50</b>	<b>Net Materials.....</b>			Net Materials	M1-103
<b>M1-51</b>	<b>Wire Gauzes.....</b>			Wire Gauzes	M1-5
<b>M1-60</b>	<b>Threads, Strings, Ropes, or the like</b>				M1-60
<b>M1-61</b>	<b>Threads.....</b>			Threads, Wool Yarns	M1-61
<b>M1-6200</b>	<b>Strings, Tapes, and Ropes.....</b>			Strings, Synthetic Resin Strings, Paper Strings, Tapes, Synthetic Resin Tapes, Vinyl Tapes, Ropes, Wire Ropes	M1-620, M1-623~623A, M1-623A, Part of M1-630~631, Part of M1-631
<b>M1-621</b>	<b>Woven Cords and Knitted Cords.....</b>			Woven Cords, Knitted Cords, "Sanada-himo" (Japanese-Style Cords), Fabrics Ribbons	M1-621
<b>M1-6220</b>	<b>Braids .....</b>			Braids, Ropes, Wire Ropes	M1-622~622B, Part of M1-630~631
	M1-6220A	Round Braids	*1		
	M1-6220B	Flat Braids	*1		
<b>M1-700</b>	<b>Steel Wires and Chains.....</b>			Wires Ropes, Steel Wires, Barbed Wires	M1-70~71
<b>M1-720</b>	<b>Chains .....</b>			Chains	M1-720
<b>M1-7210</b>	<b>Chain Elements .....</b>			Chain Elements	M1-721~721A

## M2 Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M2-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Pipes for Wiring and Piping, Pipe Joints, Valves, or the like.....</b>	Belt-shaped Object for Molding Pipe Conduits, Lining Materials for Pipes	M2-0, M2-30
<b>M2-300</b>	<b>Pipes for Wiring and Piping, or the like</b>		M2-30~31, H2-4220
<b>M2-310</b>	<b>Pipes for Wiring and Piping.....</b>	Pipes for Piping, Flow Pipes, Catchment Pipes, Conduits, Pipes for Storage of Water in Drainage Processing, Ducts for Wiring, Air Conditioning Ducts	M2-30~31, H2-4220
	M2-310A Flexibility		
<b>M2-320</b>	<b>Hose.....</b>	Hose	M2-32~32A
<b>M2-33</b>	<b>Pipe Covers for Wiring and Piping, or the like.....</b>	Protecting Covers for Wiring and Piping, Materials for Wiring and Piping Protection Cover Lids, Ducts for Wiring, Ducts for Piping	M2-31, M2-490, H2-4220
	M2-33A Multiple Components Type		
	M2-33B Covering Type		
	M2-33C Flexible Type		
• • • •	Protective Pipes for Buried Cables (※L2-4100)		
<b>M2-39</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Pipes for Wiring and Piping, or the like .....</b>	Pipe Opening Prevention Equipment, Protecting Pipe Attachments, Spacers for Piping Cover	H2-4220, H2-4229, M2-490
<b>M2-400</b>	<b>Pipe Joints or the like .....</b>	Underground Embedded Box for Wiring	Part of H2-4221~4221A, H2-45, Part of L2-430, Part of M2-40~410
<b>M2-430</b>	<b>Pipe Joints and Equalizing-Basins or the like .....</b>	Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Regulating Run-Off, Basins in Sewage, Basins in Storm Sewage, Conduit Terminal Caps	H2-4221~4221A, L2-430, M2-410
<b>M2-431</b>	<b>Male-Female Combined Type Pipe Joints.....</b>	Pipe Joints, Coupler	M2-410~4110, M2-4113, M2-4113B
<b>M2-432</b>	<b>Branch Pipe Joints.....</b>	Pipe Joints, Outlets, Branch Saddles	Part of H2-4221~4221A, M2-4121~4122
<b>M2-433</b>	<b>Two-Way Pipe Joints.....</b>	Pipe Joints, Conduit Tube Connectors, Equalizing-Basins for Wastewater, Hose joints, Expandable Flexible Joints, Flange Pipe Joints, Nipples, Reducers, Elbows	Part of H2-4221~4221A, Part of L2-430~431B, Part of M2-410~4110, M2-4111~4112, Part of M2-4113, M2-4113A, Part of M2-4113B, M2-4113C~4113D, Part of M2-4191~4192
	M2-433AA Fitting Joints		
	M2-433AB Flanged Joints		
	M2-433AC Clamping Joints		
	M2-433AD Hose Joints		
	M2-433B Fixation Support Type		
	M2-433C Curved Type		
	M2-433D with Water Receiving Boxes		
	M2-433E Lidded Type		
	M2-433F Flexible Type		



Classification symbol	Classification title	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
<b>M2-505</b>	<b>Cocks, Ball Valves</b> .....			Cocks, Gas Cocks, Ball Valves, Plug Valves, Ball Type Stops	M2-520~521, Part of M2-530
	M2-505A Straight Type				
	M2-505B Angle Type				
<b>M2-510</b>	<b>Automatic Control Valves</b> .....	M2-505C with Connecting Plugs to Gas Sockets		Automatic Control Valves, Pressure-Regulating Valves, Pressure Reducing Valves, Expansion Valves, Vacuum Regulating Valves, Back Pressure Valves, Differential Pressure Regulating Valves, Flow Regulating Valves, Electromagnetic Valves, Motor Operated Valves, Pressure Relief Valves, Safety Valves, Vacuum Relief Valves, Vacuum Breakers, Air Valves	Part of M2-500, M2-51
<b>M2-550</b>	<b>Taps</b> .....	M2-510A Manifold Type		Taps, Combination Faucets, Basin Faucets, Press Button Faucets, Discharging Pipes	Part of M2-5310, M2-5311~5313A
	M2-550AA Automatic Type		*1		
	M2-550AB Stand-Mounted Upper Handle Type		*1		
	M2-550AC Wall-Mounted Side Handle Type		*1		
	M2-550AD Embedded Faucet Type		*1		
<b>M2-551</b>	<b>Sprinkling Nozzles</b> .....	M2-550B Goose Neck Type		Sprinkling Nozzles, Snow Thawing Nozzles, Sprinkler Heads, Sprinkler Heads for Fire-Fighting	M2-532, Part of J6-31
<b>M2-552</b>	<b>Shower Heads</b> .....	M2-551A Gun Type		Shower Heads, Bathroom Shower Heads, Shower Heads for Washing Hair, Kitchen Shower Heads	M2-5310, D5-35
<b>M2-56</b>	<b>Flushing Valves or the like</b> .....			Flushing Valves, Flush Valves, Float Valves, Ball Taps, Water Saving Devices for Low Tanks	M2-533, Part of D5-490
<b>M2-5900</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Valves, or the like</b> .....			Tap Opening and Closing Pedals	M2-590, Part of M2-5910, Part of M2-5920, Part of D5-35
<b>M2-5911</b>	<b>Valve Handles</b> .....			Valve Handles, Cock Handles, Faucet Handles	M2-5911
<b>M2-5912</b>	<b>Valve Needles</b> .....			Valve Needles, Faucet Tops	M2-5912
<b>M2-5913</b>	<b>Valve Boxes</b> .....			Valve Boxes	M2-5910
<b>M2-5914</b>	<b>Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves</b> .....			Caps for Valves, Covers for Valves, Stop Covers, Cock Covers	M2-5910, M2-5920
<b>M2-5915</b>	<b>Actuators for Valves</b> .....			Actuators for Valve	M2-5920
<b>M2-5916</b>	<b>Fixing Hardware for Valves</b> .....			Fixing Hardware for Valve, Tap Mounting Washers	M2-5920
· · · · ·	· Packings for Valve (M2-491)				
<b>M2-5921</b>	<b>Tap Rectifiers or the like</b> .....			Tap Rectifiers, Flow Change-Over Switches	M2-5921
<b>M2-60</b>	<b>Supporting and Fixing Hardware for Pipes for Wiring and Piping</b> .....			Spacers for Piping	Part of H2-421, Part of H2-4220, H2-4261, Part of M2-490, Part of M2-6



## M3 Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, Engagers, or the like

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
M3-000	Miscellaneous Screws, Nails, Opening and Closing Metal Wares, Engagers, or the like .....	Eyelets, Engagers	M3-00, M2-2
M3-01	Springs .....	Springs, Coil Springs, Helical Springs	M3-01
M3-02	Adsorption Discs .....	Adsorption Discs, Sucking Discs	M3-02
M3-03	Turnbuckles .....	Turnbuckles, Chain Fasteners, Fixing Hardware for Wire	M3-03
M3-04	Interlinks .....	Interlinks, Eggplant Shaped Rings, Shackles	M3-00, M2-2
M3-10	Screws, Nails, or the like .....	Screws, Nails	M3-10
M3-110	Screws or the like .....	Screws, Bolts	M3-110
M3-1110	Wood Screws .....	Wood Screws, Self-Drilling Screws	M3-111~112E
M3-1120	Bolts .....	Bolts	M3-112~112E
	M3-1120A Head-Expanding Type		
M3-1130	Nuts .....	Nuts	M3-113~113A
M3-1200	Nails, Rivets, or the like .....	Nails, Brace Blocks	Part of M3-120, M3-122
M3-1210	Nails .....	Nails, Continuous Nails, Cramps, Clamps	Part of M3-120, M3-121~121D
	M3-1210A Yoked Type *1		
	M3-1210B Double-Headed Nail *1		
M3-1230	Rivets or the like .....	Rivets	M3-123~123E, Part of G2-2900
	M3-1230A Head-Expanding Type		
M3-124	Studs .....	Studs	M3-124
M3-125	Wedges .....	Wedges	M3-125
M3-190	Parts and Accessories for Screws, Nails, or the like		M3-190
M3-191	Washers .....	Washers	M3-191
M3-192	Cotter Pins .....	Cotter Pins, Bolt Drop Proof Snap Pins	M3-192
M3-193	Bolt Caps and Nut Caps .....	Bolt Caps, Nut Caps, Bolt Protecting Covers, Nut Protecting Covers	M3-193
M3-200	Opening and Closing Metal Wares .....	Guard Plates for Door Keylock, Door Lock-keep Metal for Earthquake	M3-20, Part of D2-930
M3-21	Handles and Knobs .....	Handles, Knobs	M3-21
M3-211	Furniture Handles and Furniture Knobs .....	Knobs with Lock for Locker, Furniture Handles with Locks, Furniture Knobs with Locks, Furniture Handles, Furniture Knobs, Drawer Knobs, Chest Knobs, Locker Knobs, Cupboard Knobs, Sink Cabinet Knobs, Furniture Knobs, Cabinet Knobs	Part of D2-9310, D2-9311~9312D
	M3-211A Lever Handle Type *1		
	M3-211B Knob Type *1		
	M3-211C Embedded Handle Type *1		
	M3-211D Long Handle Type *1		
	M3-211E with Lock		
M3-212	Handles and Knobs for Power Boards .....	Handles for Power Boards, Knobs for Power Boards, Handles with Lock for Power Boards	H2-593
	M3-212A Lever Handle Type		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification		Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M3-213</b>	<b>Handles and Knobs for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Handles for Doors and Windows, Knobs for Doors and Windows, Handles with Lock for Doors and Windows, Lever Handles for Doors and Windows, Knobs for "Fusuma", Pulls for Doors and Windows		L5-630~632C, Part of L5-6333
	M3-213A Lever Handle Type *1			
	M3-213B Doorknob Type *1			
	M3-213C Embedded Handle Type *1			
	M3-213D Long Handle Type *1			
	M3-213E with Lock			
<b>M3-214</b>	<b>Handles and Knobs for Gate Doors .....</b>	Handles for Gate Doors, Knobs for Gate Doors		L3-5191
	M3-214A Lever Handle Type			
<b>M3-219</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Handles, or the like .....</b>	Covers for Handles, Decoratives for Knobs for Doors and Windows, Assistance Tools for Doorknob		L5-6392
<b>M3-220</b>	<b>Locks or the like .....</b>	Locks, Latches		Part of M3-220, M3-222
<b>M3-221</b>	<b>Padlocks .....</b>	Padlocks		M3-221
<b>M3-224</b>	<b>Furniture Locks .....</b>	Furniture Locks, Drawer Locks, Locker Locks, Magnet Catch Locks, Furniture Catch Locks, Furniture Magnet Catch Locks		Part of D2-9310, D2-93130~93139
	M3-224A Latches and Catches			
<b>M3-225</b>	<b>Locks for Power Boards .....</b>	Locks for Power Boards, Magnet Catch for Power Boards, Latches for Power Boards		H2-593
<b>M3-226</b>	<b>Locks for Automatic Vending Machines .....</b>	Locks for Automatic Vending Machines		J5-90
<b>M3-227</b>	<b>Locks for Doors and Windows .....</b>	Locks for Doors and Windows, Locks for Sliding Doors, Locks for Window Shutters, Locks for Main Entrances, Indicators for Toilets, Sash Locks for Doors and Windows, Pull Handle Locks for Doors and Windows, Chain Door Fasteners, "Kama" Sliding-Door Locks, Sliding-Door Locks, Hinged Door Latch, Thumb Turn Lock for Main Entrances		L5-6330~6331A, Part of L5-6332, L5-6334
	M3-227A Sash Locks for Doors and Windows *1			
	M3-227B Chain Door Fasteners *1			
<b>M3-228</b>	<b>Locks for Gate Doors .....</b>	Locks for Gate Doors		L3-5191
<b>M3-230</b>	<b>Hinges .....</b>	Hinges, Hinges for Doors and Windows, Floor Hinges, Furniture Hinges, Hinges for Gate Doors, Hinges for Power Boards		M3-23, D2-932, H2-594, L3-5192, L5-64
<b>M3-24</b>	<b>Arms or the like .....</b>	Arms of Door Closers, Arms of Casement Stays, Stays for Furniture, Door Closers, Door Openers		Part of D2-930, L5-610~619
	M3-24A with Opening and Closing Adjustments			
<b>M3-25</b>	<b>Base Plates .....</b>	Knob Base Plates, Handle Base Plates, Knob Bases for "Fusuma"		Part of D2-93139, D2-93140, Part of L5-6332, L5-634, Part of L5-6391



Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>M3—26</b>	<b>Decorative Metal Fittings or the like .....</b>	Decorative Metal Fittings for Doors and Windows, Nail-Head-Covering Ornament, Keyway Decorative Metal Fittings, Furniture Keyway Metal Fittings, Furniture Front Decorative Metal Fittings, Furniture Decorative Metal Fittings	L5—635, L5—6390, Part of L5—6391, Part of D2—93139, D2—93141, D2—9315
<b>M3—27</b>	<b>Key Materials .....</b>	Key Materials, Key, Key Material Covers	Part of M3—220, M3—223
<b>M3—30</b>	<b>Casters or the like</b>		M3—30
<b>M3—320</b>	<b>Casters.....</b>	Casters, Casters for Furniture, Casters for Appliance, Casters for Transporter Caster Covers, Caster Wheel Holders, Spindles for Caster, Auxiliary Equipment for Installing Casters, Caster Supports, Caster Wheels, Caster Stoppers, Caster Mounting Seats, Caster Scotchies	M3—320
<b>M3—329</b>	<b>Parts and Accessories for Caster.....</b>		M3—329

**GROUP N   Articles or the like which do not belong to  
Any Other Groups**

Abstract

- N0      Miscellaneous Articles or the like which do not belong to A0 to M3
- N3      Graphic Image Designs

**N0    Miscellaneous Articles or the like which do not belong to A0 to M3**

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols   D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)			
<b>N0—0</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Articles or the like which do not belong to A0 to M3</b>		N0—0

## N3 Graphic Image Designs

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)		
N3-10	<b>Graphical User Interface</b>		
N3-11	<b>Graphical User Interface (Screen Partition Type)</b>		
N3-12	<b>Graphical User Interface (Icon)</b>		
<b>[Common D terms assigned to N3-10 to N3-12]</b>			
VAA	Graphical User Interface with Features Not Listed Below		
VAB	Specific Images Composed for Interactive Learning, Inspection, Training, etc.		
VBA	Menu Interface or Layout		
VBB	Pop-up, Drop-Down or Expanding Menu		
VBC	List Type		
VBD	Non-List Type		
VBE	Toolbar		
VBF	Combined with Text or Image		
VBG	with Color or Grayscale		
VBH	with Topic Path (Breadcrumbs)		
VBJ	Keyboard, Dialing Pad, Calculator, Directional Pad, or Other Button Arrangement		
VBK	Square or Rectangular Button		
VBL	Circular or Oval Button		
VBM	Scroll Bar, Slider		
VBN	Status Indicator or Loader		
VBP	Circular		
VBQ	Menu with Text, Fill-form or Text Arrangement		
VBR	Login Form		
VBS	Spreadsheet		
VCA	Paper Media Metaphor – Document, Notebook, Book, Calendar, etc.		
VCB	Graph or Chart		
VCB	Circular Graph or Chart		
VCD	Dashboard with Infographics		
VCE	Map		
VCF	Schedule or Calendar		
VCG	Time of Day		
VCH	Texting, Chat or Instant Messaging Arrangement		
VCJ	Menu Interface with Repeating Image, Arrangement, or Pattern		
VCK	Menu Interface Combined with Text or Image		
VCL	Menu interface with Color or Grayscale		
VDA	Screen Partition – Windows, Panels, Tiles, etc.		
VDB	Serial Array of Primarily Connected Panels (2)		
VDC	Serial Array of Primarily Connected Panels (3 or more)		
VDD	Serial Array of Primarily Disconnected Windows (2)		
VDE	Serial Array of Primarily Disconnected Windows (3)		
VDF	Successive Navigation of Partitioned Content		
VDG	Screen Partition with Color, Grayscale, Bold Line, or Other Contrast		
VEA	Screen Scenes or Shells		
VEB	Simulative		
VEC	Animated or Transitional		
VED	with Color or Grayscale		

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	
	VFA	Icon with Features Not Listed Below	
	VFB	Icon Set or Group	
	VGA	Nature and Landscape	
	VGB	Celestial Bodies – Moon, Star, Sun, Earth	
	VGC	Building	
	VGD	Vehicle	
	VGE	Hand-held Tools and Instruments	
	VGF	Writing or Drawing Instruments	
	VGG	Key	
	VGH	Magnifying Glass	
	VGJ	Musical Instrument	
	VGK	Mechanical Device or Component e.g. Gear	
	VGL	Office Supply or Document	
	VGM	with Color or Grayscale	
	VHA	Trash Can	
	VHB	Camera, Video Camera	
	VHC	Electronic Device	
	VHD	Battery	
	VHE	Telephone or Cellphone	
	VHF	with Keypad Key (Button)	
	VHG	Memory Storage, Recording Media	
	VHH	Magnetic Tape	
	VHJ	Microphone	
	VHK	Headphones or Speaker	
	VHL	Measuring or Metering Devices, Clock and Watch	
	VHM	Domestic Appliances	
	VHN	Food, Consumable Product	
	VJA	Speech or Thought Bubble	
	VJB	with Letter, Number	
	VJC	Animate	
	VJD	Humanoid	
	VJE	Appendages or Organs	
	VJF	Head, Face, Eyes, Mouth	
	VJG	Hand, Finger, Fingerprint	
	VJH	Foot	
	VKA	Arrow	
	VKB	Geometric Shape	
	VKC	Abstract Symbol	
	VKD	with Color or Grayscale	
	VLA	with Color or Grayscale	
	VLB	Animated or Transitional	
	VLC	Sliding On/Off	
	VLD	Rotating	
	VLE	Linear	
	VLF	Enlarging or Minimizing	
	VLG	Layering	
	VLH	Segmented Display	
	VLJ	for Nonconventional Screen Shape – Curved Line, Curved Surface, Asymmetric Shape, etc.	

Classification symbol	Classification title	An article or articles covered in this classification	Corresponding previous Japanese Classification for Industrial Designs
	D Term Symbols	D Term Title (Assigning Symbols)	
		[Images for Specific Articles]	
	VMA	for Copiers, Printers, or Scanners	
	VMB	for Navigational Instruments	
	VMC	for Vehicle Dashboard	
	VMD	for Thermostat	
	VME	for Medical Device	
	VMF	for Wearable Device	
	VMG	for Media Player	
	VMH	for Camera	
	VMJ	for Dishwasher	
	VMK	for Washing Machine	
	VML	for Refrigerator	
	VMM	for Money Management Device	
	VMN	for Domestic Appliance Not Otherwise Listed	
	VMP	for Control Device Not Elsewhere Specified	
		[Use of Images]	
	VNA	for the Use of Displaying Information	*1 @1
	VNB	for the Use of Entering Data (Operation)	*1 @1
	VNC	for the Use of Selecting Options (Operation)	*1 @1
	VND	for the Use of Setting Conditions (Operation)	*1 @1
	VNE	for the Use of a Specific Operation Not Otherwise Listed	*1 @1
	VNF	for Non-Specific Use or Multiple Uses	*1 @1

## Graphic Image Design Classification

# W Graphic Image Design Classification

Classification symbol	Classification title
<b>W</b>	Graphic Images
<b>W10</b>	Miscellaneous Graphic Images which do not belong to W11 to W19
<b>W11</b>	Graphic Images for the Use of Entering Information (Operation)
<b>W12</b>	Graphic Images for the Use of Function Execution (Operation)
<b>W13</b>	Graphic Images for the Use of Displaying Information for Viewing
<b>W14</b>	Compositive Graphic Images
<b>W19</b>	Component Parts of Graphic Images